VOL. 610 NO. 1 MARCH 18, 1992

Bibliography Section

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

INCLUDING ELECTROPHORESIS AND OTHER SEPARATION METHODS

EDITORS
U. A. Th. Brinkman (Amsterdam)
R. W. Giese (Boston, MA)
J. K. Haken (Kensington, N.S.W.)
K. Macek (Prague)
L. R. Snyder (Orinda, CA)

EDITORS, SYMPOSIUM VOLUMES,
E. Heftmann (Orinda, CA), Z. Deyl (Prague)

EDITORIAL BOARD
D. W. Armstrong (Rolla, MO)
W. A. Aue (Halifax)
P. Boček (Brno)
A. A. Boulton (Saskatoon)
P. W. Carr (Minneapolis, MN)
N. H. C. Cooke (San Ramon, CA)
V. A. Davankov (Moscow)
Z. Deyl (Prague)
S. Dilli (Kensington, N.S.W.)
F. Erni (Basle)
M. B. Evans (Hatfield)
J. L. Glajch (N. Billerica, MA)
G. A. Guiochon (Knoxville, TN)
P. R. Haddad (Kensington, N.S.W.)
I. M. Hais (Hradec Králové)
W. S. Hancock (San Francisco, CA)
S. Hjertén (Uppsala)
Cs. Horváth (New Haven, CT)
J. F. K. Huber (Vienna)
K.-P. Hupe (Waldbronn)
T. W. Hutchens (Houston, TX)
J. Janák (Brno)
P. Jandera (Pardubice)
B. L. Karger (Boston, MA)
J. J. Kirkland (Wilmington, DE)
E. sz. Kováts (Lausanne)
A. J. P. Martin (Cambridge)
L. W. McLaughlin (Chestnut Hill, MA)
E. D. Morgan (Keele)
J. D. Pearson (Kalamazoo, MI)
H. Poppe (Amsterdam)
F. E. Regnier (West Lafayette, IN)
P. G. Righetti (Milan)
P. Schoenmakers (Eindhoven)
R. Schwarzenbach (Dübendorf)
R. E. Shoup (West Lafayette, IN)
A. M. Siouffi (Marseille)
D. J. Strydom (Boston, MA)
N. Tanaka (Kyoto)
S. Terabe (Hyogo)
K. K. Unger (Mainz)
R. Verpoorte (Leiden)
Gy. Vigh (College Station, TX)
J. T. Watson (East Lansing, MI)
B. D. Westerlund (Uppsala)

EDITORS, BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION
Z. Deyl (Prague), J. Janák (Brno), V. Schwarz (Prague)

Biography
Vol.610
1992

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

INCLUDING ELECTROPHORESIS AND OTHER SEPARATION METHODS

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis or alterations during medical treatment; screening and profiling of body fluids or tissues with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; drug level monitoring and pharmacokinetic studies; clinical toxicology; analytical studies in occupational medicine.

Submission of Papers. Manuscripts (in English; *four* copies are required) should be submitted to: Editorial Office of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, Netherlands, Telefax (+31-20) 5862 304, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, Netherlands. Review articles are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is understood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewhere. For copyright regulations, see below.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications*) has 39 volumes in 1992. The subscription prices for 1992 are:

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Cum. Indexes, Vols. 551–600*) + *Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 573–611):
Dfl. 7722.00 plus Dfl. 1209.00 (p.p.h.) (total *ca.* US$ 4880.25)

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Cum. Indexes, Vols. 551–600*) only (Vols. 585–611):
Dfl. 6210.00 plus Dfl. 837.00 (p.p.h.) (total *ca.* US$ 3850.75)

Biomed. Appl. only (Vols. 573–584):
Dfl. 2760.00 plus Dfl. 372.00 (p.p.h.) (total *ca.* US$ 1711.50).

Subscription Orders. The Dutch guilder price is definitive. The US$ price is subject to exchange-rate fluctuations and is given as a guide. Subscriptions are accepted on a prepaid basis only, unless different terms have been previously agreed upon. Subscriptions orders can be entered only by calender year (Jan.–Dec.) and should be sent to Elsevier Science Publishers, Journal Department, P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Netherlands, Tel. (+31-20) 5803 642, Telefax (+31-20) 5803 598, or to your usual subscription agent. Postage and handling charges include surface delivery except to the following countries where air delivery via SAL (Surface Air Lift) mail is ensured: Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Japan*, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Pakistan, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, USA. *For Japan air delivery (SAL) requires 25% additional charge of the normal postage and handling charge. For all other countries airmail rates are available upon request. Claims for missing issues must be made within three months of our publication (mailing) date, otherwise such claims cannot be honoured free of charge. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1–572) are available at Dfl. 217.00 (plus postage). Customers in the USA and Canada wishing information on this and other Elsevier journals, please contact Journal Information Center, Elsevier Science Publishing Co. Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010, USA, Tel. (+1-212) 633 3750, Telefax (+1-212) 633 3990.

Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Chromatography Abstracts, Clinical Chemistry Lookout, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Deep-Sea Research/Part B: Oceanographic Literature Review, Excerpta Medica, Index Medicus, Mass Spectrometry Bulletin, PASCAL-CNRS, Pharmaceutical Abstracts, Referativnyi Zhurnal, Research Alert, Science Citation Index and Trends in Biotechnology.

See inside back cover for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors and information on Advertisements.

© 1992 ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS B.V. All rights reserved.

0021-9673/92/$05.00

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Copyright and Permissions Department, P.O. Box 521, 1000 AM Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Upon acceptance of an article by the journal, the author(s) will be asked to transfer copyright of the article to the publisher. The transfer will ensure the widest possible dissemination of information.

Submission of an article for publication entails the authors' irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17 paragraph 2 of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S. 351) pursuant to article 16 b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

Special regulations for readers in the USA. This journal has been registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. Consent is given for copying of articles for personal or internal use, or for the personal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pays through the Center the per-copy fee stated in the code on the first page of each article for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the US Copyright Law. The appropriate fee should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, USA. If no code appears in an article, the author has not given broad consent to copy and permission to copy must be obtained directly from the author. All articles published prior to 1980 may be copied for a per-copy fee of US$ 2.25, also payable through the Center. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, resale, advertising and promotion purposes, or for creating new collective works. Special written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.

No responsibility is assumed by the Publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions or ideas contained in the materials herein. Because of rapid advances in the medical sciences, the Publisher recommends that independent verification of diagnoses and drug dosages should be made.

Although all advertising material is expected to conform to ethical (medical) standards, inclusion in this publication does not constitute a guarantee or endorsement of the quality or value of such product or of the claims made of it by its manufacturer.

This issue is printed on acid-free paper.

Printed in the Netherlands

CONTENTS

ห้องสมุดกรมวิทยาศาสตร์บริการ

-9 มิ.ย. 2535

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

VOL. 610 (1992)

JOURNAL of CHROMATOGRAPHY

INCLUDING ELECTROPHORESIS AND OTHER SEPARATION METHODS

EDITORS

U. A. Th. BRINKMAN (Amsterdam), R. W. GIESE (Boston, MA), J. K. HAKEN (Kensington, N.S.W.), K. MACEK (Prague), L. R. SNYDER (Orinda, CA)

EDITORS, SYMPOSIUM VOLUMES

E. HEFTMANN (Orinda, CA), Z. DEYL (Prague)

EDITORIAL BOARD

D. W. Armstrong (Rolla, MO), W. A. Aue (Halifax), P. Boček (Brno), A. A. Boulton (Saskatoon), P. W. Carr (Minneapolis, MN), N. H. C. Cooke (San Ramon, CA), V. A. Davankov (Moscow), Z. Deyl (Prague), S. Dilli (Kensington, N.S.W.), F. Erni (Basle), M. B. Evans (Hatfield), J. L. Glajch (N. Billerica, MA), G. A. Guiochon (Knoxville, TN), P. R. Haddad (Kensington, N.S.W.), I. M. Hais (Hradec Králové), W. S. Hancock (San Francisco, CA), S. Hjertén (Uppsala), Cs. Horváth (New Haven, CT), J. F. K. Huber (Vienna), K.-P. Hupe (Waldbronn), T. W. Hutchens (Houston, TX), J. Janák (Brno), P. Jandera (Pardubice), B. L. Karger (Boston, MA), J. J. Kirkland (Wilmington, DE), E. sz. Kováts (Lausanne), A. J. P. Martin (Cambridge), L. W. McLaughlin (Chestnut Hill, MA), E. D. Morgan (Keele), J. D. Pearson (Kalamazoo, MI), H. Poppe (Amsterdam), F. E. Regnier (West Lafayette, IN), P. G. Righetti (Milan), P. Schoenmakers (Eindhoven), R. Schwarzenbach (Dübendorf), R. E. Shoup (West Lafayette, IN), A. M. Siouffi (Marseille), D. J. Strydom (Boston, MA), N. Tanaka (Kyoto), S. Terabe (Hyogo), K. K. Unger (Mainz), R. Verpoorte (Leiden), Gy. Vigh (College Station, TX), J. T. Watson (East Lansing, MI), B. D. Westerlund (Uppsala)

EDITORS, BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

Z. Deyl (Prague), J. Janák (Brno), V. Schwarz (Prague)

ELSEVIER

AMSTERDAM — LONDON — NEW YORK — TOKYO

The *Bibliography Section 1992* will be published in two volumes (610 and 611) of two issues each. Combined indexes to both volumes will appear in the last issue of the year, Vol. 611, No. 2.

© 1992 ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS B.V. All rights reserved.

0021-9673/92/$05.00

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Copyright and Permissions Department, P.O. Box 521, 1000 AM Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Upon acceptance of an article by the journal, the author(s) will be asked to transfer copyright of the article to the publisher. The transfer will ensure the widest possible dissemination of information.

Submission of an article for publication entails the authors' irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17 paragraph 2 of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S. 351) pursuant to article 16 b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

Special regulations for readers in the USA. This journal has been registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. Consent is given for copying of articles for personal or internal use, or for the personal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pays through the Center the per-copy fee stated in the code on the first page of each article for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the US Copyright Law. The appropriate fee should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, USA. If no code appears in an article, the author has not given broad consent to copy and permission to copy must be obtained directly from the author. All articles published prior to 1980 may be copied for a per-copy fee of US$ 2.25, also payable through the Center. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, resale, advertising and promotion purposes, or for creating new collective works. Special written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.

No responsibility is assumed by the Publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions or ideas contained in the materials herein. Because of rapid advances in the medical sciences, the Publisher recommends that independent verification of diagnoses and drug dosages should be made.

Although all advertising material is expected to conform to ethical (medical) standards, inclusion in this publication does not constitute a guarantee or endorsement of the quality or value of such product or of the claims made of it by its manufacturer.

This issue is printed on acid-free paper.

Printed in the Netherlands

BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY
1992

EDITORS:
Z. DEYL (Prague)
J. JANÁK (Brno)
V. SCHWARZ (Prague)

ห้องสมุดกลางวิทยาศาสตร์บริการ

Editorial

Last year we have pointed out that development is inherent to any evolving system and, consequently, also our Bibliography Section must undergo some changes. This year the changes are quite apparent and they emerge from the altered lay-out of the whole Journal: we have now also a two-column system in our Bibliography Section. We hope that our readers will like it.

As last year also in 1992 the Bibliography Section will be published in two volumes (610 and 611) with the Indexes attached to Vol. 611. This year we are not changing the classification scheme which is the same as for 1991; nevertheless for convenience (as promised last year) it is attached to the first issue of this year (No. 1, Vol. 610).

Regarding the subject of Bibliography itself, we have cut now cross-referencing in some highly populated entries, so that the cross-references refer now to the substantial papers only and routine applications are skipped. This holds for two items: GC-MS cross-referencing in the subsection on Gas Chromatography and cross-referencing to Affinity Chromatography in the subsection on LC.

Prague, January 1992
Brno, January 1992

Z. Deyl, V. Schwarz
J. Janák

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME FOR THE BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

Note, please, that there are considerable differences in subsections 1-4 in different techniques as these subsections deal with theory and technical aspects. Subsections 5 and beyond are identical for all different techniques.

LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY (LC)

1. Reviews and books
2. Fundamentals, theory and general
   - 2a. General
   - 2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships
   - 2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour
   - 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values
3. General techniques
   - 3a. Apparatus and accessories
   - 3b. Detectors and detection reagents
   - 3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures
   - 3d. Quantitative analysis
   - 3e. Preparative scale chromatography
   - 3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients
4. Special techniques
   - 4a. Automation
   - 4b. Computerization and modelling
   - 4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)
   - 4d. Affinity chromatography (advances)
   - 4e. Functional analysis
   - 4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques
   - 4g. Enantiomers, separation
   - 4h. Other special techniques

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY (GC)

1. Reviews and books
2. Fundamentals, theory and general
   - 2a. General
   - 2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships
   - 2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour
   - 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values
3. General techniques
   - 3a. Apparatus and accessories
   - 3b. Detectors and detection reagents
   - 3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures
   - 3d. Quantitative analysis
   - 3e. Preparative scale chromatography
   - 3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients
4. Special techniques
   - 4a. Automation
   - 4b. Computerization and modelling
   - 4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)
   - 4d. Affinity chromatography (advances)
   - 4e. Functional analysis
   - 4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques
   - 4g. Enantiomers, separation
   - 4h. Other special techniques
   - 4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

PLANAR CHROMATOGRAPHY (PC)

1. Reviews and books
2. Fundamentals, theory and general
   - 2a. General
   - 2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships
   - 2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour
   - 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values
3. General techniques
   - 3a. Apparatus and accessories
   - 3b. Detectors and detection reagents
   - 3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures
   - 3d. Quantitative analysis
   - 3e. Preparative scale chromatography
   - 3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients
   - 3g. High performance procedures
4. Special techniques
   - 4a. Automation
   - 4b. Computerization and modelling
   - 4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)
   - 4d. Affinity chromatography (advances)
   - 4e. Functional analysis
   - 4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques
   - 4g. Enantiomers, separation
   - 4h. Other special techniques

ELECTROPHORESIS SECTION (ELPHO)

1. Reviews and books
2. Fundamentals, theory and general
   - 2a. General
   - 2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships
   - 2c. Relationship between structure and electrophoretic behaviour
   - 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values
3. General techniques
   - 3a. Apparatus and accessories
   - 3b. Detectors and detection procedures
   - 3c. Stabilization media for electrophoresis
   - 3d. Quantitative analysis
   - 3e. Preparative scale electrophoresis
   - 3f. Programmed voltage and buffer gradients
4. Special techniques
   - 4a. Automation
   - 4b. Computerization and modelling
   - 4c. Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)
   - 4d. Affinity electrophoresis
   - 4e. Capillary zone electrophoresis and electrokinetic chromatography
   - 4f. Isotachophoresis
   - 4g. Enantiomers, separation
   - 4h. Two dimensional electrophoresis
   - 4i. Other special techniques

SECTIONS COMMON TO ALL TECHNIQUES (LC, GC, PC and ELPHO)

For classification to sections 1-4 see individual techniques

5. Hydrocarbons and halogen derivatives
   - 5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons
   - 5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons
   - 5c. Halogen derivatives
   - 5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)
6. Alcohols
7. Phenols
8. Substances containing heterocyclic oxygen
   - 8a. Flavonoids
   - 8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins
   - 8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)
9. Oxo compounds, ethers, epoxides and quinones
10. Carbohydrates
   - 10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies
   - 10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides
   - 10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents
11. Organic acids and lipids
   - 11a. Organic acids and simple esters
   - 11b. Prostaglandins
   - 11c. Lipids and their constituents
   - 11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents
12. Organic peroxides
13. Steroids
   - 13a. General techniques
   - 13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives
   - 13c. Estrogens
   - 13d. Sterols
   - 13e. Bile acids and alcohols
   - 13f. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones
   - 13g. Other steroids
14. Steroid glycosides and saponins
15. Terpenes and other volatile aromatic compounds
   - 15a. Terpenes
   - 15b. Essential oils
   - 15c. Bitter substances
16. Nitro and nitroso compounds
17. Amines, amides and related nitrogen compounds
   - 17a. Amines and polyamines
   - 17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites
   - 17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives
   - 17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)
18. Amino acids and peptides; chemical structure of proteins
   - 18a. Amino acids and their derivatives
   - 18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors
   - 18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes
19. Proteins
   - 19a. General techniques
   - 19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles
   - 19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies
   - 19d. Microbial and plant proteins
   - 19e. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells
   - 19f. Structural and muscle proteins
   - 19g. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins
   - 19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

Journal of Chromatography, 610 (1992) B1–B184
© 1992 Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. All rights reserved

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1 Benedek, K. and Swadesh, J.K.: HPLC of proteins and peptides in the pharmaceutical industry. *Drugs Pharm. Sci.*, 47 (1991) 241-302; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 120144q - a review with 215 refs.

2 Bui, K.H.: Liquid chromatographic resolution of enantiomers of pharmaceutical interest. *Drug. Pharm. Sci.*, 47 (1991) 213-239; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 120143p - a review with 101 refs.

3 Clevett, K.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography. *Bioprocess Technol.*, 6(Sens. Bioprocess Control) (1990) 47-23; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134004f - a review with 14 refs.

4 Dolan, J.W.: Sample adsorption in liquid chromatography injection valves. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 22-26; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105133s.

5 Fujiwara, T. and Kumamaru, T.: Recent advances in the determination of inorganic substances by separation and chemiluminescence detection. *Spectrochim. Acta Rev.*, 13 (1990) 399-406; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125676z - a review with 65 refs.

6 Goto, J.: (Derivatization for liquid chromatography). *Bunseki*, (1990) 888-893; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105105j - a review with 64 refs.

7 Hanai, T. (Editor): *Liquid Chromatography in Biomedical Analysis. J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 50, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1991, 296 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131364n.

8 Hanai, T.: Miscellaneous [compounds]. In: Hanai, T. (Editor), *Liquid Chromatography in Biomedical Analysis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1991, pp. 283-287, *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 130831a - a review with 18 refs.

9 Jinno, K.: *A Computer-Assisted Chromatography System.* Huething, Heidelberg, 1990, 271 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105069a.

10 Karger, B.L. (Editor): *Fourteenth International Symposium on Columns Liquid Chromatography, Boston, Massachusetts, May 20-25, 1990, Pt. 1. J. Chromatogr.*, Vol. 535, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1990, 323 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45640t.

11 Krstulovic, A.M. and Dandeau, J.P. (Editors): *Biochromatography and Molecular Affinity. 3rd Meeting of the French Society of Biochromatography, Dijon, May 22-25, 1990. J. Chromatogr.*, Vol. 539, No. 2, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1991, 296 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45641u.

12 Lickl, E.: (Use of HPLC in biotechnology). *Lebensm.-Biotechnol.*, 8 (1991) 78-84; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 156982a - a review with 19 refs.

13 McCaffery, A.R. and Wilson, I.D. (Editors): *Chromatography and Isolation of Insect Hormones and Pheromones.* Plenum, New York, 1990, 376 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154466m.

14 Sarsunova, M., Hanc, O. and Kakac, B. (Editors): *HPLC in Pharmacy and Biochemistry.* Huethig, Heidelberg, 1990, 335 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154464j.

15 Stevenson, R.: Chromatography currents. Slalom chromatography: putting the pedal to the metal. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 56-57; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154034u - a review with 3 refs.

16 Tang, L.: (Liquid chromatographic qualitative method for biological samples). *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 176-178; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154057d - a review with 16 refs.

17 Unger, K.K., Hearn, M.T., Regnier, F.E., Janson, J.C. and DeStefano, J.J. (Editors): *Tenth International Symposium on High Performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides, and Polynucleotides, October 29-31, 1991. J. Chromatogr.*, Vol. 548, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1991, 409 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154465k.

18 Valentin, P.: Is chromatography a separation process? The zonoid answer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 25-80 - a review with 17refs.

19 Wang, N.H.L.: Ion exchange in purification. *Bioprocess Technol.*, 9 (Sep. Processes Biotechnol.) (1990) 359-400; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109519v - a review with 45 refs.

20 Yuan, D. and Pietrzyk, D.J.: Ruthenium(II) 1,10-phenanthroline salts as mobile phase additives for the separation and indirect detection of free amino acids. *J. Lig. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 18a.

See also 76, 104, 105, 111, 113, 114, 120, 127, 136, 172, 173, 186, 195, 197, 206, 217, 227, 233, 284, 338, 370, 527, 577, 664, 668, 670, 673, 674, 677, 683, 781, 857, 1097, 1171, 1172, 1242, 1250, 1251, 1256, 1323, 1370, 1381, 1523, 1531, 1533, 1548.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

21 Berthod, A., Borgerding, M.F. and Hinze, W.L.: Investigation of the causes of reduced efficiency in micellar liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 263-275.

22 Blo, G., Remelli, M., Pedrielli, F., Balconi, L., Sigon, F. and Dondi, F.: Peak-shape analysis and noise evaluation in suppressed ion chromatography for ultra-trace ion analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 249-262.

23 Burgess, D.E.: Rapid and inexpensive desalting of chromatographic samples after HPLC. *BioTechniques*, 9 (1990) 624-625; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 130966y.

24 Burton, G.: Linearity with Metrohm ion chromatography. *Paint Resin*, 60 (1990) 28-30; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 104799b.

25 Cecil, T.L., Poe, R.B. and Rutan, S.C.: Multicomponent calibration and analysis in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 250 (1991) 37-44.

26 Cramer, S.M. and Subramanian, G.: Recent advances in the theory and practice of displacement chromatography. *Sep. Purif. Methods*, 19 (1990) 31-91; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109655m.

27 Daignault, L.G. and Rillema, D.P.: Ion-interaction chromatography: a study of the distribution of *n*-octylammonium ions on an octadecylsilane reversed phase column. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 563-565.

28 Jackson, P.E. and Jones, W.R.: Membrane-based sample preparation device for the pretreatment of acidic samples prior to cation analysis by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 283-289.

29 Kiraly, Z. and Dekany, I.: Nonequilibrium effect in liquid-solid chromatography and flow sorption microcalorimetry. *Prog. Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 83 (1990) 68-74; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 143359c.

30 Matsuda, R., Hayashi, Y., Suzuki, T. and Saito, Y.: Simplex optimization of liquid chromatography with the function of mutual information as a criterion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 187-193.

31 Obrezkov, O.N., Pirogov, A.V., Pletnev, I.V. and Shpigun, O.A.: Simplex-optimization with a new criterion. Applications to dual-column ion chromatography. *Microchim. Acta*, 1 (1991) 293-302; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 104921k.

32 Okada, T.: Secondary equilibrium size-exclusion chromatography of ions with polymeric mobile phase additives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 277-281.

33 Schoenmakers, P.J., van Molle, S., Hayes, C.M.G. and Uunk, L.G.M.: Effects of pH in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 250 (1991) 1-19.

34 Schümann, M., Mehlis, B. and Flentje, H.: Accuracy in the determination of recovery in HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2297-2306.

35 Solomon, B.P.: Dynamic range in chromatography: the problem of large and small peaks. *Curr. Sep.*, 10 (1990) 27-30; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 130968a.

36 Zhu, J., Katti, A.M. and Guiochon, G.: Effect of displacer impurities on chromatographic profiles obtained in displacement chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2183-2188.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 88723q, 91337x.

See also 18, 39, 101, 158, 221, 235, 1231, 1426.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

37 Andersen, S.I. and Birdi, K.S.: Retention and thermodynamics of homologous series in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Prog. Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 82 (1990) 52-61; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 143356z.

38 Antia, F.D. and Horváth, C.: Analysis of isotachic patterns in displacement chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 119-143.

39 Borówko, M. and Oscik-Mendyk, B.: Adsorption of solvents and molecular interactions in LSC with a ternary mobile phase. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2633-2645.

40 Bourguignon, B. and Massart, D.L.: Simultaneous optimization of several chromatographic performance goals using Derringer's desirability function. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 11-20.

41 Cai, C.P. and Wu, N.S.: Statistical moment analysis and deconvolution of overlapping chromatographic peaks. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 595-599.

42 Cui, Y. and Olesik, S.V.: High-performance liquid chromatography using mobile phases with enhanced fluidity. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1818-1819.

43 Dimova, N., Kowalska, T. and Dimov, N.: Physico-chemical modelling of solute retention in reversed-phase HPLC with methanol-phosphate buffer mobile phase. *Chromatographia,* 31 (1991) 600-602.

44 El Fallah, M.Z. and Guiochon, G.: Gradient elution chromatography at very high column loading: effect of the deviation from the Langmuir model on the band profile of a single component. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2244-2252.

45 Goetz, V. and Graves, D.J.: Axial dispersion in a magnetically stabilized fluidized bed liquid chromatography column. *Powder Technol.,* 64 (1991) 81-92; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 94966n.

46 Golshan-Shirazi, S. and Guiochon, G.: Combined effects of finite axial dispersion and slow adsorption desorption kinetics on band profiles in nonlinear chromatography. *J. Phys. Chem.,* 95 (1991) 6390-6395; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 79746x.

47 Hayashi, Y., Matsuda, R. and Jinno, K.: Feasible solutions for optimization problems involving unresolved peaks using retention prediction and information theory. *Chromatographia,* 31 (1991) 554-560.

48 Inczedy, J.: Calculation of retention data in ion exchange chromatography. In: Williams, P.A. and Hudson, M.J. (Editors), *Recent Dev. Exch. 2, (Proc. Int. Conf. Ion Exch. Processes), 2nd,* Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 187-193; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 100089x.

49 Jandera, P. and Rozkosna, J.: Method for characterization of selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. V. Calibration of the retention scale for chromatographic systems with low concentrations of organic solvents in the mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 145-158.

50 Jaroniec, M. and Gilpin, R.K.: Theory of liquid-solid adsorption chromatography with mixed eluents energetically heterogeneous adsorbents. *Langmuir,* 7 (1991) 1784-1790; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 120891f.

51 Jeng, C.-Y. and Langer, S.H.: Hydroquinone oxidation kinetics in adsorptive liquid chromatographic beds. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 383-394.

52 Katti, A.M.: Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on the band profile for a binary mixture showing no competitive interaction. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 195-204.

53 Matsuda, R., Hayashi, Y., Suzuki, T. and Saito, Y.: Information theory of optimization in chromatography: optimum peak separation and dependency on peak area. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 233-237.

54 Nikolaishvili, L.T., Amirkhanashvili, K.D., Aranovich, G.L., Andronikashvili, T.D. and Tolmachev, A.M.: (Modeling of multicomponent dynamics of sorption with nonlinear isotherm). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR,* 316 (1991) 1156-1160; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 79715m.

55 Oestergren, K. and Traegaardh, C.: A study of permeability and hydrodynamic dispersion under conditions of chromatographic flow. In: Pyle, D.L. (Editor), *Sep. Biotechnol. 2, (Pap. Int. Symp.), 2nd,* Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 632-641; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 100085t.

56 Oscik-Mendyk, B.: Studies of molecular interactions in adsorption liquid chromatography with binary mobile phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2891-2905.

57 Park, J.H., Lee, J.E., Jang, M.D., Li, J.-J. and Carr, P.W.: UNIFAC model as a heuristic guide for estimating retention in chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 1-9.

58 Poppe, H.: New approach for calculating ideal chromatograms from arbitrary composite distribution isotherms. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 95-110.

59 Righezza, M. and Chrétien, J.R.: Factor analysis and experimental design in high-performance liquid chromatography. XI. Factor analysis maps and chromatographic information. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 169-180.

60 Rozylo, J.K. and Janicka, M.: Some theoretical aspects of the use of TLC as a pilot technique for column liquid chromatography. II. Comparison of different TLC techniques as pilot methods for mixture separation by column liquid chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 4 (1991) 241-245.

61 Shankar, A. and Lenhoff, A.M.: Dispersion in round tubes and its implications for extracolumn dispersion. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 235-248.

62 Velayudhan, A. and Ladisch, M.R.: Role of the modulator in gradient elution chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2028-2032.

63 Vespalec, R. and Simek, Z.: Dependence of the retention volumes of additional streaming current responses and of the column void volume on mobile phase composition. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 130-136.

64 Wätzig, H. and Ebel, S.: Estimation of dead-time in liquid chromatography from retention behaviour of homologous series by non-linear regression. *Chromatographia,* 31 (1991) 544-548.

65 Yau, W.W. and Kirkland, J.J.: Improved computer algorithm for characterizing skewed chromatographic band broadening. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 111-118.

See also 33, 66, 96, 101, 106, 122, 133, 160, 161, 686.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

66 Eiteman, M.A. and Gainer, J.L.: Predicting partition coefficients in polyethylene glycol-potassium phosphate aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 341-346.

67 Hinze, W.L. and Weber, S.G.: Why the relationship between the logarithm of k' and homologue number in micellar chromatography is not linear. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1808-1811.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

68 Berthod, A. and Bully, M.: High-speed countercurrent chromatography used for alkylbenzene liquid-liquid partition coefficient determination. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2508-2512.

69 Bidlingmeyer, B.A., Warren, F.V., Jr., Weston, A., Nugent, C. and Froehlich, P.M.: Some practical considerations when determining the void volume in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 275-279.

70 Claes, P., Fowell, S., Kenney, A., Vardy, P. and Woollin, C.: Applications of molecular size detection in column chromatography. In: Pyle, D.L. (Editor), *Sep. Biotechnol. 2, [Pap. Int. Symp.], 2nd,* Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 611-621; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45362d.

71 Horton, J.C., Harding, S.E. and Mitchell, J.R.: Gel permeation chromatography-multi-angle laser light scattering characterization of the molecular mass distribution of "Pronova" sodium alginate. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 510-511; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45469u.

72 Huber, A.: Size-exclusion chromatography/low-angle laser light scattering experiments to detect aggregation phenomena in biopolymer solutions. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 505-506; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45636w.

73 Jumel, K., Browne, P. and Kennedy, J.F.: Use of low-angle laser light scattering with gel permeation chromatography for the molecular mass determination of biomolecules. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 486; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45634u.

74 Levin, S. and Abu-Lafi, S.: Adsorption isotherms of phenylalanine in a chromatographic column measured simultaneously by system peaks analysis and frontal analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 277-285.

75 Luque de Castro, M.D. and Fernandez-Romero, J.M.: Post-column on-line HPLC measurement of reaction rates by using an open-closed derivatizing system. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 377-381.

76 Rollings, J.E.: Use of on-line laser light-scattering photometry coupled to chromatographic separations for determination of biopolymer molecular mass, branching, size and shape distributions. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 493-494; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45301h - a review with 5 refs.

77 Smith, R.M. and Wang, R.: Retention prediction of analytes in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography based on molecular structure. VII. Separations using tetrahydrofuran-buffer eluents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 7-18.

78 Watson, J.S.: Improvements in macroreticular particles for ion-exchange and gel-permeation chromatography. In: Williams, P.A. and Hudson, M.J. (Editors), *Recent Dev. Exch. 2, (Proc. Int. Conf. Ion Exch. Processes), 2nd,* Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 277-286; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 100091s.

79 Wyatt, P.J.: The "size" of macromolecules and some observations on their mass. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2351-2372.

80 Wyatt, P.J.: Combined differential light scattering with various liquid chromatography separation techniques. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 485; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45466r.

81 Yu, Q. and Do, D.: Reversed displacement chromatography of adsorptions with unfavorable equilibrium isotherms. *Chem. Eng. J. (Lausanne)*, 46 (1991) B93-B98; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 116975u.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 105099k, 137263a, 137264b, 137265c, 149399n, 149400n.

See also 232, 308, 699, 1375.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

82 Dasgupta, P.K., Strong, D.G., Stillian, J.R. and Friedman, K.A.: Method and apparatus for generating a high-purity chromatography eluent. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 442,224 (Cl. G01N30/34), 21 Aug. 1991, US Appl. 479,446, 13 Feb. 1990; 20 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149389j.

83 Eberhard, A., Stranick, S.J. and MacNeil, J.: Solvent-delivery and helium-sparging system for high performance liquid chromatography. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 132-134; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149172h.

84 Elgersma, J.W., Balke, J. and Maesses, F.J.M.J.: The performance of a low consumption thermospray nebulizer for specific use micro-HPLC and general use in flow-injection with inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometric detection. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B,* 46B (1991) 1073-1088; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 104898h.

85 Glod, B.K., Bylina, A., Lesniak, K. and Pohorecki, K.: A micro-column liquid chromatograph. *Pol. Tech. Rev.,* (1990) 2-4; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84537j.

86 Hansen, S.C.: Single-port thermospray ion source with coaxial vapor flow for interfacing liquid chromatographs with mass spectrometers. *U.S.* US 5,030,826 (Cl.250-288; B01D59/44), 09 Jul. 1991, Appl. 487,671, 01 Mar. 1990; 11 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 126044d.

87 Ledtje, M. and Long, D., Jr.: Check valve for liquid-chromatography systems. *U.S.* US 4,862,907 (Cl.137-1; F16K15/04), 05 Sep. 1989, Appl. 242,467, 07 Sep. 1988; 7 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149529e.

88 Nakano, A.: (Pseudofluidized bed-type chromatographic apparatus for separation in food manufacture). *Kagaku Sochi,* 33 (1991) 51-56; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 90725k.

89 Robertson, A.M., Wilie, L., Littlejohn, D., Watling, R.J. and Dowle, C.J.: Thermospray interface for high-performance liquid chromatography-diffuse reflectance Fourier-transform infrared analysis. *Anal. Proc. (London),* 28 (1991) 8-9; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84535g.

90 Schneider, W. and Witt, K.: Apparatus for thermostating the mobile phase in a liquid chromatograph. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 438,618 (Cl. G01N30/30), 31 Jul. 1991, Appl. 90/101,385, 24 Jan. 1990; 10 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149385e.

91 Sievert, H.J.P.: Method and apparatus distinguishing mixtures of compounds using chromatographic and spectrographic data. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 437,829 (Cl. G01N30/86), 24 Jul. 1991, US Appl. 466,790, 18 Jan. 1990; 35 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149526b.

92 Tyrefors, N.: Temperature control of liquid chromatographic columns and enzyme reactors by using a proportional-integral-differential regulator in conjunction with a thermoelectric element. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1901-1902.

93 Van Leeuwen, J.A., Buydens, L.M.C., Vandeginste, B.G.M., Kateman, G., Schoenmakers, P.J. and Mulholland, M.: RES, an expert system for the setup and interpretation of a ruggedness test in HPLC method validation. Part 2. The ruggedness expert system. *Chemon. Intell. Lab. Syst.,* 11 (1991) 37-55; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 105146y.

94 Wang, S.R. and Jiang, S.J.: An ultrasonic nebulizer as the sample introduction device for high performance liquid chromatography combined with inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei),* 38 (1991) 327-332; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149227e.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 45676j, 84587a, 154480m.

See also 636.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

95 Bartels, K.: Arrangement for electrochemical detection in chromatography and method for producing this arrangement. *Ger. (East)* DD 286,300 (Cl. B01D15/08), 24 Jan. 1991, Appl. 331,454, 03 Aug. 1989; 5 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149378e.

96 Berglund, I. and Dasgupta, P.K.: Two-dimensional conductometric detection in ion chromatography. Postsuppressor conversion of eluite acids to a base. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2175-2183.

97 Brandl, G., Kastner, F., Mannschreck, A., Nölting, B., Andert, K. and Wetzel, R.: Chiroptical detection during liquid chromatography. III. Non-stop acquisition of circular dichroism spectra during liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 249-254.

98 Cecil, T.L. and Rutan, S.C.: Fluorescence detection in liquid chromatography with an intensified diode-array detector. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 495-503.

99 Farrar, B., Jordan, L. and Wade-Clack, C.: A high sensitivity UV-visible detector for HPLC analyses. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield),* 23 (1991) 106-108; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149424s.

100 Glod, B.: An electrokinetic detector. *Pol. Tech. Rev.,* (1990) 11-12; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84536h.

101 Heron, S. and Tchapla, A.: Description of retention mechanism by solvophobic theory. Influence of organic modifiers on the retention behaviour of homologous series in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 219-234.

102 Hoogvliet, J.C., Reijn, J.M. and van Bennekom, W.P.: Multichannel amperometric detection system for liquid chromatography and flow injection analysis. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2418-2423.

103 Luo, P., Zhang, F. and Baldwin, R.P.: Constant potential amperometric detection of underivatizated amino acids and peptides at a copper electrode. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1702-1707.

104 Marko-Varga, G. and Dominguez, E.: Enzymes as analytical tools. *TrAC,* 10 (1991) 290-297 - a review with 32 refs.

105 Nieman, T.A.: Analytical chemiluminescence in flowing streams: FIA and HPLC. *Pract. Spectrosc.*, 12 (1991) 523-565; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84244m - a review with 156 refs.

106 Owino, E., Clark, B.J. and Fell, A.F.: Spectral suppression with UV-multichannel detection in peak homogeneity validation. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 298-304.

107 Pickering, M.V.: Diode array: New dimensions in detection for high performance liquid chromatography. *LC-GC*, 8 (1990) 846-852; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109653j.

108 Steijger, O.M., de Jong, G.J., Holthuis, J.J.M. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: On-line electrochemical reagent generation for liquid chromatography with luminol-based chemiluminescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 13-21.

109 Verdier, P.H.: A multiple variable-angle light scattering detector for gel permeation chromatography. *J. Res. Natl. Inst. Stand. Technol.*, 96 (1991) 177-189; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 115453k.

110 Wang, E. and Liu, A.: Polyaniline chemically modified electrode for detection of anions in flow-injection analysis and ion chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 252 (1991) 53-57.

111 Wang, E., Ji, H. and Hou, W.: The use of chemically modified electrodes for liquid chromatography and flow-injection analysis. *Electroanalysis (N.Y.)*, 3 (1991) 1-11; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125945m - a review with 90 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 149390c.

See also 6, 75, 182, 310, 500, 529, 667, 1327, 1378, 1415, 1559, 1567, 1598.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

112 Akapo, S.O. and Simpson, C.F.: Structural investigation of oligomeric *n*-octylsilyl reversed phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 515-522.

113 Arshady, R.: Beaded polymer supports and gels. I. Manufacturing techniques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 181-197 - a review with 103 refs.

114 Arshady, R.: Beaded polymer supports and gels. II. Physico-chemical criteria and functionalization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 199-219 - a review with 129 refs.

115 Baksh, M.S.A. and Yang, R.T.: Chromatographic separations by pillared clay. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 26 (1991) 1377-1394; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 94998z.

116 Bentrop, D. and Engelhardt, H.: Chromatographic characterization of ion exchangers for high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. I. Chromatographic determination of loading capacity for low- and high-molecular mass anions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 363-372.

117 Bentrop, D., Kohr, J. and Engelhardt, H.: Poly(methylglutamate)-coated surfaces in HPLC and CE. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 171-178.

118 Blackwell, J.A. and Carr, P.W.: A chromatographic study of the Lewis acid-base chemistry of zirconia surfaces. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2875-2889.

119 Carobbi, R. and Innocenti, F.: Boron resins as highly selective absorbents for purification of lactulose. *U.S.* US 5,002,613 (Cl. 127-46.1; C13J1/06), 26 Mar. 1991, IT Appl. 87/19,966, 03 Apr. 1987; 7 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 73896z.

120 Ebdon, J.R., Hunt, B.J. and Al-Kinany, M.: Aminoresins: New uses for old polymers. *Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem.*, 87 (1991) 109-130; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 115863u - a review with 21 refs.

121 Ehtesham, S.B. and Gilpin, R.K.: Studies of the influence of hydrogen chloride on the liquid chromatographic properties of amino bonded phases. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 79-81.

122 Fadeev, A.Yu., Lisichkin, G.V., Runov, V.K. and Staroverov, S.M.: Diffusion of sorbed pyrene in the bonded layer of reversed-phase silicas. Effect of alkyl chain length and pore diameter. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 31-42.

123 Felix, G., Meiouet, F., Legrand, A.P., Hommel, H. and Taibi, H.: A new way to graft silica gel: hydride silanes. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 457-459.

124 Gilpin, R.K. and Wu, L.: Use of the reordering/resolvation of alkyl-modified silica to characterize the microscopic heterogeneity of silica *via* liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 415-424.

125 Haky, J.E., Ramdial, N.D., Raghani, A.R. and Wieserman, L.F.: Assessment of mobile phase flow resistance of fused microplatelet alumina-based stationary phases for reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2859-2874.

126 Hansen, S.H. and Tjornelund, J.: High-performance liquid chromatography on dynamically modified silica. IX. Modification of silica with 3-(N,N-dimethylpalmitylammonium) propanesulphonate for reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 353-362.

127 Hirayama, C. and Ihara, H.: Development of macroporous polymer packings for aqueous high flow rate liquid chromatography. Approach on the viewpoint of materials chemistry. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 527-536; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149409r - a review with 47 refs.

128 Jaroniec, M., Lin, S. and Gilpin, R.K.: Use of a displacement model for solvent sorption to study non-specific selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 13-18.

129 Kanda, T., Sakamoto, A., Ohta, T. and Ohtsu, Y.: Manufacture of column packing materials for chromatography using porous supports and silicone polymers. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 425,104 (Cl. B01J20/32), 02 May 1991, JP Appl. 89/257,288, 02 Oct. 1989; 11 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 116010a.

130 Kimata, K., Hosoya, K., Tanaka, N., Araki, T., Tsuboi, R. and Haginaka, J.: Effect of stationary phase structure on retention and selectivity of restricted-access reversed-phase packing materials. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 19-30.

131 Langer, P. and Schnabel, R.: Separation with porous glass membranes and controlled pore glass (CPG) chromatography. In: Pyle, R. (Editor), *Sep. Biotechnol. 2, [Pap. Int. Symp.], 2nd*, Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 371-380; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45361c.

132 Liao, J.-L., Zhang, R. and Hjertén, S.: Continuous beds for standard and micro high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 21-26.

133 Liu, H. and Cantwell, F.F.: Electrical double-layer model for ion-pair chromatographic retention on octadecylsilyl bonded phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2032-2037.

134 Markovich, R.J., Qiu, X., Nichols, D.E., Pidgeon, C., Invergo, B. and Alvarez, F.M.: Silica subsurface amine effect on the chemical stability and chromatographic properties of end-capped immobilized artificial membrane surfaces. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1851-1860.

135 Marshall, P.J. and Lowe, C.R.: Polyamine group-containing stationary phase for column chromatography of blood-coagulation factor III. *PCT Int.* Appl. WO 90 14,886 (Cl. B01J20/32), 13 Dec. 1990, GB Appl. 89/13,183, 08 Jan. 1989; 45 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 99236j.

136 Marzo, A.: Chromatographic methods and selective detectors in pharmacokinetics. *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 128 (1989) 45-53; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 63818m - a review with 113 refs.

137 Möckel, H.J., Braedikow, A., Melzer, H. and Aced, G.: A comparison of the retention of homologous series and other test solutes on an ODS column and hypercarb carbon column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2477-2498.

138 Okamoto, M., Nobuhara, K. and Jinno, K.: Effect of silanol groups on heat-treated silicas by calcination and retention behaviour in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 407-414.

139 Orthner, C.L., Highsmith, F.A., Tharakan, J., Madurawe, R., Morcol, T. and Velander, W.: Comparison of the performance of immunosorbents preparared by site-directed or random coupling of monoclonal antibodies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 55-70.

140 Patel, R.M., Jagodzinski, J.J., Benson, J.R. and Hometchko, D.: Mixed-mode sorbent for sample preparation. *LC-GC*, 8 (1990) 874-878; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 130964w.

141 Pesek, J.J., Vidensek, M.A. and Miller, M.: Synthesis of chemically bonded liquid crystals for high-performance liquid chromatography. New phases *via* the organochlorosilane pathway. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 373-381.

142 Pfeuffer, E. and Pfeuffer, T.: Preparation and application of GTP-agarose matrixes. *Methods Enzymol.*, 195 (Adenylyl Cyclase, G Proteins, Guanylyl Cyclase) (1991) 171-177; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88528e.

143 Sing., Y.L.K., Algiman, E., Kroviarski, Y., Massot, C., Dhermy, D. and Bertrand, O.: Modification of reversed-phase columns with dyed surfactants. Preparation of mechanically resistant efficient immobilized dyes for protein purification. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 43-54.

144 Slonina, P., Kaufmann, K.D., Haeupke, K. and Schwachula, G.: Porous copolymers from acrylates and vinylaromates with different carbon chain lengths as chromatographic supports. In: Jung, G. and Bayer, E. (Editors), *Pept., Proc. Eur. Pept. Symp., 20th,* de Gruyter, Berlin, 1989, pp. 106-108; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84546m.

145 Svec, F.: Polymeric separation media for chromatography in an innovative shape: membranes. In: Sivaram, S. (Editor), *Polym. Sci., [Symp. Proc. Polym. '91]*, McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 1991, pp. 671-674; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154126a.

146 Tennikova, T.B., Náhunek, M. and Svec, F.: Modified macroporous copolymers of glycidyl methacrylate with ethylene dimethacrylate as sorbents for ion-exchange and hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2621-2632.

147 Tsuei, A.C.R. and Yang, V.C.: Preparation of diethylaminoethyl hollow fibers for high-flow liquid chromatography. *Biomaterials*, 11 (1990) 734-737; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88521x.

148 Ulrich, P.: (Low-pressure, high-performance - a new chapter in chromatography). *LaborPraxis*, 15 (1991) 228-231; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84541f.

149 Unger, K.K., Lork, K.D., Pfleiderer, B., Albert, K. and Bayer, E.: Impact of acidic/hydrothermal treatment on pore structural and chromatographic properties of porous silicas. I. The conventional approach. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 395-406.

150 Unger, K.K.: Packing materials with surface barriers, controlled distribution and topography of ligands for sample clean-up and analysis of biologically active solutes in HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 507-511.

151 Viscomi, G.C., Cardinali, F., Esposito, G., Longobardi, M.G., Settembri, L. and Ziggiotti, A.: N,O-Bis(alkylsilyl)carbamates, new silylating agents for the preparation of chemically bonded stationary phases. *Chromatographia,* 31 (1991) 583-588.

152 Zhang, R., Xie, Z., Zhao, R., Li, X., Liu, G., Aguilar, M.-I. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Synthesis and characterization of dibutyltetramethyldisilazane-bonded silica phases for reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1861-1867.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 67992m, 67998t, 74473w, 74481x, 84588b, 84600z, 93648y, 109664p, 109974q, 109991t, 125971s, 137149t, 153899t.

See also 25, 51, 71, 72, 73, 78, 80, 188, 191, 193, 198, 207, 214, 223, 227, 248, 265, 333, 561, 682, 1138, 1155, 1564, 1565.

3d. Quantitative analysis

153 Becue, T. and Broquaire, M.: Confirmation of the structure of by-products in the synthesis of Modafinil by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 489-494.

154 El Fallah, M.Z. and Martin, M.: Quantitative determination limit in chromatography: computer-based simulations. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 23-37.

155 Lang, J.R. and Bolton, S.: A comprehensive method validation strategy for bioanalytical applications in the pharmaceutical industry-2. Statistical analyses. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 435-442.

156 Lang, J.R. and Bolton, S.: A comprehensive method validation strategy for bioanalytical applications in the pharmaceutical industry-1. Experimental considerations. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 357-361.

See also 1156, 1469.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

157 Colin, H., Hilaireau, P. and Martin, M.: Flip-flop elution concept in preparative liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 137-153.

158 Gretier, G., Macherel, L. and Rocca, J.L.: (Sample injection conditions for preparative chromatography: factors influencing optimization). *Analusis,* 19 (1991) 175-177; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149474h.

159 Jacobson, S., Golshan-Shirazi, S. and Guiochon, G.: Isotherm selection for band profile simulations in preparative chromatography. *AIChE J.,* 37 (1991) 836-844; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 136723p.

160 Katti, A.M.: Prediction of single and binary profiles in overloaded elution chromatography using various semi-ideal models. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 205-218.

161 Lucy, C.A. and Carr, P.W.: Analysis of the separability of plate height into overload and intrinsic contributions using the kinetic model of non-linear chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 159-168.

162 Weber, W.P.: Preparative gel permeation chromatography. *Report,* AFOST-A2, Order N. AD-A216936, 1989, 5 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 120889m.

See also 74, 163, 546, 679, 680, 1185.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

163 Antia, F.D. and Horvath, C.: Gradient elution in preparative liquid chromatography. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.,* 589 (Biochem. Eng. 6) (1990) 172-181; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 158398p.

164 Obst, D. and Thietz, P.: Method for control of pumps in high-performance liquid chromatographs. *Ger. (East)* DD 286,301 (Cl. B01D15/08), 24 Jan. 1991, Appl. 331,456, 03 Aug. 1989; 4 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149533b.

165 Obst, D., Naupold, G., Herrmann, O., Quade, A. and Woratz, M.: Method for controlling the delivery rate of pumps for high-performance liquid chromatographs. *Ger. (East)* DD 286,299 (Cl. B01D15/08), 24 Jan. 1991, Appl. 331,450, 03 Aug. 1989; 4 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149521w.

166 Potter, K. and Tehrani, J.: Gradient microbore liquid biochromatography. *LC-GC,* 8 (1990) 862-868; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130963v.

167 Pretorius, V., van Rossum, P.G. and Berry, V.: A simple solvent programmer for liquid chromatography. I. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2429-2444.

See also 44, 62, 92.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

168 Farjam, A., Lingeman, H., Timmerman, P., Soldaat, A., Brugman, A., van de Merbel, N., de Jong, G.J., Frei, R.W. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: The use of immobilized antibodies for automated on-line sample pretreatment in HPLC. *Methodol. Surv. Biochem. Anal.*, 20 (Anal. Drugs Metab., Incl. Anti-Infect. Aagents) (1990) 365-370; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109839z.

169 Handley, H.W., Jones, P., Ebdon, L. and Barnett, N.W.: Development of an automated high-performance liquid chromatography system for the determination of trace metals in concentrated brines. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 28 (1991) 37-38; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 104949a.

170 Russell, J. and Boyd, T.: Revitalizing an older Zymate system for a dissolution/automation laboratory. *Adv. Lab. Autom. Rob.*, 7 (1991) 451-464; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149434v.

See also 1187, 1387, 1416.

4b. Computerization and modelling

171 Conti, P., Hamoir, T., de Smet, M., Piryns, H., Vanden Driessche, N., Maris, F., Hindriks, H., Schoenmakers, P.J. and Massart, D.L.: Integrating expert systems for high-performance liquid chromatographic method development. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 11 (1991) 27-35; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105145x.

172 Guillemin, C.L.: Problems and proposed solutions for on-line process liquid chromatography: the software-driven chromatograph. *Process Control Qual.*, 1 (1990) 23-39; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84520y - a review with 13 refs.

173 Hayashi. Y. and Matsuda, R.: (Trends in computer-assisted optimization in chromatography). *Bunseki*, (1990) 901-903; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105106k - a review with 12 refs.

174 Jochum, P.: (New definition for open chromatographic data systems). *LaborPraxis*, 15 (1991) 224-226; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84532d.

175 Kearney, M.M. and Hieb, K.L.: Time variable simulated moving bed process. *PCT Int.* Appl. WO 91 08,815 (Cl. B01D15/08), 27 Jun. 1991, US Appl. 447,673, 08 Dec. 1989; 21 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 139026z.

176 Powell, A.G. and Sepaniak, M.J.: Development of a model for predicting retention times in solvent-gradient micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 2 (1990) 278-284; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105132r.

177 Reijenga, J.C.: Data compression in computerized signal processing for isocratic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 160-163.

See also 9, 79, 93, 154.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

178 Blais, J.S.: HPLC-AAS (atomic absorption spectrometry) interfaces for the determination of ionic alkyllead, arsonium and selenonium compounds. *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 51 (1991) 4308-4309; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84326q.

179 De Pauw, E.: Matrix selection for liquid secondary ion and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. *Methods Enzymol.*, 193 (Mass Spectrom.) (1990) 201-214; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154221c.

180 Dinallo, R.M., Davidson, W.C. and Hansen, G.E.: The characterization of synthetic by-products by B/E linked scanning and high-resolution mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 268-274; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 99436z.

181 Laborda, F., DeLoos-Vollebregt, M.T.C. and de Galan, L.: Coupling of HPLC and inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry for speciation. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 46B (1991) 1089-1098; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 104931p.

182 Lloyd, D.K.: Laser-based polarimetric instrumentation and applications in high-performance liquid chromatography and kinetic studies. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. BRDX91189, 1989, 194 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84539m.

183 McLean, M.A.: Selected applications and enhancement studies involving thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No.DA9101921, 1989, 236 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84530b.

184 Sakairi, M. and Yergey, A.L.: Four interfaces for liquid chromatography/atmospheric-pressure-ionization mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1991) 354-356; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125970r.

185 Vestal, M.L.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Methods Enzymol.*, 193 (Mass Spectrom.) (1990) 107-130; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154406s.

186 Wachs, T., Conboy, J.C., Garcia, F. and Henion, J.D.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and related techniques *via* atmospheric pressure ionization. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 357-366 - a review with 32 refs.

187 Zhang, L.: Supercritical fluid, liquid, and gas chromatographic element selective detection with helium microwave-induced plasma. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9110763, 1990, 228 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149469k.

See also 84, 86, 89, 94, 97, 153, 276, 292, 332, 335, 419, 432, 458, 504, 512, 533, 586, 596, 636, 652, 685, 1167, 1192, 1214, 1216, 1307, 1352, 1373, 1409, 1469, 1479, 1519, 1558, 1559, 1570.

4d. Affinity chromatography (advances)

188 Bayer, E.A. and Wilchek, M.: Avidin column as a highly efficient and stable alternative for immobilization of ligands for affinity chromatography. *J. Mol. Recognit.*, 3 (1990) 102-107; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45350y.

189 Bonde, M., Froekier, H. and Pepper, D.S.: Selection of monoclonal antibodies for immunoaffinity chromatography: model studies with antibodies against soybean trypsin inhibitor. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 23 (1991) 73-82; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109688z.

190 Chaiken, I.M.: High performance affinity chromatography: isolation and analysis of biological macromolecules. In: Hancock, W.S. (Editor), *High Perform. Liq. Chromatogr. Biotechnol.*, Wiley, New York, 1990, pp. 289-300; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109658q.

191 Farjam, A., Brugman, A.E., Lingeman, H. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: On-line immunoaffinity sample pre-treatment for column liquid chromatography: Evaluation of desorption techniques and operating conditions using an anti-estrogen immuno-precolumn as a model system. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 891-896.

192 Fudem-Goldin, B. and Orr, G.A.: 2-Iminobiotin-containing reagent and affinity columns. *Methods Enzymol.*, 184 (Avidin-Biotin Technol.) (1990) 167-173; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 130960s.

193 Haedge, D.: (Coupling of bovine IgG to carbonochloridate-activated bead cellulose, cyanotromide-activated Sepharose CL-4B, and sodium iodate-oxidized Sepharose 6B and deployment of the products for immunoaffinity chromatography). *Allerg. Immunol. (Leipzig)*, 36 (1990) 299-307; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 47344y.

194 Iwata, H., Saito, K., Furusaki, S., Sugo, T. and Okamoto, J.: Adsorption characteristics of an immobilized metal affinity membrane. *Biotechncol. Prog.*, 7 (1991) 412-418; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154134b.

195 Kleinmann, I., Smidl, P., and Plicka, J.: (Affinity chromatography of proteins on sorbents with immobilized metal). *Chem. Listy*, 85 (1991) 500-514; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109691v.

196 Kohanski, R.A. and Lane, M.D.: Monovalent avidin affinity columns. *Methods Enzymol.*, 184 (Avidin-Biotin Technol.) (1990) 194-200; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109637g.

197 Kucerova, Z.: (Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography). *Chem. Listy*, 85 (1991) 526-534; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109569m - a review with 17 refs.

198 Mohan, S.B., Malhotra, J.M. and Lyddiatt, A.: Solid phases for immunoaffinity adsorption. In: Pyle, D.L. (Editor), *Sep. Biotechnol. 2, [Pap. Int. Symp.], 2nd*, Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 200-209; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109660j.

199 Ngo, T.T.: Chemical modification of hydrophilic polymers for affinity separation. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 63 (1990) 139-143; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88515y.

200 Planques, Y. and Pora, H.: Affinity purification using radial streaming affinity chromatography. In: Pyle, D.L. (Editor), *Sep. Biotechnol. 2, [Pap. Int. Symp.], 2nd*, Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 409-417; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109663n.

201 Sada, E., Katoah, S., Kondo, A. and Sohma, Y.: Characterization of the immunointeraction and its application to bioaffinity separation. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 613 (Enzyme Eng. 10) (1990) 874-877; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 156984c.

202 Scawen, M.D.: Dye affinity chromatography. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 28 (1991) 143-144; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88533c.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 88846g, 109990s, 112659w, 131224s, 131369t.

See also 139, 142, 285, 291, 370, 594, 669, 671, 692, 697, 698, 708, 749, 750, 752, 753, 840, 847, 853, 856, 860, 881, 885, 891, 899, 914, 920, 921, 940, 944, 950, 956, 964, 1026, 1137, 1160, 1170, 1199, 1279, 1382.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

203 Abollino, O., Sarzanini, C., Porta, V. and Mentasti, E.: Determination of trace element impurities in barium hydroxide with spectroscopic electrochemical and chromatographic techniques. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 81 (1991) 23-37; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84454e.

204 Aleksandrov, S., Gafur, I. and Koleva, N.: (Separation and preconcentration of impurities in high purity zinc compounds during analysis). *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk.*, 43 (1990) 69-72; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149216a.

205 Wu, J.C.: Interfacing HPLC and cold-vapor AA with on-line preconcentration for mercury speciation. *Spectrosc. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 681-697; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149200r.

206 Yotsuyanagi, T. and Hoshino, H.: (Utilization of highly sensitive chelating reagent for trace metal analysis). *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu,* (1990) 73-79; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149129z - a review with 47 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 104925q, 149264q, 149266s.

See also 140, 169, 527, 1308, 1447, 1534, 1542, 1549, 1566, 1568, 1570, 1573, 1577, 1580, 1590, 1597, 1610.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

207 Brügger, R., Krähenbühl, P., Marti, A., Straub, R. and Arm, H.: Chiral π-donor stationary phases with (R)-N-pivaloylnaphthylethylamide groups for direct enantiomer separation by gas, liquid and supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 163-171.

208 Carman, R.M. and Klika, K.D.: The optical fractionation of a partially racemic natural product by chromatography over an achiral substrate. *Aust. J. Chem.,* 44 (1991) 895-896; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 114787k.

209 Heldin, E., Huynh, N.H. and Pettersson, C.: (2R,33R)-Dicyclohexyl tartrate as a chiral mobile phase additive. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 35-44.

210 Hu, Y. and Ziffer, H.: A new model to account for the order in which enantiomers of alkylarylcarbinols elute from a Pirkle chiral HPLC column: preparation, absolute stereochemistry, and chromatographic properties of (+)-1,2-benzocyclononen-3-ol and (+)-1,2-benzocylodecen-3-ol. *Chirality,* 3 (1991) 196-203; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 158682b.

211 Marle, I., Erlandsson, P., Hansson, L., Isaksson, R., Pettersson, C. and Pettersson, G.: Separation of enantiomers using cellulase (CBH I) silica as a chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 233-248.

212 Nakamura, Y., Yamagishi, A. and Iwanoto, T.: Clay column chromatography for optical resolution: Partial resolution of 1,1'-binaphthol on optically active $[Co(phen)_{3-x}(am)_x]^{n+}$-montmorillonite columns. *Clay Sci.,* 8 (1990) 17-23; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 49029y.

213 Pawlowska, M.: Enantiomer separations by normal HPLC systems with permethylated β-cyclodextrin dynamically coated on silica solid supports. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2273-2286.

214 Pirkle, W.H. and Burke, J.A.: Chiral stationary phase designed for β-blockers. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 173-185.

215 Pirkle, W.H.: Unusual effect of temperature on the retention of enantiomers on a chiral column. *J. Chromatogr.,* 558 (1991) 1-6.

216 Rizzi, A.M. and Plank, C.: Coupled column chromatography in chiral separations: systems employing β-cyclodextrin phases for chiral separation. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 199-213.

217 Rosini, C. and Salvadori, P.: Recent applications in the field of the chromatographic resolution of racemates by chiral stationary phases and organic eluents. *Chim. Ind. (Milan),* 73 (1991) 195-208; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 113727d - a review with 104 refs.

218 Straub, R., Pfister, M. and Arm, H.: New chiral covalently bonded, π-donor stationary phases for high-performance liquid chromatography, based on derivatives of optically active 1-(1-naphthyl)ethylamine. Part II. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 195-206.

219 Taghvaei, M. and Stewart, G.H.: β-Cyclodextrin solubility in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic eluents. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1902-1904.

220 Tomasella, F.P.: I. Thermodynamic properties in micellar chromatography based on the three-phase equilibrium model. II. Chiral recognition *via* cyclodextrin inclusion complexation. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.,* Order No. DA9105293, 1990, 187 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84563q.

221 Vigh, G., Quintero, G. and Farkas, G.: Displacement chromatographic separations on β-cyclodextrin-silica columns. *ACS Symp. Ser.,* 434 (Anal. Biotechnol.: Capillary Electrophor. Chromatogr.) (1990) 181-197; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109642e.

222 Walhagen, A. and Edholm, L.-E.: Chiral separation on achiral stationary phases with different functionalities using β-cyclodextrin in the mobile phase and application to bioanalysis and coupled columns. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 215-223.

223 Whelpton, R. and Buckley, D.G.: Facile preparation of chiral HPLC columns by injection of chiral isocyanates directly onto aminopropyl columns. *Methodol. Surv. Biochem. Anal.,* 20 (Anal. Drugs Metab., Incl. Anti-Infect. Agents) (1990) 337-340; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109646j.

224 Witte, D.T., Bosman, J., de Zeeuw, R., de Boer, J.H. and Doornbos, D.A.: Optimization of the direct enantiomeric separation by high-performance liquid chromatography of the D-2 dopamine agonist N-0437 using response surface methodology and the multi-criteria decision-making method. *J. Chromatogr.,* 558 (1991) 333-342.

225 Wozniak, T.J., Bopp, R.J. and Jensen, E.C.: Chiral drugs: an industrial analytical perspective. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 363-382.

226 Wu, S.H., Lai, S.Y., Lin, S.L., Chu, F.Y. and Wang, K.T.: Direct measurement of enantiomeric ratios of enzymic resolution by chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chirality*, 3 (1991) 67-70; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67715y.

227 Zhu, L. and Qi, W.: (Application of cyclodextrin in analytical chemistry). *Huaxue Shiji*, 13 (1991) 131,156-162; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125685b - a review with 34 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 114905x.

See also 2, 238, 242, 265, 424, 429, 456, 501, 519, 534, 536, 539, 561, 1158, 1224, 1236, 1284, 1327, 1338, 1381, 1389, 1398, 1401, 1405, 1411, 1417, 1418, 1423, 1430, 1475, 1477.

4h. Other special techniques

228 Baba, Y., Matsuura, T., Wakamoto, K. and Tsuhako, M.: Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography with capillary gel electrophoresis in single-base resolution of polynucleotides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 273-284.

229 Brewster, J.D. and Piotrowski, E.G.: Rapid electrodialytic clean-up of biological samples for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 213-217.

230 Cole, R.O., Sepaniak, M.J., Hinze, W.L., Gorse, J. and Oldiges, K.: Bile salt surfactants in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Application to hydrophobic molecule separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 113-123.

231 Diallo, B., Vanhaelen-Fastré, R. and Vanhaelen, M.: Direct coupling of high-speed counter-current chromatography to thin-layer chromatography. Application to the separation of asiaticoside and madecassoside from *Centella asiatica*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 446-450.

232 El Tayar, N., Tsai, R.-S., Vallat, P., Altomare, C. and Testa, B.: Measurement of partition coefficients by various centrifugal partition chromatographic techniques. A comparative evaluation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 181-194.

233 Okada, T.: (New development of chromatography. An approach to micellar and polyether chemistry by separation analysis). *Kagaku to Kogyo (Tokyo)*, 44 (1991) 200-205; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105108n - a review with 11 refs.

234 Pfeffer, W.D. and Yeung, E.S.: Electroosmotically driven electrochromatography of anions having similar electrophoretic mobilities by ion pairing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 125-136.

235 Strasters, J.K., Kim, S.-T. and Khaledi, M.G.: Multiparameter optimizations in micellar liquid chromatography using the iterative regression optimization strategy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 221-232.

236 Takahashi, Y. and Goto, S.: Continuous concentration of single component using an annular chromatograph. *J. Chem. Eng. Jpn.*, 24 (1991) 460-465; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 116977w.

237 Vreuls, J.J., Goudriaan, V.P., Brinkman, U.A.T. and de Jong, G.J.: A trapping column for the coupling of reversed-phase liquid chromatography and capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 475-480.

See also 21, 42, 51, 269, 526, 537, 778, 917, 1185, 1371, 1539, 1554, 1575.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

238 Moberg, C., Norin, T., Rákos, L. and Sjödin, K.: Ligand-exchange chromatography of alkenes on stationary phases containing palladium(II) complexes. Enantiomeric separation of *trans*-1,2-divinylcyclohexane. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 309-314.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 149532a.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

239 Claessens, H.A., Rhemrev, M.M., Wevers, J.P., Janssen, A.A.J. and Brasser, L.J.: Comparison of extraction methods for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soot samples. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 569-574.

240 Garcia, M.A., Vera, S. and Marina, M.L.: Determination of micelle-solute association constants of some benzene and naphthalene derivatives by micellar high-performance liquid chromatography with butanol and sodium chloride additives to mobile phase. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 148-154.

241 Hayakawa, K., Kitamura, R., Butoh, M., Imaizumi, N. and Miyazaki, M.: Determination of diamino- and aminopyrenes by high-performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 573-577; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149518a.

242 Isaksson, R., Rashidi-Ranjbar, P. and Sandstroem, J.: Synthesis and chromatographic resolution of some chiral four-carbon 2,2'-bridged biphenyls. Some unusually high selectivity factors. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, (1991) 1147-1152; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 114125t.

243 Jinno, K., Saito, Y., Malhan née Chopra, R., Pesek, J.J., Fetzer, J.C. and Biggs, W.B.: Retention behaviour of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on a liquid-crystal bonded phase in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 459-468.

244 Kicinski, H.G., Adamek, S. and Kettrup, A.: (Solid-phase extraction and HPLC determination of PAH in drinking water, soil, and waste oil). *Lebensm.-Biotechnol.*, 7 (1990) 69-72; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149498u.

245 Lebo, J.A., Zajicek, J.L., Schwartz, T.R., Smith, L.M. and Beasley, M.P.: Determination of monocyclic and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in fish tissue. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 538-544.

246 Levsen, K., Behnert, S. and Winkeler, H.D.: Organic compounds in precipitation. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 340 (1991) 665-671.

247 Liu, T.Y.: HPLC retention characteristics and detection of nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No.DA9109543, 1990, 81 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125986a.

248 Malik, A. and Jinno, K.: Retention behaviour of aromatic compounds in liquid chromatography and supercritical fluid chromatography with coarse-particles of bonded β-cyclodextrin stationary phase. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 561-568.

249 Mizuno, M., Oka, M., Tanaka, T., Yamamoto, H., Iinuma, M. and Murata, H.: Comparison of *Aristolochia* species with chemical constituents. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1310-1311.

250 Pfau, W. and Phillips, D.: Improved reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of ^{32}P-labelled nucleoside 3',5'-bisphosphate adducts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 65-76.

251 Sakambet, N. and Ramic, S.: (Chromatographic determination of polycondensed aromatics in anthracene oil). *Glas. Hem. Tehnol. Maked.*, 7 (1989) 311-315; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 117553s.

See also 21, 98, 121, 122.

5c. Halogen derivatives

See 261.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)

252 Andersson, J.T.: Comments on the Note "Liquid chromatographic determination of planar aromatic sulphur compounds in crude oil", *J. Chromatogr.*, 475 (1989) 421. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 376-377.

253 Grob, K., Lanfranchi, M., Egli, J. and Artho, A.: Determination of food contamination by mineral oil from jute sacks using coupled LC-GC. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 506-512.

254 Guadalupe, M.F.M., Branco, V.A.C. and Schmid, J.C.: Isolation of sulphides in oils. *Org. Geochem.*, 17 (1991) 355-361; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 95534g.

255 Satou, M., Nemoto, H., Yokoyama, S. and Sanada, Y.: Determination of atomic groups of hydrocarbons in coal-derived liquids by high performance liquid chromatography and nuclear magnetic resonance. *Energy Fuels*, 5 (1991) 632-637; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 139433e.

256 Vavrecka, P. and Pavlikova, H.: (Characteristics of coal asphaltenes). *Izv. Khim.*, 23 (1990) 235-243; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 75114s.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 117420w.

See also 37, 400.

6. ALCOHOLS

257 Frantz, S.W., Grosse, V.M., Tallant, M.J. and Ballantyne, B.: Pharmacokinetics of 2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol. I. Systemic disposition following single intravenous doses in male Fischer 344 rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 881-888.

258 Katayama, M., Masuda, Y. and Taniguchi, H.: Determination of alcohols by high-performance liquid chromatography after pre-column derivatization with 2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 219-224.

259 Lee, Y.H., Choi, B.S., Lee, C.W., Kim, Y.M. and Kim, S.T.: Purification of technical grade methanol and acetonitrile for HPLC (high performance liquid chromatography). *J. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 35 (1991) 280-284; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105130p.

See also 43, 333.

7. PHENOLS

260 Hostettmann, K.: (Isolation and identification of new polyphenols from medicinal plants of Africa). *Bull. Liaison - Groupe Polyphenols*, 15 (1990) 196-202; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131935z.

261 Ogata, M., Taguchi, T., Hirota, N., Shimada, Y. and Nakae, S.: Quantitation of urinary chlorobenzene metabolites by HPLC: concentrations of 4-chlorocatechol and chlorophenols in urine and of chlorobenzene in biological specimens of subjects exposed to chlorobenzene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health,* 63 (1991) 121-128; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 129349t.

See also 43, 121, 212, 295, 415.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

262 Casabuono, A.C. and Pomilio, A.B.: Chromatographic separation of isomeric flavone 7-o-rhamnoglucosides from other grass flavonoids. *An. Asoc. Quim. Argent.,* 77 (1989) 405-409; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109668t.

263 Finger, A., Engelhardt, U.H. and Wray, V.: Flavonol triglycosides containing galactose in tea. *Phytochemistry,* 30 (1991) 2057-2060; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 48026h.

264 Kanno, C., Shirahuji, K. and Hoshi, T.: Simple method for separate determination of three flavins in bovine milk by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Food Sci.,* 56 (1991) 678-700; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 157277m.

265 Krause, M. and Galensa, R.: Analysis of enantiomeric flavanones in plant extracts of high-performance liquid chromatography on a cellulose triacetate based chiral stationary phase. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 69-72.

266 Kuhr, S. and Engelhardt, U.H.: Determination of flavanols, theogallin, gallic acid, and caffeine in tea by HPLC. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.,* 192 (1991) 526-529; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 134316j.

267 Mizuno, M., Iinuma, M., Ohara, M., Tanaka, T. and Iwamasa, M.: Chemotaxonomy of the genus *Citrus* based on polymethoxyflavones. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 39 (1991) 945-949.

268 Pietta, P., Gardana, C., Mauri, P. and Zecca, L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of flavonol glycosides of *Solidago virgaurea*. *J. Chromatogr.,* 588 (1991) 296-301.

269 Slacanin, I., Marston, A., Hostettmann, K., Delabays, N. and Darbellay, C.: Isolation and determination of flavonol glycosides from *Epilobium* species. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 391-398.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 120158x.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

270 Adachi, Y., Hara, M., Kumazawa, N., Hirano, K., Ueno, I. and Kouji, E.: Detection of aflatoxin B_1 in imported food products into Japan by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Vet. Med. Sci.,* 53 (1991) 49-52; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 157260a.

271 Beker, D. and Radic, B.: Fast determination of ochratoxin A in serum by liquid chromatography: comparison with enzymic spectrofluorimetric method. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 441-445.

272 Breitholtz, A., Olsen, M., Dahlbaeck, A. and Hult, K.: Plasma ochratoxin A levels in three Swedish populations surveyed using an ion-pair HPLC technique. *Food Addit. Contam.,* 8 (1991) 183-192; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 129338p.

273 Espada, Y., Guitart, R. and Arboix, M.: Quantitative determination of aflatoxin B_1 in chick liver. *Food Addit. Contam.,* 8 (1991) 163-170; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 157271e.

274 Fu, C. and H.: (High performance liquid chromatographic separation and detection of mycotoxins). *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao,* 10 (1991) 5-10; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 86871n.

275 Groopman, J.D. and Zarba, A.: Immunoaffinity-based monitoring of human exposure to aflatoxins in China and Gambia. *ACS Symp. Ser.,* 451 (Immunoassays Trace Chem. Anal.) (1990) 207-214; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 66322f.

276 Hurst, W.J., Martin, R.A., Jr. and Vestal, C.H.: The use of HPLC-thermospray MS for the confirmation of aflatoxins in peanuts. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2541-2550.

277 Lanin, S.N. and Nikitin, Yu.S.: Retention data for five ketotrichothecenes in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with different eluent systems. *J. Chromatogr.,* 588 (1991) 81-88.

278 Magnarini, C., Mezzetti, T., Cossignani, L., Cecchetti, V., Gubbiotti, C., Santinelli, F., Burini, G. and Damiani, P.: (RP-HPLC determination of aflatoxins in edible oils). *Rass. Chim.,* 42 (1990) 273-276; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 90772y.

279 Patey, A.L., Sharman, M. and Gilbert, J.: Determination of aflatoxin levels in peanut butter using HPLC and ELISA procedures: interlaboratory comparison. *Mycotoxin Res.,* 6 (1990) 2-6; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112929j.

280 Rudat, B. and Thiry, E.: Determination of aflatoxins. HPLC with post column derivatization and fluorometric detection. *Labor-Praxis,* 15 (1991) 380-383; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112958t.

281 Stubblefield, R.D., Greer, J.I., Shotwell, O.L. and Aikens, A.M.: Rapid immunochemical screening method for aflatoxin B_1 in human and animal urine. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 530-532.

282 Van Egmond, H.P., Heisterkamp, S.H. and Paulsch, W.E.: EC-collaborative study on the determination of aflatoxin B_1 in animal feeding stuffs. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 8 (1991) 17-29; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 47841h.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 90753t.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

283 Blanco Gomis, F., Gutierrez Alvarez, M.D., Sopena Naredo, L. and Mangas Alonso, J.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of furfural and hydroxymethylfurfural in apple juices and concentrates. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 45-48.

284 Firestone, D.: Determination of dioxins and furans in foods and biological tissues: review and update. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 375-384 - a review with 109 refs.

285 Kuznetsov, P.V. and Shkarenda, V.V.: (Affinity polymers adsorbents in the study of physiologically active substances. I. Determination of furocoumarins in phytopreparations). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 25 (1991) 72-76; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 79001a.

286 Revilla, E., Bourzeix, M. and Alonso, E.: Analysis of catechins and proanthocyanidins in grape seeds by HPLC with photodiode array detection. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 465-468.

287 Walczak, B., Dreux, M. and Chretien, J.R.: Comparison of 20 normal phase LC systems for separation of chalcones. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 572-582.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 134306f.

See also 399, 538.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

288 Carbonneau, M.A., Melin, A.M., Perromat, A., Maviel, M.J. and Clerc, M.: Free malondialdehyde determination by HPLC applied to microsomal studies. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 7 (Suppl. 1) (1990) S/35-S/40; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45359h.

289 Colli, M., Gironi, A., Molina, V., Marchetti, R., Melzi d'Eril, G. and Lucarelli, C.: Improved HPLC methodology in occupational exposure studies on formaldehyde. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 113-115.

290 Hirayama, T., Miura, S., Mori, Y., Ueta, M., Tagami, E., Yoshizawa, T. and Watanabe, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2-alkenals in oxidized lipid as their 7-amino-6-methylquinoline derivatives. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1253-1257.

291 Holmquist, L. and Lewin, M.: Separation of glutaraldehyde and some of its aldol condensation products by hydroxyl-aldehyde group affinity chromatography. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 22 (1991) 321-329; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88535e.

292 Iwahashi, H., Parker, C.E., Mason, R.P. and Tomer, K.B.: Radical adducts of nitrosobenzene and 2-methyl-2-nitrosopropane with 12,13-epoxylinoleic acid radical, 12,13-epoxylinolenic acid radical and 14,15-epoxyarachidonic acid radical. Identification by HPLC-EPR and liquid chromatography-thermospray-MS. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 447-453.

293 Jaeger, D.A. and Clennan, M.W.: Borohydride reduction of alkyl phenyl ketones within a reversed-phase liquid chromatographic column. *J. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 3 (1990) 594-598; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 48602t.

294 Lackner, R., Srebotnik, E. and Messner, K.: Oxidative degradation of high molecular weight chlorolignin by manganese peroxidase of *Phanerochaete chrososporium*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 1092-1098.

295 Lipczynska-Kochany, E. and Bolton, J.R.: Flash photolysis/HPLC method for studying the sequence of photochemical reactions: applications to 4-chlorophenol in aerated aqueous solution. *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 58 (1991) 315-322; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 81959n.

296 Ogata, M., Iwamoto, T. and Taguchi, T.: Urinary 2,5-hexanedione assay involving its conversion to 2,5-dimethylpyrrole. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health*, 62 (1991) 561-568; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 43650x.

297 Sakamoto, A.: Chromatographic isolation of angiotensin inhibitor from rice vinegar. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,127,766 [91,127,766] (Cl. C07C215/52), 30 May 1991, Appl. 89/265,050, 13 Oct. 1989; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157145s.

298 Skoniecczny, S. and Rubin, L.J.: Malondialdehyde-nitrite interactions in meat and model systems. Reply to comments. *J. Food Sci.*, 56 (12991) vi-vii; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 47876y.

299 Ueno, K. and Umeda, T.: Electrochemical and chromatographic properties of selected hydrazine and hydrazide derivatives of carbonyl compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 225-231.

300 Umezawa, T., Davin, L.B. and Lewis, N.G.: Formation of lignans (-)-secoisolariciresinol and (-)-matairesinol with *Forsythia intermedia* cell-free extracts. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 10210-10217.

301 Yamada, T.: (Determination of butylated hydroxyanisol (BHA) in oily foods by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection). *Eisei Shikensho Hokoku,* (1990) 109-111; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 90745u.

302 Yamamoto, Y., Frei, B. and Ames, B.N.: Assay of lipid hydroperoxides using high-performance liquid chromatography with isoluminal chemiluminescence detection. *Methods Enzymol.,* 186 (Oxygen Radicals Biol. Syst., Pt. B) (1990) 371-380; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45576b.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 45682h, 112935h.

See also 43, 51, 415, 1157.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

303 Abe, S., Nagamine, Y., Omichi, K. and Ikenaka, T.: Investigation of the active site of *Bacillus macerans* cyclodextrin glucanotransferase by use of modified maltooligosaccharides. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 756-761.

304 Abelian, V.A., Dikhtyarev, S.I. and Afrikian, E.G.: (On some new properties of thermophilic cyclodextringlycosyl transferase of (*Bacillus*) sp.). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1583-1590.

305 Akiyama, H., Toyoda, H., Yamanashi, S., Sagehashi, Y., Toida, T. and Imanari, T.: Microdetermination of hyaluronic acid in human urine by high performance liquid chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 5 (1991) 189-192.

306 Andrew, B.E.: Determination of gluconate in cleaner formulations by anion exclusion chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 635-636.

307 Blanc, M. and Parchet, J.M.: Identification and quantification of a new carbohydrate in coffee chemistry. *Colloq. Sci. Int. Cafe, [C.R.],* (1989, Pub. 1990) 191-195; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 90940b.

308 Caruel, H., Rigal, L. and Gaset, A.: Carbohydrate separation by ligand-exchange liquid chromatography. Correlation between the formation of sugar-cation complexes and the elution order. *J. Chromatogr.,* 588 (1991) 89-104.

309 Chertudi, K.P.: The Tasco chromatographic separator at Twin Falls factory. *Int. Sugar J.,* 93 (1991) 28-32; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 94738q.

310 Coquet, A., Veuthey, J.-L., Haerdi, W. and Agosti, R.D.: Applications of a post-column fluorigenic reaction in liquid chromatography for the determination of glucose and fructose in biological matrices. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 252 (1991) 173-179.

311 Garleb, K.A., Bourquin, L.D. and Fahey, G.C., Jr.: Galacturonate in pectic substances from fruits and vegetables: comparison of anion exchange HPLC with pulsed amperometric detection to standard colorimetric procedure. *J. Food Sci.,* 56 (1991) 423-426; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 90756w.

312 Gasnier, F., Baubichon-Cortay, H., Louisot, P. and Gateau-Roesch, O.: Sialylation processes in mitochondria: evidence for two distinct sialyltransferases located in the outer membrane. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 702-707.

313 Hansen, O.C. and Jensen, J.: A method for preparing a mixture of saccharides. *PCT Int.* Appl. WO 91 04,342 (Cl. C13K13/00), 04 Apr. 1991, DK Appl. 89/4,688, 22 Sep. 1989; 43 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 116710d.

314 Kitagawa, H., Nakada, H., Fukui, S., Kawasaki, T. and Yamashima, I.: Characterization of mucin-type oligosaccharides with the sialyl-Le^a structure from human colorectal adenocarcinoma cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 1429-1436.

315 Kitagawa, H., Takaoka, M., Nakada, H., Fukui, S., Funakoshi, I., Kawasaki, T., Tate, S.-i., Inagaki, F. and Yamashina, I.: Isolation and structural studies of human milk oligosaccharides that are reactive with a monoclonal antibody MSW 113. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 598-604.

316 Kodama, S., Endo, T., Tsuruoka, N., Tsujimoto, M. and Kobata, A.: Carbohydrate structures of human interleukin 5 expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 693-701.

317 Liu, J., Shirota, O. and Novotny, M.: Separation of fluorescent oligosaccharide derivatives by microcolumn techniques based on electrophoresis and liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 223-235.

318 Maes, P.C., Nagels, L.J., Dewaele, C. and Alderweireldt, F.C.: Characterization of cellulase-based enzyme reactors for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of β-D-glucan oligosaccharides. *J. Chromatogr.,* 558 (1991) 343-355.

319 Maureen, J.: (Sugars and lactose in milk). *Lab 2000,* 5 (1991) 42-43; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 134341p.

320 Mullersman, J.E. and Preston, J.F., III.: Conjugation of N-acylated amino sugars to protein by reductive alkylation using sodium cyanoborohydride: application to an azo derivative of α-amanitin. *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 69 (1991) 418-427.

321 Nayak, B.R. and Spiro, R.G.: Localization and structure of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of type IV collagen from glomerular basement membrane and lens capsule. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 13978-13987.

322 Neely, R.D.G., Rooney, D.P., Atkinson, A.B., Sheridan, B., Ennis, C.N., Trimble, E.R. and Bell, P.M.: Underestimation of glucose turnover determined using [6-^{3}H]glucose tracer in non-steady state. The role of a tritiated tracer impurity. *Diabetologia,* 33 (1991) 681-687; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109823q.

323 Ohara, K., Sano, M., Kondo, A. and Kato, I.: Two-dimensional mapping by high-performance liquid chromatography of pyridylamino oligosaccharides from various glycosphingolipids. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 35-41.

324 Omichi, K., Hase, S. and Ikenaka, T.: Examination of aglycone-binding site of human salivary α-amylase by means of transglycosylation reactions. *J.Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 410-415.

325 Paskach, T.J., Lieker, H.P., Reilly, P.J. and Thielecke, K.: High-performance anion-exchange chromatography of sugars and sugar alcohols on quaternary ammonium resins under alkaline conditions. *Carbohydr. Res.,* 215 (1991) 1-14; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 159573d.

326 Preston, J.F., Rice, J.D., Chow, M.C. and Brown, B.J.: Kinetic comparisons of trimer-generating pectate and alginate lyases by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. *Carbohydr. Res.,* 215 (1991) 147-157; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 153782z.

327 Rakotomanga, S., Baillet, A., Pellerin, F. and Baylocq-Ferrier, D.: Simultaneous determination of gluconolactone, galactonolactone and galactitol in urine by reversed-phase liquid chromatography: application to galactosemia. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 277-284.

328 Savage, A.V., D'Arcy, S.M.T. and Donoghue, C.M.: Structural characterization of neutral oligosaccharides with blood-group A and H activity isolated from bovine submaxillary mucin. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 95-103.

329 Shiomi, N., Onodera, S., Chatterton, N.J. and Harrison, P.A.: Separation of fructooligosaccharide isomers by anion-exchange chromatography. *Agric. Biol. Chem.,* 55 (1991) 1427-1428; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45381j.

330 Swallow, K.W., Low, N.H. and Petrus, D.R.: Detection of orange juice adulteration with beet medium invert sugar using anion-exchange liquid chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 341-345.

331 Takasaki, S., Erickson, R.H., Kim, Y.S., Kochibe, N. and Kobata, A.: N-Binded neutral sugar chains of aminopeptidase N purified from rat small intestinal brush-border membrane. *Biochemistry,* 30 (1991) 9102-9110.

332 Takatsu, A. and Nishi, S.: Stable isotope dilution method for the determination of serum glucose using discharge-assisted thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.,* 20 (1991) 415-418; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109934b.

333 Tam, C.M., Kutowy, O. and Talbot, F.D.F.: Retention characteristics of alcohols and sugars on polysulfone as a stationary phase with an aqueous mobile phase. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 224-228.

334 Tanaka, H., Hamada, R., Kondoh, A. and Sakagami, K.: Determination of component sugars in soil organic matter by HPLC. *Zentralbl. Mikrobiol.,* 145 (1990) 621-628; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 48214t.

335 Taverna, M., Baillet, A.E. and Baylocq-Ferrier, D.: (The use of liquid chromatography coupled to a light-scattering detector for determining the carbohydrate contents of two glycoproteins). *Analusis,* 19 (1991) 128-131; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67726c.

336 Thomas, J.W., Brown, D.L., Hoch, D.J., Leary, J.J., III and Dokladalova, J.: Determination of polydextrose (polymer) and residual monomers in polydextrose by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 571-573.

337 Togami, D.W., Poulsen, B.J., Batalao, C.W. and Rolls, W.A.: Separation of carbohydrates and carbohydrate derivatives by HPLC with cation-exchange columns at high pH. *BioTechniques,* 10 (1991) 650-655; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109674s.

338 Townsend, R.R. and Hardy, M.R.: Analysis of glycoprotein oligosaccharides using high-pH anion exchange chromatography. *Glycobiology,* 1 (1991) 139-147; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130825b - a review with 91 refs.

339 Trugo, L.C., de Maria, C.A.B. and Werneck, C.C.: Simultaneous determination of total chlorogenic acid and caffeine in coffee by high-performance gel filtration chromatography. *Food Chem.,* 42 (1991) 81-87; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 70025d.

340 Uchiyama, A., Ohishi, T., Takahashi, M., Kushida, K., Inoue, T., Fujie, M. and Horiuchi, K.: Fluorophores from aging human articular cartilage. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 714-718.

341 Williams, P.J., Wormald, M.R., Dwek, R.A., Rademacher, T.W., Parker, G.F. and Roberts, D.R.: Characterisation of oligosaccharides from *Drosophila melanogaster* glycoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1075 (1991) 146-153.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 67993n, 84599f.

See also 119, 348, 355, 356, 361, 368, 380, 391, 445, 659, 939, 1035, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1048, 1105.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

342 Anderson, J.C., Raynes, J.G., Fitzpatrick, R.J. and Dobson, H.: Increased hyaluronate synthesis and changes in glycosaminoglycan ratios and molecular weight of proteoglycans synthesised by cultured cervical tissue from ewes at various stages of pregnancy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1075 (1991) 187-190.

343 Bartolucci, C., Cellai, L., Corradini, C., Corradini, D., Lamba, D. and Velona, I.: Isolation and quantitation of hyaluronan tetra- and hexasaccharide by anion exchange HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2563-2585.

344 Cöster, L., Hernnäs, J. and Malmström, A.: Biosynthesis of dermatan sulphate proteoglycans. The effect of β-D-xyloside addition on the polymer-modification process in fibroblast cultures. *Biochem. J.,* 276 (1991) 533-539.

345 Calvo, J.C., Rodbard, D., Katki, A., Chernick, S. and Yanagishita, M.: Differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes with 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine and dexamethasone stimulates cell-associated and soluble chondroitin 4-sulfate proteoglycans. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 11237-11244.

346 Cheetham, N.W.H., Hansawek, N. and Saecou, P.: A high-performance liquid chromatography method for determining chain-length distribution in some glycogens. *Carbohydr. Res.,* 21 (1991) 59-65; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154149k.

347 De Ruiter, G.A., van der Lugt, A.W., Voragen, A.G.J., Rombouts, F.M. and Notermans, S.H.W.: High-performance size-exclusion chromatography and ELISA detection of extracellular polysaccharides from *Mucorales. Carbohydr. Res.,* 215 (1991) 47-57; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154432x.

348 Diskenson, J.M., Huckerby, T.N. and Nieduszynski, I.A.: A non-reducing terminal fragment from tracheal cartilage keratan sulphate chains contains α(2-3)-linked N-acetylneuraminic acid. *Biochem. J.,* 278 (1991) 779-785.

349 Henry, B.T., Cheema, M.S. and Davis, S.S.: Gel permeation chromatography used to determine the stability of FITC-Dextrans in human saliva and porcine small intestinal mucus. *Int. J. Pharm.,* 73 (1991) 81-88; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 99225e.

350 Hourdet, D. and Muller, G.: Solution properties of pectin polysaccharides. III. Molecular size of heterogeneous pectin chains. Calibration and application of SEC to pectin analysis. *Carbohydr. Polym.,* 16 (1991) 409-432; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 159601m.

351 Hourdet, D. and Muller, G.: Calibration of Sephacryl 200/0.2 M sodium chloride size-exclusion system for flax pectin analysis. *Food Hydrocolloids,* 5 (1991) 113-117; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154140a.

352 Hughes, C., Murphy, G. and Hardingham, T.E.: Metalloproteinase digestion of cartilage proteoglycan. Pattern of cleavage by stromelysin and susceptibility to collagenase. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 733-739.

353 Koizumi, K., Fukuda, M. and Hizukuri, S.: Estimation of the distributions of chain length of amylopectins by high-performance liquid chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 233-238.

354 Kondo, S., Zähringer, U., Seydel, U., Sinnwell, V., Hisatsune, K. and Rietschel, E.T.: Chemical structure of the carbohydrate backbone of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* serotype 012 lipopolysaccharide. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 689-698.

355 Lindblom, A., Bengtsson-Olivecrona, G. and Fransson, L.-A.: Domain structure of endothelial heparan sulphate. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 821-829.

356 Liszt, F., Schnitter-Schulze, K., Stuhlsatz, H.W. and Greiling, H.: Composition of proteoglycan fragments from hyaline cartilage produced by ganulocytes in a model of frustrated phagocytosis. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.,* 29 (1991) 123-130.

357 Müller, B.M., Rosskopf, F., Paper, D.H., Kraus, J. and Franz, G.: Polysaccharide aus Nerium oleander: Struktur und biologische Aktivität. *Pharmazie,* 46 (1991) 657-663.

358 Mort, A.J., Moerschbacher, B.M., Pierce, M.L. and Maness, N.O.: Problems encountered during the extraction, purification, and chromatography of pectic fragments, and some solutions to them. *Carbohydr. Res.,* 215 (1991) 219-227; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154433y.

359 Orvinsky, E., Kery, V. and Stancikova, M.: Specific high performance liquid chromatographic determination of the molecular weight and concentration of hyaluronic acid in complex mixtures by labelled hyaluronate binding proteins. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 5 (1991) 251-255.

360 Ruoss, S.J., Gold, W.M. and Caughey, G.H.: Mast cell exocytosis: evidence that granule proteoglycan processing is not coupled to degranulation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 140-146.

361 Smith, R.C. and Fry, S.C.: Endotransglycosylation of xyloglucans in plant cell suspension cultures. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 529-535.

362 Stigson, M. and Kjellen, L.: Large disulfide-stabilized proteoglycan complexes are synthesized by the epidermis of axolotl embryos. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 391-396.

363 Sugumaran, G. and Silbert, J.E.: Formation of two species of nascent proteochondroitin in separate loci of a microsomal preparation from chick-embryo epiphyseal cartilage. *Biochem. J.*, 277 (1991) 787-793.

364 Takagaki, K., Nakamura, T., Kon, A., Tamura, S. and Endo, M.: Characterization of β-D-xyloside-induced glycosaminoglycans and oligosaccharides in cultured human skin fibroblasts. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 514-519.

365 Vinogradov, E.V., Kaca, W., Rozalski, A., Shashkov, A.S., Cedzynski, M., Knirel, Y.A. and Kochetkov, N.K.: Structural and immunochemical studies of O-specific polysaccharide of *Proteus vulgaris* 5/43 belonging to OX19 group (O-variants). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 195-201.

See also 80, 116, 336, 379, 462, 1038, 1056.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

366 Bjoern, S., Foster, D.C., Thim, L., Wiberg, F.C., Christensen, M., Komiyama, Y., Pedersen, A.H. and Kisiel, W.: Human plasma and recombinant factor VII. Characterization of O-glycosylations at serine residues 52 and 60 and effects of site-directed mutagenesis of serine 52 to alanine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 11051-11057.

367 Casey, J.R. and Reithmeier, R.A.F.: Analysis of the oligomeric state of band 3, the anion transporter protein of the human erythrocyte membrane, by size exclusion high performance liquid chromatography. Oligomeric stability and origin of heterogeneity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 15726-15737.

368 Chawla, D. and Hughes, R.C.: Effects of Brefeldin A on oligosaccharide processing. Evidence for decreased branching of complex-type glycans and increased formation of hybrid-type glycans. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 159-165.

369 Coffer, A., Fellows, J., Young, S., Pappin, D. and Rahman, D.: Purification and characterization of biologically active scatter factor from ras-transformed NIH 3T3 conditioned medium. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 35-41.

370 Cook, G.M.W. and Buckie, J.W.: Lectin-mediated isolation of cell surface glycoproteins. *Methods Enzymol.*, 184 (Avidin-Biotin Technol) (1990) 304-314; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88430s - a review with 22 refs.

371 Dekker, J., van der Ende, A., Aelmans, P.H. and Strous, G.J.: Rat gastric mucin is synthesized and secreted exclusively as filamentous oligomers. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 251-256.

372 Gooley, A.A., Classon, B.J., Marschalek, R. and Williams, K.L.: Glycosylation sites identified by detection of glycosylated amino acids released from Edman degradation: the identification of Xaa-Pro-Xaa-Xaa as a motif for Thr-O-glycosylation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 1194-1201.

373 Guillot, J., Giollant, M., Damez, M. and Dusser, M.: Isolation and characterization of a lectin from the mushroom, *Lactarius deliciosus*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 840-845.

374 Kazuta, Y., Tanizawa, K. and Fukui, T.: Comparative affinity labeling with reactive UDP-glucose analogues: possible locations of five lysyl residues around the substrate bound to potato tuber UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 708-713.

375 Lamkin, M.S., Jensen, J.L., Setayesh, M.R., Troxler, R.F. and Oppenheim, F.G.: Salivary cystatin SA-III, a potential precursor of the acquired enamel pellicle, is phosphorylated at both its amino- and carboxyl-terminal regions. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 288 (1991) 664-670.

376 Lee, S.P., Choong, Y.S. and Park, H.Z.: Isolation and partial characterization of a soluble mucin in human pancreatic juice. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 566-571.

377 Mach, L., Scherf, W., Ammann, M., Poetsch, J., Bertsch, W., März, L. and Glossl, J.: Purification and partial characterization of a novel lectin from elder (*Sambucus nigra* L.) fruit. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 667-671.

378 Mega, T. and Hase, S.: Determination of lectin-sugar binding constants by microequilibrium dialysis coupled with high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Biochem (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 600-603.

379 Merkle, R.K., Helland, D.E., Welles, J.L., Shilatifard, A., Haseltine, W.A. and Cummings, R.D.: gp160 of HIV-I synthesized by persistently infected Molt-3 cells is terminally glycosylated: evidence that cleavage of gp160 occurs subsequent to oligosaccharide processing. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 248-257.

380 Michalski, J.-C., Wieruszeski, J.-M., Alonso, C., Cache, P., Montreuil, J. and Strecker, G.: Characterization and 400-MHz ^{1}H-NMR analysis of urinary fucosyl glycoasparagines in fucosidosis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 439-458.

381 Nakada, H., Inoue, M., Tanaka, N., Numata, Y., Kitagawa, H., Fukui, S. and Yamashina, I.: Expression of the Tn antigen on T-lymphoid cell line Jurkat. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 762-767.

382 Nimtz, M. and Conradt, H.S.: Recombinant human therapeutic glycoproteins: carbohydrate structures of products from different mammalian host cell lines. *DECHEMA Biotechnol., Conf.*, 4 (Pt. A, Lect. DECHEMA Annu. Meet. Biotechnol., 8th, 1990) (1990) 341-344; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88526c.

383 Oda-Tamai, S., Kato, S. and Akamatsu, N.: Postnatal changes in sialylation of glycoproteins in rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 179-185.

384 Ohyama, K., Yamauchi, S., Endo, T. and Ohkuma, S.: Presence of influenza virus-reactive glycophorins other than glycophorin A in human erythrocyte membranes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 79-84.

385 Ozeki, Y., Matsui, T., Nitta, K., Kawauchi, H., Takayanagi, Y. and Titani, K.: Purification and characterization of β-galactoside binding lectin from frog (*Rana catesbeiana*) eggs. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 407-413.

386 Renauer, D., Gierlich, H.U. and Unger, K.K.: Development of HPLC methods for the purification and analysis of plasma membrane glycoproteins. *Environ. Health Perspect.*, 88 (1990) 243-246; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109648m.

387 Ruf, W., Rehemtulla, A. and Eddington, T.S.: Antibody mapping of Tissue Factor implicates two different exon-encoded regions in function. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 729-733.

388 Shankar, V., Virmani, A.K., Naziruddin, B. and Sachdev, G.P.: Macromolecular properties and polymeric structure of canine tracheal mucins. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 525-532.

389 Stowell, K.M., Rado, T.A., Funk, W.D. and Tweedie, J.W.: Expression of cloned human lactoferrin in baby-hamster kidney cells. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 349-355.

390 Swarnakar, S., Chowdhury, P.S. and Sarkar, M.: N-Glycolylneuraminic acid specific lectin from *Pila globosa* snail. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 85-94.

391 Taverna, M., Baillet, A., Werner, R. and Baylocq-Ferrier, D.: Liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins. Application to α_1-acid glycoprotein and tissue plasminogen activator. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 105-114.

392 Treuheit, M. and Halsall, H.B.: HPLC of individual site glycoforms in serum orosomucoid. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 478-480.

393 Van Damme, E.J.M., Kaku, H., Perini, F., Goldstein, I.J., Peeters, B., Yagi, F., Decock, B. and Peumans, W.J.: Biosynthesis, primary structure and molecular cloning of snowdrop (*Galanthus nivalis* L.) lectin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 23-30.

394 Van Dijk, W., Pos, O., van der Stelt, M.E., Moshage, H.J., Yap, S.H., Dente, L., Baumann, P. and Eap, C.B.: Inflammation-induced changes in expression and glycosylation of genetic variants of α_1-acid glycoprotein. Studies with human sera, primary cultures of human hepatocytes and transgenic mice. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 343-347.

395 Wilson, M.R., Roeth, P.J. and Easterbrook-Smith, S.B.: Clusterin enhances the formation of insoluble immune complexes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 985-990.

396 Wu, R., Plopper, C.G. and Cheng, P.-W.: Mucin-like glycoprotein secreted by cultured hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Biochemical and immunological characterization. *Biochem. J.*, 277 (1991) 713-718.

397 Zeng, F.-Y. and Gabius, H.-J.: Carbohydrate-binding specificity of calcyclin and its expression in human tissues and leukemic cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 289 (1991) 137-144.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 130975a.

See also 639, 642, 830, 850, 1100, 1529.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

398 Blanco, D., Moran, M.J., Gutierrez, M.D. and Mangas, J.J.: Determination of organic acids in apple and cider by liquid chromatography with ordinary and narrow-bore columns. A comparative study. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2707-2719.

399 Borges, M.F.M., Roleira, F.M.F. and Pinto, M.M.M.: Isocratic HPLC separation of scopoletin and *cis/trans* isomers of ferulic acids as well as isoscopoletin and *cis/trans* isomers of isoferulic acid. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2307-2316.

400 Burg, D.A. and Kleiman, R.: Preparation of meadowfoam dimer acids and dimer esters, and their use as lubricants. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 600-603.

401 Cilliers, J.L. and Singleton, V.L.: Characterization of the products of nonenzymic autoxidative phenolic reactions in a caffeic acid model system. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1298-1303.

402 Feix, J.B. and Kalyanaraman, B.: Production of singlet oxygen-derived hydroxyl radical adducts during merocyanine-540-mediated photosensitization: analysis by ESR-spin trapping and HPLC with electrochemical detection. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 43-51.

403 Fujita, T., Komemushi, S. and Yamagata, K.: Analysis of organic acids in fruit-bodies of *Tricholoma giganteum* by high performance liquid chromatography. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.*, 11 (1990) 27-29; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112927g.

404 Garcia, H.S., Reyes, H.R., Malcata, F.X., Hill, C.G., Jr. and Amundson, C.H.: Determination of the major free fatty acids in milkfat using a three-component mobile phase for HPLC analysis. *Milchwissenschaft*, 45 (1990) 757-759; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157248c.

405 Gerwick, W.H., Moghaddam, M. and Hamberg, M.: Oxylipin metabolism in the red alga *Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis*: mechanism of formation of vicinal dihydroxy fatty acids. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 436-444.

406 Grimminger, F., Scholz, C., Bhakdi, S. and Seeger, W.: Subhemolytic doses of *Escherichia coli* hemolysin evoke large quantities of lipoxygenase products in human neutrophils. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 14262-14269.

407 Guseva, L.I., Pastushenko, V.G., Nikitin, Yu.S. and Krivolapov, S.S.: (Effect of polar additives in the eluent on the retention of aromatic polycarboxylic acids). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 1288-1295; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149466g.

408 Guth, H. and Grosch, W.: Detection of furanoid fatty acids in soya-bean oil - cause for the light-induced off-flavour. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 93 (1991) 249-255.

409 Horspool, L.J.I. and McKellar, Q.A.: Determination of short-chain fatty acids in equine caecal liquor by ion exchange high performance liquid chromatography after solid phase extraction. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 202-206.

410 Husain, S., Nageswara Sarma, P., Swamy, N.S., Alvi, S.N. and Nageswara Rao, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and determination of small amounts of 2-naphthaleneacetic acid in 1-naphthaleneacetic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 435-439.

411 Jacobsson, P.-J., Odlander, B., Steinhilber, D., Rosen, A. and Claesson, H.-E.: Human B lymphocytes possess 5-lipoxygenase activity and convert arachidonic acid to leukotriene B_4. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 302-308.

412 Karege, F. and Rudolph, W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenylacetic acid in human plasma extracted with ethyl acetate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 376-381.

413 Kasimir, S., Schönfeld, W., Hilger, R.A. and König, W.: Analysis of leukotriene B_4 metabolism in human promyelocytic HL-60 cells. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 283-288.

414 Kawai, S., Hanai, K., Ito, K., Kitahara, S. and Kuwae, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of *p*-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 318-321.

415 Mattusch, J., Baran, H. and Schwedt, G.: HPLC/UV-spectrometric and electrochemical detection of lignin-decomposition products in alcoholic beverages. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 340 (1991) 426-430.

416 Mogi, M. and Guroff, G.: Okadaic acid stimulates the activity of the nerve growth factor-sensitive S6 kinase of PC12 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 624-629.

417 Moreira de Campos, L.M., Becue, T., Pradeau, D. and Hamon, M.: Separation et identification de l'acide formique et d'acides plurifonctionnels par chromatographie liquide couplée à la spectrométrie de masse avec détection d'ions négatifs. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 254 (1991) 33-39.

418 Nave, J.-F., Jacobi, D., Gaget, C., Dulery, B. and Ducep, J.-B.: Evaluation of 5- and 6-fluoro derivatives of arachidonic acid and 5,8,14-eicosatrienoic acid as substrates and inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 549-555.

419 Nishimura, M., Schwartzman, M.L., Falck, J.R., Lumin, S., Zirrolli, J.A. and Murphy, R.C.: Metabolism of 12(R)-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid (12(R)-HETE) in corneal tissues: formation of novel metabolites. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 326-335.

420 Odeimat, A., Poubelle, P.E. and Borgeat, P.: Reverse phase HPLC profiling of arachidonic acid metabolites in blood stimulated *ex vivo*. *Adv. Prostaglandin, Thromboxane, Leukotriene Res.*, 21 (Prostaglandins Relat. Compd.) (1990) 311-314; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 106249w.

421 Ohki, A., Okamoto, J., Naka, K. and Maeda, S.: Ion-pair chromatography of dianionic species of dionium reagents. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 73-78.

422 Roemen, T.H.M. and van der Vusse, G.J.: Assessment of fatty acids in cardiac tissue as 9-anthryldiazomethane esters by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 243-251.

423 Serhan, C.N.: High-performance liquid chromatography separation and determination of lipoxins. *Methods Enzymol.*, 187 (Arachidonate Relat. Lipid Mediators) (1990) 167-175; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67709z.

424 Song, W.-C. and Brash, A.R.: Investigation of the allene oxide pathway in the coral *Plexaura homomalla*: formation of novel ketols and isomers of prostaglandin A_2 from 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 427-435.

425 Stan'kov, I.N., Beresnev, A.N. and Lanin, S.N.: (Extraction-chromatographic determination of acids and their salts in water). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 943-950; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 98836t.

426 Turk, J., Stump, W.T., Conrad-Kessel, W., Seabold, R.R. and Wolf, B.A.: Quantitation of epoxy- and dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids by stable isotope-dilution mass spectrometry. *Methods Enzymol.*, 187 (Arachidonate Relat. Lipid Mediators) (1990) 175-186; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109647k.

427 Webster, P.M., Hoover, W.H. and Miller, T.K.: Determination of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid in biological materials using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.*, 30 (1990) 11-20; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109639j.

428 Wodecki, Z.J., Torlop, B. and Slebioda, M.: Chromatographic determination of citric acid for monitoring the mould process. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 302-305.

429 Yamamoto, A., Matsunaga, A., Mizukami, E., Hayakawa, K. and Miyazaki, M.: Ligand-exchange ion chromatographic determination of malic acid enantiomers in apple juice with photometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 315-317.

430 Zamir, I.: Derivatization of saturated long-chain fatty acids with phenacyl bromide in non-ionic micelles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 347-350.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 45360b, 67897j, 125999g, 130971w, 154131y.

See also 121, 128, 138, 266, 292, 431, 457, 528, 545, 942, 1006, 1198, 1501, 1601.

11b. Prostaglandins

431 Gaede, F.-P., Kirchner, M., Steinhilber, D. and Roth, H.J.: Determination of picomole amounts of lipoxins C_4, D_4 and E_4 by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 53-56.

432 Gelpi, E. and Abian, J.: Comparative evaluation of high performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry methods for the study of eicosanoid metabolism. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 122-130; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45365g.

433 Hara, S., Kudo, I. and Inoue, K.: Augmentation of prostaglandin E_2 production by mammalian phospholipase A_2 added exogenously. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 163-165.

434 Kuhnz, W., Hoyer, G.-A., Backhus, S. and Jacobs, U.: Identification of the major metabolites of the prostaglandin E_2-analogue sulprostone in human plasma, and isolation from urine (*in vivo*) and liver perfusate (*in vitro*) of female guinea-pigs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 920-925.

435 Natsui, K., Ueda, N., Yamamoto, S., Komatsu, N. and Watanabe, K.: Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase of porcine pancreas: its localization in acinar cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1085 (1991) 241-247.

436 Ramis, I., Roselló-Catafau, J., Gómez, G., Zabay, J.M., Cruz, E.F. and Gelpí, E.: Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase arachidonic acid metabolism by monocytes from human immune deficiency virus-infected drug users. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 507-513.

See also 413, 420, 424, 452.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

437 Blank, M.L. and Snyder, F.: Chromatographic analysis of phospholipase reaction products. *Methods Enzymol.*, 197 (Phospholipases) (1991) 158-165; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 44728r.

438 Carver, M.A. and Turco, S.J.: Cell-free biosynthesis of lipophosphoglycan from *Leishmania donovani*. Characterization of microsomal galactosyltransferase and mannosyltransferase activities. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 10974-10981.

439 Cohen, D.E. and Carey, M.C.: Acyl chain unsaturation modulates distribution of lecithin molecular species between mixed micelles and vesicles in model bile. Implications for particle structure and metastable cholesterol solubilities. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1291-1302.

440 Cubitt, A.B., Thaw, C.N. and Gershengorn, M.C.: 5'-CMP Stimulates phospholipase A-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol in permeabilized pituitary GH_3 cells. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 831-834.

441 DaTorre, S.D. and Creer, M.H.: Differential turnover of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasmalogen and diacyl glycerophospholipids of isolated cardiac myocytes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1159-1172.

442 Frankel, E.N., Neff, W.E. and Weisleder, D.: Determination of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Methods Enzymol.*, 186 (Oxygen Radicals Biol. Syst., Pt. B) (1990) 380-387; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67889h.

443 Grit, M., Crommelin, D.J.A. and Lang, J.: Determination of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylglycerol and their lyso forms from liposome dispersions by high-performance liquid chromatography using high-sensitivity refractive index detection. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 239-246.

444 Grondin, P., Plantavid, M., Sultan, C., Breton, M., Mauco, G. and Chap, H.: Interaction of $pp60^{c-src}$, phospholipase C, inositol-lipid, and diacylglycerol kinases with the cytoskeletons of thrombin-stimulated platelets. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 15705-15709.

445 Helling, F., Dennis, R.D., Weske, B., Nores, G., Peter-Katalinic, J., Dabrowski, U., Egge, H. and Wiegandt, H.: Glycosphingolipids in insects. The amphoteric moiety, N-acetylglucosamine-linked phosphoethanolamine, distinguishes a group of ceramide oligosaccharides from the pupae of *Calliphora vicina* (Insecta: Diptera). *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 409-421.

446 Itonori, S., Nishizawa, M., Suzuki, M., Inagaki, F., Hori, T. and Sugita, M.: Polar glycosphingolipids in insect: chemical structures of glycosphingolipid series containing 2'-aminoethylphosphoryl-(→6)-N-acetylglucosamine as a polar group from larvae of the green-bottle fly, *Lucilia caesar. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 479-485.

447 Mattingly, R.R., Stephens, L.R., Irvine, R.F. and Garrison, J.C.: Effects of transformation with the v-src oncogene on inositol phosphate metabolism in rat-1 fibroblasts. D-myo-inositol 1,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate is increased in v-src-transformed rat-1 fibroblasts and can be synthesized from D-myo-inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate in cytosolic extracts. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 15144-15153.

448 McConville, M.J. and Blackwell, J.M.: Developmental changes in the glycosylated phosphatidylinositols of *Leishmania donovani.* Characterization of the promastigote and amastigote glycolipids. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 15170-15179.

449 Miccheli, A., Ricciolini, R., Lagana, A., Piccolella, E. and Conti, F.: Modulation of the free sphingosine levels in Epstein Barr virus transformed human B lymphocytes by phorbol dibutyrate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1095 (1991) 90-92.

450 Minnikin, D.E., Dobson, G., Bolton, R.C., Parlett, J.H. and Mallet, A.I.: High performance chromatographic and spectroscopic analyses of mycobacterial waxes and glycolipids. *Anal. Microbiol. Methods,* (1990) 137-148; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131293p.

451 Monaco, M.E. and Adelson, J.R.: Evidence for coupling of resynthesis to hydrolysis in the phosphoinositide cycle. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 337-341.

452 Nakamura, T., Fonteh, A.N., Hubbard, W.C., Triggiani, M., Inagaki, N., Ishizaka, T. and Chilton, F.H.: Arachidonic acid metabolism during antigen and ionophore activation of the mouse bone marrow derived mast cell. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1085 (1991) 191-200.

453 Nayak, R.C.: Analysis of pancreatic islet cell ganglioside composition by HPLC. *Chromatogram,* 11 (1990) 6-8; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109656n.

454 Pourfarzam, M. and Bartlett, K.: Synthesis, characterisation and high-performance liquid chromatography of C_6-C_{16} dicarboxylyl-mono-coenzyme A and -mono-carnitine esters. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 253-276.

455 Remillard, B., Petrillo, R., Maslinski, W., Tsudo, M., Strom, T.B., Cantley, L. and Varticovski, L.: Interleukin-2 receptor regulates activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 14167-14170.

456 Semporé, B.G. and Bézard, J.A.: Enantiomer separation by chiral-phase liquid chromatography of urethane derivatives of natural diacylglycerols previously fractionated by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 227-240.

457 Sudina, M.V., Mirzoeva, O.K., Shchukin, I.A., Shevchenko, I.E., Vorisova, R.S., Myagkova, O.I. and Varfolomeev, S.D.: (Lipoxins: Study of various biosynthetic pathways). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1113-1122.

458 Suzuki, M., Yamakawa, T. and Suzuki, A.: A micromethod involving micro high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the structural characterization of neutral glycosphingolipids and monosialogangliosides. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 503-506.

459 Takamura, H. and Kito, M.: A highly sensitive method for quantitative analysis of phospholipid molecular species by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 436-439.

460 Van Wijk, G.M.T., Hostetler, K.Y., Schlame, M. and van den Bosch, H.: Cytidine diphosphate diglyceride analogs of antiretroviral dideoxynucleosides: evidence for release of dideoxynucleoside-monophosphates by phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes in rat liver subcellular fractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1086 (1991) 99-105.

461 Vogel, A., Schwarzmann, G. and Sandhoff, K.: Glycosphingolipid sepcifity of the human sulfatide activator protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 591-597.

462 Weinhart, U., Thomas, J.R., Pak, Y., Thompson, G.A., Jr. and Ferguson, M.A.J.: Structural characterization of a novel glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol from the protozoan *Tetrahymena mimbres*. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 605-608.

463 Wolff, J.P., Mordret, F.X. and Dieffenbacher, A.: Determination of triglycerides in vegetable oils in terms of their partition numbers by high performance liquid chromatography. Results of a collaborative study and the standardized method. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1173-1182; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112971s.

464 Wolff, J.P., Mordret, F.X. and Dieffenbacher, A.: Determination of polymerized triglycerides in oils and fats by high performance liquid chromatography. Results of a collaborative study and the standardized method. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1163-1171; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112970r.

465 Yang, L.Y. and Kuksis, A.: Apparent convergence (at 2-monoacylglycerol level) of phosphatidic acid and 2-monoacylglycerol pathways of synthesis of chylomicron triacylglycerols. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1173-1186.

466 Zeitoun, M.A.M., Neff, W.E., Selke, E. and Mounts, T.L.: Analyses of vegetable oil triglyceride molecular species by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2685-2698.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 90644h, 105214u.

See also 354, 490, 605, 979, 1006, 1220.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

467 Corradini, S.G., Alvaro, D., Giacomelli, L., Cedola, M. and Angelico, M.: Differential patterns of lipid-protein association in fast and slow cholesterol nucleating human gallbladder biles: implications for cholesterol nucleation from biliary lipid carriers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 125-133.

468 Holian, O., Kumar, R. and Attar, B.: Apoprotein A-1 is a cofactor independent substrate of protein kinase C. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 599-604.

469 Laplaud, P.M., Bauchart, D., Durand, D., Beaubatie, L. and Chapman, M.J.: Intestinal lymph and plasma lipoproteins in the preruminant calf: partial resolution of particle heterogeneity in the 1.040-1.090 g/ml interval. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1429-1439.

470 Lasuncion, M.A., Bonet, B. and Knopp, R.H.: Mechanism of the HDL_2 stimulation of progesterone secretion in cultured placental trophoblast. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1073-1087.

471 Muzya, G.I. and Kulikov, V.I.: (Preferential association of 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine: acetyl hydrolase with human plasma low density lipoproteins). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1140-1144.

472 Nichols, A.V., Blanche, P.J., Genzel-Boroviczeny, O., Forte, T.M. and Gong, E.L.: Apolipoprotein-specific populations in high density lipoproteins of human cord blood. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1085 (1991) 306-314.

473 Nyyssönen, K. and Salonen, J.T.: Comparison of gel permeation chromatography, density gradient ultracentrifugation and precipitation methods for quantitation of very-low-, low- and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 382-389.

474 Pörn, M.I., Akerman, K.E.O. and Slotte, J.P.: High-density lipoproteins induce a rapid and transient release of Ca^{2+} in cultured fibroblasts. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 29-33.

475 Srivastava, R.A.K., Jiao, S., Tang, J., Pfleger, B.A., Kitchens, R.T. and Schonfeld, G.: *In vivo* regulation of low-density lipoprotein receptor and apolipoprotein B gene expressions by dietary fat and cholesterol in inbred strains of mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 29-43.

476 Vanloo, B., Morrison, J., Fidge, N., Lorent, G., Lins, L., Brasseur, R., Ruysschaert, J.-M., Baert, J. and Rosseneu, M.: Characterization of the discoidal commplexes formed between apoA-I-CNBr fragments and phosphatidylcholine. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1253-1264.

477 Vedie, B., Myara, I., Pech, M.A., Maziere, J.C., Maziere, C., Caprani, A. and Moatti, N.: Fractionation of charge-modified low density lipoproteins by fast protein liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1359-1369.

478 Von Eckardstein, A., Walter, M., Holz, H., Benninghoven, A. and Assmann, G.: Site-specific methionine sulfoxide formation in the structural basis of chromatographic heterogeneity of apolipoproteins A-I, C-II, and C-III. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1465-1476.

479 Yamauchi, T., Inagaki, T., Ohishi, N. and Yagi, K.: Rapid preparation of subfractions of low density lipoprotein from hypercholesterolemic rabbit serum. *J. Clin. Biochem. Nutr.*, 8 (1990) 9-19; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45570v.

See also 880.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

See 496.

13. STEROIDS

13a. General techniques

480 Chong, K.Y., Khoo, T.H., Koo, F.S., Ong, C.P., Li, S.F., Lee, H.K., Venkatesh, B. and Tan, C.H.: Optimization of the high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of steroids by the overlapping resolution mapping procedure. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2445-2455.

481 Hatta, T., Wakabayashi, T. and Itagaki, E.: 3-Keto-5α-steroid-Δ^4-dehydrogenase from *Nocardia corallina*: purification and characterization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 581-586.

482 Shimada, K., Oe, T. and Suzuki, M.: Effect of derivatization of steroids on their retention behaviour in inclusion chromatography using cyclodextrin as a mobile phase additive. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 306-310.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 42117s, 127339r.

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

483 Nozaki, O., Ohata, T., Ohba, Y., Moriyama, H. and Kato, Y.: Determination of serum cortisol by reversed-phase liquid chromatography using precolumn sulphuric acid-ethanol fluorescence derivatization and column switching. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 1-11.

484 Qi-Gui, L., Ming-Da, Z. and Hümpel, M.: Investigations on the *in vitro* metabolism of five synthetic 19-norprogestins using hepatocyte suspensions isolated from five laboratory animal species. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 93-102.

485 Varia, S.A., Faustino, M.M., Thakur, A.B., Clow, C.S. and Serajuddin, A.T.M.: Optimization of cosolvent concentration and excipient composition in a topical corticosteroid solution. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 872-875.

486 Wiebe, J.P., Barr, K.J. and Buckingham, K.D.: A radioimmunoassay for the regulatory allylic steroid, 3α-hydroxy-4-pregnen-20-one (3αHP). *J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol.*, 38 (1991) 505-512; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 142125t.

See also 961.

13c. Estrogens

487 Farjam, A., Brugman, A.E., Soldaat, A., Timmerman, P., Lingeman, H., de Jong, G.J., Frei, R.W. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Immunoaffinity precolumn for selective sample pretreatment in column liquid chromatography: immunoselective desorption. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 469-477.

488 Kondo, Z., Makino, T. and Iizuka, R.: Measurement of serum unconjugated estriol and estradiol by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Clin. Lab. Anal.*, 4 (1990) 410-413; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 106255v.

See also 191.

13d. Sterols

489 Axelson, M.: Occurence of isomeric dehydrocholesterols in human plasma. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1441-1448.

490 Böswart, J., Kostiuk, P., Vymlatil, J., Schmidt, T., Pacakova, V. and Stulik, K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cholesteryl esters in the blood of obese children. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 19-28.

491 Jiang, Z., Fenton, M. and Sim, J.S.: Comparison of four different methods for egg cholesterol determination. *Poult. Sci.*, 70 (1991) 1015-1019; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112940f.

492 Kim, K.S., Kano, K., Kasama, T., Ishii, Y., Yamashita, H. and Seyama, Y.: Effects of cholestanol feeding on corneal dystrophy in mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1085 (1991) 343-349.

493 Le Teng, J.: Column variations in the analysis of oxysterols using normal-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 214-219; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154127b.

494 Svoboda, L. and Krejcova, A.: The liquid chromatography of cholesterol esters. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 56 (1991) 796-808; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84562p.

495 Teng, J.I.: Oxysterol separation by HPLC in combination with thin layer chromatography. *Chromatogram*, 11 (1990) 8-10; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 106248v.

496 Tipton, C.L., Shih, M. and Magat, W.J.: Isolation and characterization of calmodulin-inactivating cholesterol hydroperoxides. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1404-1408.

497 Wilson, W.K., Wheeler, M.E., Pinkerton, F.D., Pyrek, J.S. and Schroepfer, G.J., Jr.: Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Characterization of β,γ-unsaturated analogs of 3β-hydroxy-5α-cholest-8(14)-en-15-one and their effects on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in CHO-K1 cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1215-1227.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 67898k.

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

498 Crawford, J.M., Lin, Y.J., Teicher, B.A., Narciso, J.P. and Gollan, J.L.: Physical and biological properties of fluorescent dansylated bile salt derivatives: the role of steroid ring hydroxylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1085 (1991) 223-234.

499 Dayal, B. and Salen, G.: Stereospecific synthesis and two-dimensional ^{1}H-NMR investigation of isoursocholic acid. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1381-1387.

500 Dekker, R., van der Meer, R. and Olieman, C.: Sensitive pulsed amperometric detection of free and conjugated bile acids in combination with gradient reversed-phase HPLC. *Chromatographia,* 31 (1991) 549-553.

501 Iida, T., Chang, F.C., Goto, J. and Nambara, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic behavior of 2-,4- and 6-hydroxylated bile acid stereoisomers. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2527-2539.

502 St. Pyrek, J., Lee, S.P., Thomsen, L., Tasman-Jones, C. and Leydon, B.: Bile acids in marsupials. 2. Hepatic formation of vulpecholic acid ($1\alpha,3\alpha,7\alpha$-trihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-oic acid) from chenodeoxycholic acid in a marsupial, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Lesson). *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1417-1427.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 130970v, 154129d.

See also 853, 961.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

503 Lau-cam, C.A., Pendharkar, C.M., Jarowski, C.I. and Yang, K.Y.: Instability of digoxin in digoxin-amorphous silicon dioxide triturates prepared by solvent deposition and ball milling. *Pharmazie,* 46 (1991) 522-525.

504 Zhang, L., Yoshida, T., Aoki, K. and Kuroiwa, Y.: Metabolism of cinobufagin in rat liver microsomes. Identification of epimerized and deacetylated metabolites by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 19 (1991) 917-919.

See also 231.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

505 El-Domiaty, M.M., Al-Meshal, I.A. and El-Feraly F.S.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of artemisitene in artemisinin. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2317-2330.

506 Fontanel, D., Bizot, S. and Beaufils, P.: (HPLC determination of parthenolide in feverfew, *Tanacetum parthenium* (L.) Schulz-Bip). *Plant. Med. Phytother.,* 24 (1990) 231-237; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 142421e.

507 Henry, A., Stacpoole, P.W. and Allen, C.M.: Dolichol biosynthesis in human malignant cells. *Biochem. J.,* 278 (1991) 741-747.

508 Imoto, T., Yamamoto, F.M., Miyasaka, A. and Hatano, H.: High-performance liquid chromatography - atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry of gymnemic acids. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 383-389.

509 Nishizawa, H., Okimura, S., Watanabe, Y. and Abe, Y.: Application of liquid particle extraction to the purification of glycyrrhizin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 39 (1991) 969-971.

510 Widmer, W.W.: Improvements in the quantitation of limonin in citrus juice by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 39 (1991) 1472-1476.

511 Yamamura, K., Nakao, M., Yano, K., Miyamoto, K. and Yotsuyanagi, T.: Stability of forskolin in lipid emulsions and oil/water partition coefficients. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 39 (1991) 1032-1034.

15b. Essential oils

512 Buiarelli, F., Cartoni, G.P., Coccioli, F. and Ravazzi, E.: Analysis of orange and mandarin essential oils by HPLC. *Chromatographia,* 31 (1991) 489-492.

15c. Bitter substances

See 510.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

513 Kamiura, T., Kawaraya, T., Tanaka, M. and Nakadoi, T.: Determination of 3-nitrofluoranthene and 1-nitropyrene in suspended particulate matter by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 254 (1991) 27-31.

514 Walsh, M.E.: Analytical methods for determining nitroguanidine in soil and water. *Report*, CECRL-SR-89-35, Order No. AD-A216615, 31 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105154z.

515 Yoshida, T.: Determination of *p*-chloronitrobenzene in plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 321-328.

See also 247, 259, 292, 531.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

516 Duong, K.D., Kolodziejczyk, H. and Rosset, R.: (Identification of a complex aliphatic amine mixture by high-performance liquid chromatography after derivation with *m*-toluyl chloride). *Analysis*, 19 (1991) 154-157; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 126011r.

517 Gawdzik, B. and Czerwinska-Bil, U.: Porous copolymer-based cation exchanger for the off-line preconcentration of aromatic amines from water. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 167-170.

518 Hamana, K., Niitsu, M., Samejima, K. and Matsuzaki, S.: Polylamine distributions in thermophilic eubacteria belonging to *Thermus* and *Acidothermus*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 444-449.

519 Jegorov, A., Trnka, T. and Stuchlik, J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic detection of enantiomeric amino alcohols after derivatization with *o*-phthaldialdehyde and various thiosugars. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 311-317.

520 Minchin, R.F., Raso, A., Martin, R.L. and Ilett, K.F.: Evidence for the existence of distinct transporters for the polyamines putrescine and spermidine in B16 melanoma cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 457-462.

521 Outinen, K., Vuorela, H., Hinkkanen, R. and Hiltunen, R.: "Prisma" model in the optimization of HPLC analysis of biogenic amines in fish feed. *Acta Pharm. Fenn.*, 99 (1990) 99-108; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157259g.

522 Zhuang, L., Tang, Q. and Xu, X.: (Determination of polyamines by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection). *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 108-111; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67716z.

See also 241, 560, 595, 1200, 1203.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

523 Dixit, V. and Dixit, V.M.: Sample preparation for the analysis of catecholamines and their metabolites in human urine. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2779-2800.

524 Floeysand, R. and Serck-Hanssen, G.: Determination of tissue content of catecholamines in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): A comparison of HPLC-EC and the trihydroxyindol fluorometric method. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., C: Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 99C (1991) 457-462; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154446e.

525 Krizek, M.: Determination of biogenic amines in silage. *Arch. Anim. Nutr.*, 41 (1991) 97-104; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 90759z.

526 Qui, Y., Hu, P. and Zhu, P.-L.: Direct urine injection with micellar liquid chromatography-amperometric detection for dopamine monitoring. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2755-2768.

527 Shimada, K. and Oe, T.: (Trace analysis of biological substances by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 111 (1991) 225-233; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109567j - a review with 43 refs.

528 Zilli, M.A.: Simple and fast chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 371-375.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 42123r.

See also 1206, 1210, 1354.

17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

529 Doerge, D.R. and Yee, A.B.K.: Liquid chromatographic determination of ethylenethiourea using pulsed amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 158-160.

See also 514.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

530 Chen, S., Ocampo, A.P. and Kucera, P.J.: Liquid chromatographic method for the determination of calcium cyanamide using pre-column derivatization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 141-146.

531 Gallagher, G., Jackson, C.S., Searcey, M., Badman, G.T., Goel, R., Topham, C.M., Mellor, G.W. and Brocklehurst, K.: A polyclonal antibody preparation with Michaelian catalytic properties. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 871-881.

532 Negro, A., Méndez, R., Martin-Villacorta, J., Ortiz, A.I. and Ordónez, D.: A simplified method for the determination of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone), MGBG, in biological fluids by reversed-phase ion-pair HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2409-2418.

533 Rakotomanga, S., Baillet, A., Pellerin, F. and Baylocq-Ferrier, D.: Identification of by-products in phenylisocyanate pre-column derivatization by thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 125-129.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 130956v.

See also 218, 1445.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

534 Allenmark, S. and Andersson, S.: Chiral amino acid microanalysis by direct optical resolution of fluorescent derivatives on BSA-based (resolvosil) columns. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 429-433.

535 Almond, M.K., Smith, A., Cohen, R.D., Iles, R.A. and Flynn, G.: Substrate and pH effects on glutamine synthesis in rat liver. Consequences for acid-base regulation. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 709-714.

536 Aziz, E., Davies, J.S., Llewellyn, G., Szajda, S., Ward, R.S. and Rao, K.R.N.: HPLC analysis of racemic amides, ureas, and hydantoins derived from amino acids on silica-based chiral columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 419-422.

537 Bütikofer, U., Fuchs, D., Bosset, J.O. and Gmüir, W.: Automated HPLC-amino acid determination of protein hydrolysates by precolumn derivatization with OPA and FMOC and comparison with classical ion exchange chromatography. *Chromatogaphia*, 31 (1991) 441-447.

538 Cefalu, W.T., Bell-Farrow, A., Wang, Z.Q. and Ralapati, S.: Determination of furosine in biomedical samples employing an improved hydrolysis and high-performance liquid chromatographic technique. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 215 (1991) 117-125; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154150d.

539 Csapo, J., Penke, B., Toth-Posfai, I. and Csapo-Kiss, Z.: Separation and determination of D- and L-amino acids by ion-exchange column chromatography in the form of diastereomer dipeptides. *Acta Aliment.*, 19 (1990) 87-104; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 115062g.

540 Fierabracci, V., Masiello, P., Novelli, M. and Bergamini, E.: Application of amino acid analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography with phenyl isothiocyanate derivatization to the rapid determination of free amino acids in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 285-291.

541 Fykse, E.M. and Fonnum, F.: Transport of γ-aminobutyrate and L-glutamate into synaptic vesicles. Effect of different inhibitors on the vesicular uptake of neurotransmitters and on the Mg^{2+}-ATPase. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 363-367.

542 Gabard, B. and Mascher, H.: Endogenous plasma N-acetylcysteine and single dose oral bioavailability from two different formulations as determined by a new analytical method. *Biopharm. Drug Dispos.*, 12 (1991) 343-353; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 63919v.

543 Galibois, I., Pitre, F., Parenta, G. and Savoie, L.: Analysis of bound amino acids in the plasma of fed rats: a new preparation procedure. *J. Nutr. Biochem.*, 2 (1991) 25-30; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88519c.

544 Halawa, I., Baig, S. and Qureshi, G.A.: Use of high performance liquid chromatography in defining the abnormalities in the free amino acid patterns in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with aseptic meningitis. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 216-220.

545 Inoue, O., Seiji, K., Suzuki, T., Watanabe, T., Nakatsuka, H., Satoh, H. and Ikeda, M.: Simultaneous determination of hippuric acid, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-methylhippuric acid, phenylglyoxylic acid, and mandelic acid by HPLC. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 47 (1991) 204-210; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 107940b.

546 Jeanneret-Gris, G., Soerensen, C., Su, H. and Porret, J.: Ligand-exchange resolves amino acids. *Spec. Chem.*, 11 (1991) 142-143; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 136681y.

547 Jellum, E., Thorsrud, A.K. and Time, E.: Capillary electrophoresis for diagnosis and studies of human disease, particularly metabolic disorders. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 455-465.

548 Kojima, S., Nishiyama, Y., Kumagai, I. and Miura, K.-i.: Inhibition of subtilisin BPN' by reaction site P1 mutants of *Streptomyces* subtilisin inhibitor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 377-382.

549 Krok, K.A. and Seaver, S.S.: Realities of automating OPA HPLC amino acid analyses. *BioTechniques*, 10 (1991) 664-670; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 115041z.

550 Miyashita, Y. and Terabe, S.: Separation of dansyl DL-amino acids by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with and without cyclodextrins using P/ACE System 2000. *Chromatogram,* 11 (1990) 6-7; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109798k.

551 Rallet, A., Herber, R., Livertoux, M.H., Villoutreix, J., Batt, A.M. and Siest, G.: An assay method for carbocysteine and its urinary metabolites. *Colloq. INSERM,* 186 (Recent Trends Clin. Pharmacol.) (1990) 209-214; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 63882c.

552 Sandor, A.: Radioisotopic carnitine assay using Dowex 50 cation exchanger resin. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.,* 29 (1991) 347-349.

553 Shibata, K. and Onodera, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 3-hydroxykynurenine with fluorimetric detection; comparison of preovulatory phase and postovulatory phase urinary excretion. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 13-18.

554 Shibata, K., Onodera, M. and Aihara, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of tryptophan in blood, tissues, urine, and foodstuffs with electrochemical and fluorometric detections. *Agric. Biol. Chem.,* 55 (1991) 1475-1481; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130985d.

555 Staffeldt, B., Brockmöller, J. and Roots, I.: Determination of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine and some of its metabolites in urine and serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorescent pre-column labelling. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 133-147.

556 Vester, B. and Rasmussen, K.: High performance liquid chromatography method for rapid and accurate determination of homocysteine in plasma and serum. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.,* 29 (1991) 549-554.

557 Wu, J.T.: Screening for inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci.,* 21 (1991) 123-142; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154125z.

558 Yoshino, K., Takao, T., Suhara, M., Kitai, T., Hori, H., Nomura, K., Yamaguchi, M., Shimonishi, Y. and Suzuki, N.: Identification of a novel amino acid, *o*-bromo-L-phenylalanine, in egg-associated peptides that activate spermatozoa. *Biochemistry,* 30 (1991) 6203-6209.

559 Yuan, D. and Pietrzyk, D.J.: Separation and indirect detection of amino acids as acetylated derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 315-324.

560 Zambonin, P.G., Guerrieri, A., Rotunno, T. and Palmisano, F.: Simultaneous determination of γ-aminobutyric acid and polyamines by *o*-phthalaldehyde-β-mercaptoethanol precolumn derivatization and gradient elution liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 251 (1991) 101-107.

561 Zukowski, J., Pawlowska, M. and Pietraszkiewicz, M.: Enantioseparation of α-phenylglycine by HPLC on an ODS column coated with chiral crown ether. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 82-84.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 105137w, 127346r, 130972x, 131115g, 150696p, 154148j, 154381e.

See also 20, 74, 103, 144, 340, 372, 595, 622, 942, 1087, 1143, 1608.

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

562 Adachi, S., Kimura, Y., Murakami, K., Matsuno, R. and Yokogoshi, H.: Separation of peptide groups with definite characteristics from enzymic protein hydrolyzate. *Agric. Biol. Chem.,* 55 (1991) 925-932; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 47902d.

563 Anderson, D., Engström, A., Josephson, S., Hansson, L. and Steiner, H.: Biologically active and amidated cecropin produced in a baculovirus expression system from a fusion construct containing the antibody-binding part of protein A. *Biochem. J.,* 280 (1991) 219-224.

564 Armstead, I.P. and Ling, J.R.: Chromatographic separation of mixed peptides from amino acids in biological digests with volatile buffers. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 259-263.

565 Ball, H., Grecian, C., Kent, S.B.H. and Mascagni, P.: Affinity methods for purifying large synthetic peptides. In: Rivier, J.E. and Marshall, G.R. (Editors), *Pept.: Chem., Struct. Biol., Proc. Am. Pept. Symp., 11th 1989,* ESCOM Sci. Pub., Leiden, 1990, pp. 435-436; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 72184d.

566 Birch, N.P., Bennett, H.P.J., Estivariz, F.E. and Loh, Y.P.: Effect of calcium ions on the processing of pro-opiomelanocortin by bovine intermediate lobe pro-opiomelanocortin-converting enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 201 (1991) 85-89.

567 Braulke, T., Bresciani, R., Buergisser, D.M. and von Figura, K.: Insulin-like growth factor II overexpression does not affect sorting of lysosomal enzymes in NIH-3T3 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 179 (1991) 108-115.

568 Bullesbach, E.E. and Schwabe, C.: Total synthesis of human relaxin and human relaxin derivatives by solid-phase peptide synthesis and site-directed chain combination. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 10754-10761.

569 Byford, M.F.: Rapid and selective modification of phosphoserine residues catalysed by Ba^{2+} ions for their detection during peptide microsequencing. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 261-265.

570 Canova-Davis, E., Kessler, T.J., Lee, P.-J., Fei, D.T.W., Griffin, P., Stults, J.T., Wade, J.D. and Rinderknecht, E.: Use of recombinant DNA derived human relaxin to probe the structure of the native protein. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 6006-6013.

571 Cartier, P.G., Deissler, K.C. and Maikner, J.J.: The utility of polymeric reversed phase packings for the purification of peptides, proteins and antibiotics. In: Pyle, D.L. (Editor), *Sep. Biotechnol 2, [Pap. Int. Symp.], 2nd*, Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 275-284; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67713w.

572 Chan, R.L., Hsieh, S.C., Haroldsen, P.E., Ho, W. and Nestor, J.J., Jr.: Disposition of RS-26306, a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist, in monkeys and rats after single intravenous and subcutaneous administration. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 858-864.

573 Chappell, I. and Baines, P.E.: Bio-flash chromatography - rapid, low-cost purification of peptides. *BioTechniques*, 10 (1991) 236-242; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88525b.

574 Courty, J., Dauchel, M.C., Caruelle, D., Perderiset, M. and Barritault, D.: Mitogenic properteis of a new endothelial cell growth factor related to pleiotrophin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 145-151.

575 Cremer, J. and Henning, K.: Application of reversed-phase medium-pressure liquid chromatography to the isolation, separation and amino acid analysis of two closely related peptide toxins of the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* strain PCC 7806. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 71-80.

576 Cremer, J., Meyer, H. and Henning, K.: Separation of methylated and non-methylated cyanoginosin-LR homologues of the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* strain PCC 7806 by reversed-phase medium-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 430-434.

577 Dizdaroglu, M.: The purification of polypeptide samples by ion-exchange chromatography on silica-based supports. In: Hancock, W.S. (Editor), *High Perform. Liq. Chromatogr. Biotechnol.*, Wiley, New York, 1990, pp. 263-278; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 72156w.

578 Donella-Deana, A., Varro, A., Dockray, G.J. and Pinna, L.A.: Substitution of phosphotyrosine for sulphotyrosine in biologically active peptides. Enzymatic phosphorylation of a progastrin peptide confers immunoreactivity reminiscent of the sulphated derivative. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1095 (1991) 75-77.

579 Duntas, L., Keck, F.S., Grouselle, D., Rosenthal, J., Wolf, C. and Pfeiffer, E.F.: Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: further extraction studies and analysis by fast protein liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. *J. Endocrinol. Invest.*, 14 (1991) 173-179; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 42128w.

580 Faulkner-O'Brien, L.A., Beth, A.H., Papayannopoulos, I.A., Anjaneyulu, P.S.R. and Staros, J.V.: Preparation and characterization of spin-labeled derivatives of epidermal growth factor (EGF) for investigations of the interactions of EGF with its receptor by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 8976-8985.

581 Fox, A.M. and Reynolds, S.E.: Quantification of *Manduca* adipokinetic hormone in nervous and endocrine tissue by a specific radioimmunoassay. *J. Insect. Physiol.*, 36 (1990) 683-689; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45540k.

582 Gesquiere, J.C., Diesis, E. and Tartar, A.: Slow *cis-trans* isomerization of some proline containing peptides induces peak splitting during reversed phase HPLC. In: Jung, G. and Bayer, E. (Editors), *Pept. Proc. Eur. Pept. Symp., 20th 1988*, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1989, pp. 112-114; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105134t.

583 Gonzalez de Llano, D., Polo, M.C. and Ramos, M.: Production, isolation and identification of low-molecular-mass peptides from blue cheese by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Dairy Res.*, 58 (1991) 363-372; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157275j.

584 Hordijk, P.L., Schallig, H.D.F.H., Ebberink, R.H.M., de Jong-Brink, M. and Joosse, J.: Primary structure and origin of schistosomin, an anti-gonadotropic neuropeptide of the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 837-842.

585 Hu, J., Bennett, H.P.J., Lazure, C. and Solomon, S.: Isolation and characterization of corticostatic peptides from guinea pig bone marrow. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 558-565.

586 Inoue, A., Shikano, M., Komatsu, Y., Obata, J., Ochiai, J., Nishide, H., Ito, N., Nagao, H., Kondo, K., Tunemoto, D., Hemmi, H. and Numao, N.: Structure/activity relationship of eel calcitonin. A study using a newly devised method for designing analogs. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 607-614.

587 Jose, P.J., Collins, P.D., Perkins, J.A., Beaubien, B.C., Totty, N.F., Waterfield, M.D., Hsuan, J. and Williams, T.J.: Identification of a second neutrophil-chemoattractant cytokine generated during an inflammatory reaction in the rabbit peritoneal cavity *in vivo*. Purification, partial amino acid sequence and structural relationship to melanoma-growth-stimulatory activity. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 493-497.

588 Kajiwara, K., Kumazaki, T., Sato, E., Kanaoka, Y. and Ishii, S.-i.: Application of bimane-peptide substrates to spectrofluorometric assays of metalloendopeptidases. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 345-349.

589 Kato, Y. and Kitamura, T.: The purification of polypeptide samples by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. In: Hancock, W.S. (Editor), *High Perform. Liq. Chromatogr. Biotechnol.*, Wiley, New York, 1990, pp. 279-287; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67658g - a review with 9 refs.

590 Kodama, S., Tsuruoka, N. and Tsujimoto, M.: Role of the C-terminus in the biological activity of human interleukin 5. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 514-519.

591 Lebl, M., Fang, S. and Hruby, V.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of peptides at reduced temperatures: separation of isomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 145-148.

592 Lee, W.A., Narog, B.A., Patapoff, T.W. and Wang, Y.J.: Intranasal bioavailability of insulin powder formulations: effect of permeation enhancer-to-protein ratio. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 725-729.

593 Lerner, E.A., Ribeiro, J.M.C., Nelson, R.J. and Lerner, M.R.: Isolation of maxadian, a potent vasodilatory peptide from the salivary glands of the sand fly *Lutzomyia longipalpis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 11234-11236.

594 Li, J.P. and Hjerten, S.: High-performance liquid chromatography of proteins on deformed nonporous agarose beads: immuno-affinity chromatography, exemplified with human growth hormone as ligand and a combination of ethylene glycol and salt for desorption of the antibodies. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 22 (1991) 311-320; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112245h.

595 Lunte, S.M. and Wong, O.S.: Precolumn derivatization with naphthalenedialdehyde/cyanide for fluorescence, chemiluminescence or electrochemical detection of primary amines and peptides. *Curr. Sep.*, 10 (1990) 19-25; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154006m.

596 McKellop, K., Davidson, W., Hansen, G., Freeman, D. and Pallai, P.: The characterization of crude products from solid-phase peptide synthesis by μ-HPLC/fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. *Pept. Res.*, 4 (1991) 40-46; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149493p.

597 Minamino, N., Makino, Y., Tateyama, H., Kangawa, K. and Matsuo, H.: Characterization of immunoreactive human C-type natriuretic peptide in brain and heart. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 535-542.

598 Mor, A., Nguyen, V.H., Delfour, A., Migliore-Samour, D. and Nicolas, P.: Isolation, amino acid sequence, and synthesis of dermaseptin, a novel antimicrobial peptide of amphibian skin. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 8824-8830.

599 Myers, R.A., Zafaralla, G.C., Gray, W.R., Abbott, J., Cruz, L.J. and Olivera, B.M.: α-Conotoxins, small peptide probes of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 9370-9377.

600 Nakae, H., Narayanan, A.S., Raines, E. and Page, R.C.: Isolation and partial characterization of mitogenic factors from cementum. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 7047-7052.

601 Nie, Z., Jellinek, D. and Ham, R.G.: Separation of growth-promoting activity for human muscle cells from fetuin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 959-966.

602 Ohta, N., Kubota, I., Takao, T., Shimonishi, Y., Yasuda-Kamatani, Y., Minakata, H., Nomoto, K., Muneoka, Y. and Kobayashi, M.: Fulicin, a novel neuropeptide containing a D-amino acid residue isolated from the ganglia of *Achatina fulica*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 486-493.

603 Ooi, B.S. and Yamashita, W.: Evidence that mouse mesangial cells produce colony-stimulating factor-1. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 1194-1197.

604 Pandey, K.N. and Orgebin-Crist, M.-C.: Atrial natriuretic factor in mammalian testis: immunological detection in spermatozoa. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 437-444.

605 Peypoux, F., Bonmatin, J.-M., Labbe, H., Das, B.C., Ptak, M. and Michel, G.: Isolation and characterization of a new variant of surfactin, the [Val7]surfactin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 101-106.

606 Pleasance, S., Thibault, P., Moseley, M.A., Deterding, L.J., Tomer, K.B. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Continuous flow fast atom bombardment with packed microcolumns: a comparison of precolumn *versus* coaxial matrix delivery. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 1 (1990) 312-319; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109707e.

607 Rangaraju, N.S. and Harris, R.B.: Processing enzyme specificity is a consequence of pro-hormone precursor protein conformation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 418-426.

608 Rebuffat, S., Prigent, Y., Auvin-Guette, C. and Bodo, B.: Tricholangins BI and BII, 19-residue peptaibols from *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*. Solution structure from two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 661-674.

609 Reeve, J.R., Jr., Eysselein, V.E., Eberlein, G.A., Chew, P., Ho, F., Huebner, V.D., Shively, J.E., Lee, T.D. and Liddle, R.A.: Characterization of canine intestinal cholecystokinin-58 lacking its carboxyl-terminal nonapeptide. Evidence for similar post-translational processing in brain and gut. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 13770-13776.

610 Rosei, M.A., Blarzino, C., Foppoli, C., Coccia, R. and de Marco, C.: The peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of enkephalins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 179 (1991) 147-152.

611 Schuller, M., Stetter, R., Skrabal, S., Missbichler, A., Woloszczuk, W. and Hartter, E.: Radioimmunoassay of immunoreactive C-terminal big-endothelin(22-38). *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.,* 29 (1991) 147-150.

612 Shields, P.P., Gonzales, T.A., Charles, D., Gilligan, J.P. and Stern, W.: Accumulation of pepstatin in cultured endothelial cells and its effect on endothelin processing. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 177 (1991) 1006-1012.

613 Shimamura, M., Hazato, T. and Iwaguchi, T.: Enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase in the longitudinal muscle layer of guinea pig small intestine: its properties and action on neuropeptides. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 492-497.

614 Shimoi, H. and Tadenuma, M.: Characterization of *Rarobacter faecitabidus* protease I, a yeast-lytic serine protease having mannose-binding activity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 608-613.

615 Skinner, W.S., Dennis, P.A., Li, J.P., Summerfelt, R.M., Carney, R.L. and Quistad, G.B.: Isolation and identification of paralytic peptides from hemolymph of the lepidopteran insects *Manduca sexta, Spodoptera exigua,* and *Heliothis virscens. J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 12873-12877.

616 Slonina, P., Krause, E. and Hänsicke, A.: Large scale purification of immunregulatory peptide $N^{\alpha 1}$,$N^{\varepsilon 2}$-diacetyl-splenopentin by chromatography on a carboxylated cation exchanger. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2251-2259.

617 Teshima, G., Stults, J.T., Ling, V. and Canova-Davis, E.: Isolation and characterization of a succinimide variant of methionyl human growth hormone. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 13544-13547.

618 Tiruppathi, C., Ganapathy, V. and Leibach, F.H.: Transport of peptides in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Suitability of ^{125}I-labelled tyrosyl peptides as substrates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1069 (1991) 14-20.

619 Togashi, K., Kameya, T., Ando, K., Marumo, F. and Kawakami, M.: Brain natriuretic peptides in human plasma, spinal cord and cerebrospinal fluid. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 201 (1991) 193-200.

620 Tressel, T.J., Tatsuno, G.P., Spratt, K. and Sommer, A.: Purification and characterization of human recombinant insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 expressed in chinese hamster ovary cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 625-633.

621 Vagne-Descroix, M., Pansu, D., Jörnvall, H., Carlquist, M., Guignard, H., Jourdan, G., Desvigne, A., Collinet, M., Caillet, C. and Mutt, V.: Isolation and characterisation of porcine sorbin. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 201 (1991) 53-59.

622 Wang, K.K.W., Du, Y.S., Diglio, C., Tsang, W. and Kuo, T.H.: Hormone-induced phosphorylation of the plasma membrane calcium pump in cultured aortic endothelial cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 289 (1991) 103-108.

623 Wang, Q., Smith, J.B., Harrison, M.L. and Geahlen, R.L.: Identification of tyrosine 67 in bovine brain myelin basic protein as a specific phosphorylation site for thymus $p56^{lck}$. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 1393-1399.

624 Watkinson, A., Jönsson, A.-C., Davison, M., Young, J., Lee, C.M., Moore, S. and Dockray, G.J.: Heterogeneity of chromogranin A-derived peptides in bovine gut, pancreas and adrenal medulla. *Biochem. J.,* 276 (1991) 471-479.

625 Özcimder, M., Louter, A.J.H., Lingeman, H., Voogt, W.H., Frei, R.W. and Bloemendal, M.: Determination of oxidized, reduced and protein-bound glutathione in eye lenses by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 19-28.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 47779u, 88704j.

See also 1, 17, 103, 144, 372, 478, 558, 652, 674, 725, 734, 866, 888, 918, 932, 974, 1016, 1062, 1086, 1123.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

626 Bommer, U.-A., Kraft, R., Kurzchalia, T.V., Price, N.T. and Proud, C.G.: Amino acid sequence analysis of the β- and γ-subunits of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2. Identification of regions interacting with GTP. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1079 (1991) 308-315.

627 Bushey, M.M. and Jorgenson, J.W.: A comparison of tryptic digests of bovine and equine cytochrome C by comprehensive reversed-phase HPLC-CE. *J. Microcolumn Separ.,* 2 (1990) 293-299; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131281h.

628 Do Rosario Almeida, M., Altland, K., Rauh, S., Gawinowicz, M.A., Moreira, P., Costa, P.P. and Saraiva, M.J.: Characterization of a basic transthyretin variant - TTR Arg 102 - in the German population. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 224-226.

629 Frenz, J., Quan, C.P., Hancock, W.S. and Bourell, J.: Characterization of a tryptic digest by high-performance displacement chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 289-305.

630 Hail, M., Lewis, S. and Jardine, I.: Detection and sequence analysis of tryptic peptides by microcolumn liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry using an electrospray interface. *J. Microlumn Separ.*, 2 (1990) 285-292; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109723g.

631 Hara, T. anld Miyata, T.: Identification of a cross-linked peptide of a covalent complex between adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 261-266.

632 Hayashida, M., Maita, T. and Matsuda, G.: The primary structure of skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain: I. Sequence of the amino-terminal 23 kDa fragment. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 54-59.

633 Igeta, H., Tamura, Y., Nakaya, K., Nakamura, Y. and Kurihara, Y.: Determination of disulfide array and subunit structure of taste-modifying protein, miraculin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 303-307.

634 Iwamatsu, A., Aoyama, H., Dibo, G., Tsunasawa, S. and Sakiyama, F.: Amino acid sequence of nuclease S1 from *Aspergillus oryzae*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 151-158.

635 Kanatani, A., Masuda, T., Shimoda, T., Misoka, F., Lin, X.S., Yoshimoto, T. and Tsuru, D.: Protease II from *Escherichia coli*: sequencing and expression of the enzyme gene and characterization of the expressed enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 315-320.

636 Kassel, D.B., Williams, K.P., Musselman, B.D. and Smith, J.A.: Optimization of the fragmentation in a frit-fast atom bombardment ion source for the sequencing of peptides at the picomole level. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1978-1983.

637 Koga, H., Yamada, H., Nishimura, Y., Kato, K. and Imoto, T.: Multiple proteolytic action of rat liver cathepsin B: specificities and pH-dependences of the endo- and exopeptidase activities. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 179-188.

638 Komine, Y., Maita, T. and Matsuda, G.: The primary structure of skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain: II. Sequence of the 50 kDa fragment of subfragment-1. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 60-67.

639 Konami, Y., Yamamoto, K. and Osawa, T.: The primary structures of two types of the *Ulex europeus* seed lectin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 650-658.

640 Konno, K.: Complex formation between regulatory and essential light chain on squid mantle myosin subfragment-1 revealed by thermal denaturation method. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 816-821.

641 Kurotsu, T., Hori, K., Kanda, M. and Saito, Y.: Characterization and location of the L-proline activating fragment from the multifunctional gramicidin S synthetase 2. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 763-769.

642 Kusui, K., Yamamoto, K., Konami, Y. and Osawa, T.: cDNA cloning and expression of *Bauhinia purpurea* lectin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 899-903.

643 Lee, G.F. and Anderson, D.C.: Reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatographic tryptic peptide mapping for the comparison and study of monoclonal antibodies. *Bioconjugate Chem.*, 2 (1991) 367-374; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 156539m.

644 Maita, T., Miyanishi, T., Matsuzono, K., Tanioka, Y. and Matsuda, G.: The primary structure of skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain: III. Sequence of the 22 kDa fragment and the alignment of the 23 kDa, 50 kDa, and 22 kDa fragments. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 68-74.

645 Maita, T., Yajima, E., Nagata, S., Miyanishi, T., Nakayama, S. and Matsuda, G.: The primary structure of skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain: IV. Sequence of the rod, and the complete 1,938-residue sequence of the heavy chain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 75-87.

646 Masui, R., Wakabayashi, S., Matsubara, H. and Hatefi, Y.: The amino acid sequences of two 13 kDa polypeptides and partial amino acid sequence of 30 kDa polypeptide of complex I from bovine heart mitochondria: possible location of iron-sulfur clusters. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 534-543.

647 Masui, R., Wakabayashi, S., Matsubara, H. and Hatefi, Y.: The amino acid sequence of the 9 kDa polypeptide and partial amino acid sequence of the 20 kDa polypeptide of mitochondrial NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 575-582.

648 Nakamura, N., Satomura, S., Matsuura, S. and Murakami, K.: Identification of the active site of human renin with use of new fluorogenic peptides. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 741-745.

649 Ohashi, H., Katsuta-Enomoto, Y., Yasufuku, K., Okada, K. and Yano, M.: Synthesis of human big endothelin-1 by sequence-specific proteolysis of a fusion protein in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 628-634.

650 Ohgi, K., Horiuchi, H., Watanabe, H., Takagi, M., Yano, K. and Irie, M.: Expression of RNase Rh from *Rhizopus niveus* in yeast and characterization of the secreted proteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 776-785.

651 Satterlee, J. and Hsu, R.Y.: Duck liver malic enzyme: sequence of a tryptic peptide containing the cysteine residue labeled by the substrate analog bromopyruvate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 247-252.

652 Silberring, J. and Nyberg, F.: Application of photodiode array detection and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for the identification of the arginine residue in neuropeptides. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 240-247.

653 Stone, K.L., Elliott, J.I., Peterson, G., McMurray, W. and Williams, K.R.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for fractionation of enzymic digests and chemical cleavage products of proteins. *Methods Enzymol.*, 193 (Mass Spectrom.) (1990) 389-412; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109546b.

654 Suzuki, H. and Kawamura-Konishi, Y.: Cysteine residues in the active site of *Corynebacterium* sarcosine oxidase. *J. Biochem (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 909-917.

655 Swadesh, J.K.: High-speed tryptic fingerprinting. *BioTechcniques*, 9 (1990) 626-631; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109654k.

656 Takahashi, N., Koseki, T., Doi, E. and Hirose, M.: Role of an intrachain disulfide bond in the conformation and stability of ovalbumin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 846-851.

657 Tanaka, E. and Kimura, K.: Identification of amino acid residues modified by two ATP analogs in *Bacillus subtilis* glutamine synthetase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 780-784.

658 Ueda, H., Iyo, H., Doi, M., Inoue, M. and Ishida, T.: Cooperative stacking and hydrogen bond pairing interactions of fragment peptide in cap binding protein with mRNA cap structure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 181-186.

659 Ueda, T., Yamada, H., Sakamoto, N., Abe, Y., Kawano, K., Terada, Y. and Imoto, T.: Preparation and properties of a lysozyme derivative in which two domains are cross-linked intramolecularly between Trp62 and Asp101. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 719-725.

660 Urrutigoity, M., Baboulene, M., Lattes, A., Souppe, J. and Seris, J.-L.: Effect of linking allyl and aromatic chains to histidine 170 in horseradish peroxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 209-213.

661 Wright, L.S., Collins, J.H., Finn, K.A. and Siegel, F.L.: A calmodulin endoproteinase from mitochondrial membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 174-181.

662 Yamanishi, K., Takahashi, M., Nishida, T., Ohmoto, Y., Takano, M., Nakai, S. and Hirai, Y.: Renaturation, purification, and characterization of human truncated macrophage colony-stimulating factor expressed in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 404-409.

663 Yano, H., Satake, K., Ueno, Y., Kondo, K. and Tsugita, A.: Amino acid sequence of the hemerythrin α subunit from *Lingula unguis*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 376-380.

See also 570, 624, 713, 721, 723, 724, 729, 732, 736, 741, 764, 770, 779, 806, 823, 824, 833, 846, 878, 884, 902, 904, 919, 921, 923, 939, 954, 983, 984, 987, 989, 992, 994, 1003, 1015, 1016, 1045, 1075, 1087, 1090, 1092, 1112.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

664 Barford, R.A.: On the adsorption of protein to alkylsilica: relevance to reversed-phase and hydrophobic interaction chromatography. In: Hancock, W.S. (Editor), *High Perform. Liq. Chromatogr. Biotechnol.*, Wiley, New York, 1990, pp. 63-77; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67657f - a review with 38 refs.

665 Bhattacharya, P., Ghosal, S.K. and Sen, K.: Effect of physicochemical parameters on the separation of proteins from human placental extract by using a continuous foam fractionating column. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 26 (1991) 1279-1293; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109692w.

666 Burton, S.J., Pearson, J.C. and Stewart, D.L.: Stable synthetic affinity ligands for use in protein fractionation. In: Pyle D.L. (Editor), *Sep. Biotechnol. 2, [Pap. Int. Symp.], 2nd*, Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 265-274; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67712v.

667 Claes, P., Dunford, M., Kenney, A. and Vardy, P.: An online dynamic light-scattering instrument for protein chromatography. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 487-488; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45317t.

668 El Rassi, Z., Lee, A.L. and Horvath, C.: Reversed-phase and hydrophobic interaction chromatography of peptides and proteins. *Bioprocess Technol.*, 9 (Sep. Processes Biotechnol.) (1990) 447-494; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109520p - a review with many refs.

669 El-Kak, A. and Vijayalakshmi, M.A.: Study of the separation of mouse monoclonal antibodies by pseudobioaffinity chromatography using matrix-linked histidine and histamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 29-41.

670 Fausnaugh, J.L.: Protein purification and analysis by liquid chromatography and electrophoresis. *Bioprocess Technol.*, 7 (Fundam. Protein Biotechnol.) (1990) 57-84; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109521q - a review with 8 refs.

671 Grandics, P., Szathmary, Z. and Szathmary S.: A novel immunoaffinity chromatography system for the purification of therapeutic proteins. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 589 (Biochem. Eng. 6) (1990) 148-156; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112241d.

672 Hagarova, D., Horvathova, M., Zubor, V. and Breier, A.: Optimization of conditions for size-exclusion chromatography of proteins. *Chem. Pap.*, 45 (1991) 341-348; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109694y.

673 Henry, M.P.: High-performance ion-exchange chromatography of proteins: a review of methods and mechanisms. In: Hancock, W.S., *High Perform. Liq. Chromatogr. Biotechnol.*, Wiley, New York, 1990, pp. 205-261; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109528x.

674 Henry, M.P.: The design of bonded phases for polypeptide and protein chromatography based on wide-pore silicas. In: Hancock, W.S. (Editor), *High Perform. Liq. Chromatogr. Biotechnol.*, Wiley, New York, 1990, pp. 21-62; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67656e.

675 Jenecek, M., Salamoun, J. and Slais, K.: Sample-induced internal pH gradients in microcolumn liquid chromatography of proteins. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 61-64.

676 Johnston, A. and Hearn, M.T.W.: High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. CXIV. Protein interactions with porous coulombic sorbents: comparison of experimental findings with predictions of several adsorption models. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 335-358.

677 Kenney, A.C.: Automation in protein purification: the use of expert systems for control of process chromatography. *Bioprocess Technol.*, 9 (Sep. Processes Biotechnol.) (1990) 603-616; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134003e - a review with 25 refs.

678 Kim, M., Saito, K., Furusaki, S., Sugo, T. and Ishigaki, I.: Protein adsorption capacity of a porous phenylalanine-containing membrane based on a polyethylene matrix. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 27-33.

679 Levison, P.R., Badger, S.E., Toome, D.W., Carcary, D. and Butts, E.T.: Performance of anion-exchange cellulose at process-scale. In: Pyle, D.L. (Editor), *Sep. Biotechnol. 2 [Pap. Int. Symp.], 2nd*, Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 381-389; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109661k.

680 Lloyd, L.L. and Warner, F.P.: High speed analytical and preparative separations of biological macromolecules. In: Pyle, D.L. (Editor), *Sep. Biotechnol. 2, [Pap. Int. Symp.], 2nd*, Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 390-399; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109662m.

681 Moussaoui, M., Benlyas, M. and Wahl, P.: Diffusion of proteins in the chromatographic gel AcA-34. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 71-80.

682 Nimura, N., Itoh, H., Kinoshita, T., Nagae, N. and Nomura, M.: Fast protein separation by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on octadecylsilyl-bonded non-porous silica gel. Effect of particle size of column packing on column efficiency. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 207-211.

683 Novotny, M.: Recent advances in the isolation and structural studies of biomacromolecules using microcolumn techniques. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 2 (1990) 7-20; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 130797u - a review with 63 refs.

684 O'Hern, P.A. and Goldberg, E.: Rapid desalting of ammonium sulfate solutions by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 2 (1991) 59-62; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131001s.

685 Remsen, E.D. and Freeman, J.J.: A size-exclusion chromatography/FT-IR (SEC/FT-IR) technique for improved FTIR spectroscopy of proteins in water-d_2 solution. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 45 (1991) 868-873; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88628n.

686 Stahlberg, J., Jönsson, B. and Horvath, C.: Theory for electrostatic interaction chromatography of proteins. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1867-1874.

687 Steiner, V., Schär, M., Börnsen, K.O. and Mutter, M.: Retention behaviour of a template-assembled synthetic protein and its amphiphilic building blocks on reversed-phase columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 41-50.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 45422y, 45675h, 67997s, 88608f, 88612c, 88791k.

See also 1, 17, 117, 132, 139, 143, 146, 195, 202, 571, 888.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles

688 Davis, T.R., Tabatabai, L., Bruns, K., Hamilton, R.T. and Nilsen-Hamilton, M.: Basic fibroblast growth factor induces 3T3 fibroblasts to synthesize and secrete a cyclophilin-like protein and β_2-microglobulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1095 (1991) 145-152.

689 Egorova, T.A. and Khomidov, K.S.: (Purification and properties of membrane-bound trehalase from silkworm eggs). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1374-1384.

690 Hatayama, T., Tsukimi, Y., Wakatsuki, T., Kitamura, T. and Imahara, H.: Different induction of 70,000-Da heat shock protein and metallothionein in HeLa cells by copper. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 726-731.

691 Herrera, F., Correia, H., Triana, L. and Fraile, G.: Association of ribosomal subunits. A new functional role for yeast EF-1α in protein biosynthesis. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 321-327.

692 Miller, W.J.: PreS2+S hepatitis B vaccine derived from plasma. *U.S.* US 5,030,720 (Cl. 530-413; C07K3/28), 09 Jul. 1991, Appl. 239,237, 01 Sep. 1988; 3 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112652p.

693 Puigserver, P., Llado, I., Palou, A. and Gianotti, M.: Evidence for masking of brown adipose tissue mitochondrial GDP-binding sites in response to fasting in rats made obese by dietary manipulation. Effects of reversion to standard diet. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 575-579.

694 Sackmann, U., Zensen, R., Röhlen, D., Jahnke, U. and Weiss, H.: The acyl-carrier protein in *Neurospora crassa* mitochondria is a subunit of NADH:ubiquinone reductase (complex I). *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 463-469.

695 Sanghera, J.S., McNabb, C.K., Tonks, N. and Pelech, S.L.: Tyrosyl phosphorylation and activation of the myelin basic protein kinase $p44^{mpk}$ during sea star oocyte maturation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1095 (1991) 153-160.

696 Thurnhofer, H., Lipka, G. and Hauser, H.: Membrane proteins exposed on the external side of the intestinal brush-border membrane have fusogenic properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 201 (1991) 273-282.

697 Umenishi, F., Umeda, M. and Miyazaki, K.: Efficient purification of TIMP-2 from culture medium conditioned by human hepatoma cell line, and its inhibitory effects on metalloproteinases and *in vitro* tumor invasion. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 189-195.

698 Usuda, Y., Kubota, A., Berk, A.J. and Handa, H.: Affinity purification of transcription factor IIA from HeLa cell nuclear extracts. *EMBO J.,* 10 (1991) 2305-2310; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131012w.

699 Watanabe, Y., Kijima, Y., Kadoma, M., Tada, M. and Takagi, T.: Molecular weight determination of phospholamban oligomer in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate: application of low-angle laser light scattering photometry. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 40-45.

700 Whittaker, G.R. and Meredith, D.M.: Purification of the structural proteins of herpes simplex virus type 1 by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Arch. Virol.,* 114 (1990) 271-276; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45358g.

701 Zimmerhackl, L.B., Leuk, B. and Hoschützky, H.: The cytoskeletal protein villin as a parameter for early detection of tubular damage in the human kidney. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 81-84.

See also 626, 778.

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies

702 Bhaumik, K.: K562 cells: a source for embryonic globin chains. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 37-46.

703 Francis, R., Bonnerjea, J. and Hill, C.R.: Validation of the re-use of protein A Sepharose for the purification on monoclonal antibodies. In: Pyle, D.L. (Editor), *Sep. Biotechnol. 2, [Pap. Int. Symp.], 2nd 1990,* Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 491-498; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 156523b.

704 Griffiths, G.L., Goldenberg, D.M., Knapp, F.F., Jr., Callahan, A.P., Chang, C. and Hansen, H.: Direct radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies with generator-produced rhenium 188 for radioimmunotherapy: labeling and animal biodistribution studies. *Cancer Res.,* 51 (1991) 4594-4602.

705 Kracke-Helm, H.A., Rinas, U., Hitzmann, B. and Schuegerl, K.: Cultivation of recombinant *E. coli* and production of fusion protein in 60-l bubble column and airlift tower loop reactors. *Enzyme Microb. Technol.,* 13 (1991) 554-564; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 69912j.

706 Maeda, M., Satoh, S., Suzuki, S., Niwa, M., Itoh, N. and Yamashina, I.: Expression of cDNA for batroxobin, a thrombin-like snake venom enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 632-637.

707 Price, M.R., Sekowski, M. and Tendler, S.J.B.: Purification of anti-epithelial mucin monoclonal antibodies by epitope affinity chromatography. *J. Immunol. Methods,* 139 (1991) 83-90; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 156526e.

708 Schuler, G. and Reinacher, M.: Development and optimization of a single-step procedure using protein A affinity chromatography to isolate murine IgG_1 monoclonal antibodies from hybridoma supernatants. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 61-70.

709 Ueda, H., Maruyama, H., Doi, M., Inoue, M., Ishida, T., Morioka, H., Tanaka, T., Nishikawa, S. and Uesugi, S.: Expression of a synthetic gene for human cap binding protein (human IF-4E) in *Escherichia coli* and fluorescence studies on interaction with mRNA cap structure analogues. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 882-889.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 47753f.

See also 382, 649, 662, 798, 828.

19d. Microbial and plant proteins

710 Bayer, E.A., Ben-Hur, H. and Wilchek, M.: Isolation and properties of streptavidin. *Methods Enzymol.,* 184 (Avidin-Biotin Technol.) (1990) 80-89; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109636f.

711 Bohac, J.R.: A modified method to purify patatin from potato tubers. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 39 (1991) 1411-1415.

712 Burkhanova, E.A., Fedina, A.B., Danilova, N.V., Kaplan, I.B., Talyansky, M.E., Atabekov, J.G. and Kulaeva, O.N.: (Effects of homobrassinolide, human interpherone and (2'-5')-oligoadenylates on protein synthesis in wheat leaves). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1228-1240.

713 Chong, P., Cockle, S., Boux, H. and Klein, M.: Purification and immunological characterization of HPLC-purified pertussis toxin subunits. *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 69 (1991) 336-340.

714 Hines, M.E., Osuala, C.I. and Nielsen, S.S.: Isolation and partial characterization of a soybean cystatin cysteine proteinase inhibitor of coleopteran digestive proteolytic activity. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 39 (1991) 1515-1520.

715 Hori, K., Yamamoto, Y., Tokita, K., Saito, F., Kurotsu, T., Kanda, M., Okamura, K., Furuyama, J. and Saito, Y.: The nucleotide sequence for a proline-activating domain of gramicidin S synthetase 2 gene from *Bacillus brevis.* *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 111-119.

716 Häberlein, I.: Separation of the complete thioredoxin pattern of soybean leaves (*Glycine max*) by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography on Mono Q. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 109-115.

717 Kim, S.-H., Hara, S. and Ikenaka, T.: Reconstitution of new inhibitors through mutual exchange of Ile(64)-Met(84) peptides of soybean trypsin inhibitors, Ti^a and Ti^b. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 929-932.

718 Krieglstein, K.G., Henschen, A.H., Weller, U. and Habermann, E.: Limited proteolysis of tetanus toxin. Relation to activity and identification of cleavage sites. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 202 (1991) 41-51.

719 Masullo, M., Raimo, G., Parente, A., Gambacorta, A., de Rosa, M. and Bocchini, V.: Properties of the elongation factor 1α in the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium *Sulfolobus solfataricus.* *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 199 (1991) 529-537.

720 Neuburger, M., Jourdain, A. and Douce, R.: Isolation of H-protein loaded with methylamine as a transient species in glycine decarboxylase reactions. *Biochem. J.,* 278 (1991) 765-769.

721 Ong, L.J. and Glazer, A.N.: Phycoerythrins of marine unicellular cyanobacteria. I. Bilin types and locations and energy transfer pathways in *Synechococcus* spp. phycoerythrins. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 9515-9527.

722 Pei, Z., Ellison, R.T., III and Blaser, M.J.: Identification, purification, and characterization of major antigenic proteins of *Campylobacter jejuni.* *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 16363-16369.

723 Roche, P., Lerouge, P., Ponthus, C. and Prome, J.-C.: Structural determination of bacterial nodulation factors involved in the *Rhizobium meliloti*-alfalfa symbiosis. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 10933-10940.

724 Ronk, M., Shively, J.E., Shute, E.A. and Blake, II, R.C.: Amino acid sequence of the blue copper protein rusticyanin from *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans.* *Biochemistry,* 30 (1991) 9435-9442.

725 Schiltz, E., Kreusch, A., Nestel, U. and Schultz, G.E.: Primary structure of porin from *Rhodobacter capsulatus.* *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 199 (1991) 587-594.

726 Schoel, B. and Kaufmann, H.E.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography for the purification of a mycobacterial heat shock protein of relative molecular mass 60 000. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 19-23.

727 Shinohara, H., Ohno, N. and Yadomae, T.: Isolation of mitogenic substance from sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* IFO 9395 extracted with phosphate buffer. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 39 (1991) 1258-1262.

728 Simpson, D.G., Guo, S., Sacks, J., Bietz, J.A. and Huebner, F.: Relating chromatographic data to measurements of wheat quality: case studies in dimension reduction. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.,* 10 (1991) 155-167; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 134293z.

729 Swanson, R.V., Ong, L.J., Wilbanks, S.M. and Glazer, A.N.: Phycoerythrins of marine unicellular cyanobacteria. II. Characterization of phycobiliproteins with unusually high phycourobilin content. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 9528-9534.

730 Takahashi, M. and Asada, K.: Determination of the molecular size of the binding site for the manganese-stabilizing 33 kDa protein in Photosystem II membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1059 (1991) 361-364.

731 Taura, T. and Ito, K.: Does protein secretion activity vary during the cell cycle of *Escherichia coli*? *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 811-815.

732 Toyokawa, S., Takeda, T., Kato, Y., Wakabayashi, K. and Ogihara, Y.: The complete amino acid sequence of an abortifacient protein, karasurin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 39 (1991) 1244-1249.

733 Ueda, Y., Yumoto, N., Tokushige, M., Fukui, K. and Ohya-Nishiguchi, H.: Purification and characterization of two types of fumarase from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 728-733.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 47866v, 69822e, 130984c, 154145f.

See also 633, 694, 783, 843, 855, 886, 1261.

19e. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

734 Adolf, G.R., Kalsner, I., Ahorn, H., Maurer-Fogy, I. and Cantell, K.: Natural human interferon-α2 is O-glycosylated. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 511-518.

735 Asada, H., Shibata, K., Uchida, K., Yamauchi, A., Kono, M., Takeyama, Y., Ohyanagi, H. and Saitoh, Y.: Presence of human immunoglobulin G anti serum pancreatic elastase 1 autoantibodies and their influence on elastase 1 radioimmunoassay. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1080 (1991) 34-39.

736 Atoda, H., Hyuga, M. and Morita, T.: The primary structure of coagulation factor IX/factor X-binding protein isolated from the venom of *Trimeresurus flavoviridis*. Homology with asialoglycoprotein receptors, proteoglycan core protein, tetranectin, and lymphocyte $F_{C\varepsilon}$ receptor for immunoglobulin E. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 14903-14911.

737 Baker, B.C., Campbell, C.J., Grinham, C.J. and Turcatti, G.: Purification and partial characterization of rat factor D. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 775-779.

738 Bellotti, V., Stoppini, M., Merlini, G., Zapponi, M.C., Meloni, M.L., Banfi, G. and Ferri, G.: Amino acid sequence of k Sci, the Bence Jones protein isolated from a patient with light chain deposition disease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1097 (1991) 177-182.

739 Bovill, E.G., Landesman, M.M., Busch, S.A., Fregeau, G.R., Mann, K.G. and Tracy, R.P.: Studies on the measurement of protein S in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1708-1714.

740 Börmer, O.P.: Major disagreements between immunoassays of carcinoembryonic antigen may be caused by nonspecific cross-reacting antigen 2 (NCA-2). *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1736-1739.

741 Chang, J.: Stability of hirudin, a thrombin-specific inhibitor. The structure of alkaline-inactivated hirudin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 10839-10843.

742 Chelladurai, M., Honn, K.V. and Walz, D.A.: HLA-DR is a procoagulant. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 467-473.

743 Cruschelli, L., Clerico, A., Penno, G., Navalesi, R. and Giampietro, O.: Colorimetric *versus* radioimmunological measurement of glycated and non-glycated serum albumin after affinity chromatography. *Acta Diabetol. Lat.*, 27 (1990) 349-356; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154394m.

744 De Beer, M.C., Beach, C.M., Shedlofsky, S.I. and de Beer, F.C.: Identification of a novel serum amyloid A protein in BALB/c mice. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 45-49.

745 Enjyoji, K.-i., Miyazaki, K. and Kato, H.: Characterization of rat factors X and Xa: demonstration of factor Xa in rat plasma. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 890-898.

746 Eurell, T.E., Hall, W.F. and Bane, D.P.: Purification of swine haptoglobin by affinity chromatography. *Can. J. Vet. Res.*, 54 (1990) 501-503; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45354c.

747 Ganz, P.R., Atkins, J.S., Palmer, D.S., Dudani, A.K., Hashemi, S. and Luison, F.: Definition of the affinity of binding between human von Willebrand factor and coagulation factor VIII. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 231-237.

748 Gennity, J.M. and Siess, W.: Thrombin inhibits the pertussis-toxin-dependent ADP-ribosylation of a novel soluble G_i-protein in human platelets. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 643-650.

749 Goldberg, M., Knudsen, K.L., Platt, D., Kohen, F., Bayer, E.A. and Wilchek, M.: Specific interchain crosslinking of antibodies using bismaleimides. Repression of ligand leakage in immunoaffinity chromatography. *Bioconjugate Chem.*, 2 (1991) 275-280; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67721x.

750 Horton, J.K., Swinburne, S. and O'Sullivan, M.J.: A novel, rapid, single-step immunochromatographic procedure for the detection of mouse immunoglobulin. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 140 (1991) 131-134; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 130998k.

751 Jansen, R.W., Molema, G., Harms, G., Kruijt, J.K., van Berkel, T.J.C., Hardonk, M.J. and Meijer, D.K.F.: Formaldehyde treated albumin contains monomeric and polymeric forms that are differently cleared by endothelial and Kupffer cells of the liver: evidence for scavenger receptor heterogeneity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 23-32.

752 Karoal, M., Jin, R., Bennedsen, M. and Vaughan, F.: Production and isolation of guinea pig IgE antibody. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 139 (1991) 123-134; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112247k.

753 Kim, M., Saito, K., Furusaki, S., Sato, T., Sugo, T. and Ishigaki, I.: Adsorption and elution of bovine γ-globulin using an affinity membrane containing hydrophobic amino acids as ligands. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 45-51.

754 Kimura, T., Miyazaki, K., Mashima, K., Yamashita, J., Horio, T. and Kakuno, T.: Purification and properties of growth inhibitor from normal rabbit serum. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 423-428.

755 Klosson, R.J., Barzik, H. and Heinzinger, P.: Einfaches und zuverlässiges HPLC-Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung glykierter Hämoglobine. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.,* 29 (1991) 600.

756 Lacoste-Bourgeacq, J.F., Desneux, C. and Allary, M.: A new procedure using membrane chromatography for the valorization of fraction IV from Kistler and Nitschmann's fractionation of blood plasma. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 27-32.

757 Malhotra, O.P.: Isolation and some properties of 11- and 9-Gla prothrombins from normal plasma. *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 69 (1991) 404-408.

758 Miyoshi, S.-i. and Shinoda, S.: α-Macroglobulin-like plasma inactivator for *Vibrio vulnificus* metalloprotease. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 548-552.

759 Morimatsu, M., Syuto, B., Shimada, N., Fujinaga, T., Yamamoto, S., Saito, M. and Naiki, M.: Isolation and characterization of bovine haptoglobin from acute phase sera. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 11833-11837.

760 Ratcliffe, W.A., Norbury, S., Stott, R.A., Heath, D.A. and Ratcliffe, J.G.: Immunoreactivity of plasma parathyrin-related peptide: three region-specific radioimmunoassays and a two-site immunoradiometric assay compared. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem),* 37 (1991) 1781-1787.

761 Skobeltsyna, L.M., Yermolaev, V.I., Skripkina, L.A. and Romashchenko, A.G.: (Separation and purification of Lpm and α_2M macroglobulins of mink serum). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1688-1700.

762 Solis, D., Tercero, J.C., Arias, M. and Diaz-Murino, T.: Affinity chromatography of fibrinogen on immobilized concanavalin A and ricin. *Lectins: Biol., Biochem., Clin. Biochem.,* 7 (1990) 427-438; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88516z.

763 Suzuki, T., Muroi, N. and Tomono, T.: Interactions of human serum albumin with a modified poly(vinyl alcohol) gel packing for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Biomater. Sci., Polym. Ed.,* 1 (1989) 3-16; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109640c.

764 Takagi, J., Fujisawa, T., Sekiya, F. and Saito, Y.: Collagen-binding domain within bovine propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 5575-5579.

765 Vladutiu, A.O., Roach, B.M. and Farahmand, S.M.: Polyclonal gammopathy with marked increase in serum viscosity. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem),* 37 (1991) 1788-1793.

766 Yamakawa, Y. and Omori-Satoh, T.: An improved method for purifying antihemorrhagic factor in the serum of Habu snake (*Trimeresurus flavoviridis*). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 767-769.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 88017n, 109989y, 109992u, 131401x, 133479c, 154496w, 154509c, 156654v.

See also 116, 135, 192, 395, 656, 692, 703, 707, 708, 795, 797, 816, 862, 863, 1082, 1083.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

767 Aspenström, P. and Karlsson, R.: Interference with myosin subfragment-1 binding by site-directed mutanenesis of actin. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 35-41.

768 Chopra, R.K., Anastassiades, T.P., Lohnes, D. and Jones, G.: Further purification and characterization of newly synthesized anionic glycoconjugates secreted by cultured UMR-106 cells: evidence that the major anionic glycoconjugate secreted by these cells is similar to bone sialoprotein II. *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 69 (1991) 523-530.

769 Durkin, J.T., Ahrens, D.C., Pan, Y.-C.E. and Reeves, J.P.: Purification and amino-terminal sequence of the bovine cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger: evidence for the presence of a signal sequence. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 290 (1991) 369-375.

770 Golosinska, K., Pearlstone, J.R., Borgford, T., Oikawa, K., Kay, C.M., Carpenter, M.R. and Smillie, L.B.: Determination of and corrections to sequences of turkey and chicken troponins-C. Effects of Thr-130 to Ile mutation on Ca^{2+} affinity. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 15797-15809.

771 Jukkola, A., Risteli, J. and Risteli, L.: Effect of dextran on synthesis, secretion and deposition of type III procollagen in cultured human fibroblasts. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 49-54.

772 Makuch, R., Birukov, K., Shirinsky, V. and Dabrowska, R.: Functional interrelationship between calponin and caldesmon. *Biochem. J.,* 280 (1991) 33-38.

773 Margulis, B.A. and Welsh, M.: Isolation of hsp70-binding proteins from bovine muscle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 1-7.

774 Mays, P.K., McAnulty, R.J., Campa, J.S. and Laurent, G.J.: Age-related changes in collagen synthesis and degradation in rat tissues. Importance of degradation of newly synthesized collagen in regulating collagen production. *Biochem. J.,* 276 (1991) 307-313.

775 Ohara, O., Nakano, T., Teraoka, H. and Arita, H.: cAMP negatively regulates mRNA levels of actin and tropomyosin in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 834-839.

776 Okagaki, T., Higashi-Fujime, S., Ishikawa, R., Takano-Ohmuro, H. and Kohama, K.: *In vitro* movement of actin filaments on gizzard smooth muscle myosin: requirement of phosphorylation of myosin light chain and effects of tropomyosin and caldesmon. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 858-866.

777 Pritchard, K. and Marston, S.B.: Ca^{2+}-Dependent regulation of vascular smooth-muscle caldesmon by S.100 and related smooth-muscle proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 277 (1991) 819-824.

778 Xie, L., Miyazaki, J.-I. and Hirabayashi, T.: Identification and distribution of tropomyosin isoforms in chicken digestive canal. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 872-878.

See also 369, 632, 638, 640, 644, 645, 820, 871, 992.

19g. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

779 Arkhis, A., Martinage, A., Sautiere, P. and Chevaillier, P.: Molecular structure of human protamine P4 (HP4), a minor basic protein of human sperm nuclei. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 387-392.

780 Bach, M., Bringmann, P. and Luehrmann, R.: Purification of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles with antibodies against modified nucleosides of small nuclear RNAs. *Methods Enzymol.*, 181 (RNA Process., Pt. B) (1990) 232-257; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88661t.

781 Pinol-Roma, S., Swanson, M.S., Matunis, M.J. and Dreyfuss, G.: Purification and characterization of proteins of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes by affinity chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 181 (RNA Process., Pt. B) (1990) 326-331; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88426v - a review with 12 refs.

782 Sipos, K. and Olson, M.O.J.: Nucleolin promotes secondary structure in ribosomal RNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 673-678.

783 Staiger, D., Becker, F., Schell, J., Koncz, C. and Palme, K.: Purification of tobacco nuclear proteins binding to a CACGTG motif of the chalcone synthase promoter by DNA affinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 199 (1991) 519-527.

784 Wouters-Tyrou, D., Chartier-Harlin, M.-C., Martin-Ponthieu, A., Boutillon, C., van Dorsselaer, A. and Sautiere, P.: Cuttlefish spermatid-specific protein T. Molecular characterization of two variants T1 and T2, putative precursors of sperm protamine variants Sp1 and Sp2. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 17388-17395.

785 Zamboni, M., Brigotti, M., Montanaro, L. and Sperti, S.: Elongation factor 2 from *Artemia salina* embryos and its affinity for ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 13-18.

See also 827, 867.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

786 Ang, S.-G. and Wong, V.W.T.: Chromatographic analysis of metallothionein proteins from the crab species *Scylla serrata* and *Portunus pelagicus*. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2647-2663.

787 Bayer, E.D. and Wilchek, M.: One-step immunoaffinity purification of transferrin. *Methods Enzymol.*, 104 (Avidin-Biotin Technol.) (1990) 301-303; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88664w.

788 Brouwer, M. and Brouwer-Hoexum, T.: Interaction of copper-metallothionein from the American lobster, *Homarus americanus*, with glutathione. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 207-213.

789 Ersser, R.S., Blight, L., Hjelm, N.M., Chambers, K. and James, D.: Automated quantitative microcolumn chromatography of haemoglobin A_2. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 226-228.

790 Furota, A., Miyagawa, T., Tsuda, I. and Tatsumi, N.: Correlation of fasting blood glucose and hemoglobin A_{1c} measured with an automated analyzer. *J. Autom. Chem.*, 12 (1990) 17-21; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88514x.

791 Fushitani, K. and Riggs, A.F.: The extracellular hemoglobin of the earthworm, *Lumbricus terrestris*. Oxygenation properties of isolated chains, trimer, and a reassociated product. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 10275-10281.

792 Henzl, M.T., Serda, R.E. and Boschi, J.M.: Identification of a novel parvalbumin in avian thymic tissue. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 881-887.

793 Kastner, M. and Neubert, D.: High-performance metal chelate affinity chromatography of cytochromes P-450 using Chelating Superose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 43-54.

794 Kastner, M. and Neubert, D.: Isolation of cytochrome P-450 components from marmoset liver microsomes by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 117-126.

795 Kock, R. and Delavoux, P.: Ion-exchange high-performance-liquid-chromatographic methods for the determination of HbA_{1c}, HbA_0, HbC, HbF, HbH and HbS. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 599.

796 Little, R.R., Wiedmeyer, H.-M., England, J.D., Naito, H.K. and Goldstein, D.E.: Interlaboratory comparison of glycohemoglobin results: College of American Pathologists Survey data. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1725-1729.

797 Nakatani, S., Kitamura, T., Yamasaki, Y. and Kato, Y.: Separation of glycated hemoglobin A_{1c} by high-performance liquid chromatography on a non-porous exchanger. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 505-506.

798 Nischt, R., Pottgiesser, J., Krieg, T., Mayer, U., Aumailley, M. and Timpl, R.: Recombinant expression and properties of the human calcium-binding extracellular matrix protein BM-40. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 529-536.

799 Oellingrath, I.M., Iversen, A. and Skrede, G.: Quantitative determination of myoglobin and hemoglobin in beef by high-performanace liquid chromatography. *Meat Sci.*, 28 (1990) 313-320; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 69999t.

800 Pan, A., Wang, Z. and Ru, B.: Determination and purification of metallothioneins by high performance liquid chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 193-197.

801 Prome, D., Blouquit, Y., Ponthus, C., Prome, J.-C. and Rosa, J.: Structure of the human adult hemoglobin minor fraction A_{1b} by electrospray and secondary ion mass spectrometry. Pyruvic acid as amino-terminal blocking group. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 13050-13054.

802 Saenko, E.I., Skorobogat'ko, O.V. and Yaropolov, A.I.: (Immunoenzymatic determination of total ceruloplasmin content in the blood sera of patients with hepatocerebral dystrophies). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1640-1646.

803 Shimazaki, K. and Nishio, N.: Interacting properties of bovine lactoferrin with immobilized Cibacron Blue F3GA in column chromatography. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 74 (1991) 404-408; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112987b.

804 Tretyakova, L.Z., Adrianov, N.V., Dzhuzenova, C.S., Dovgy, A.I. and Archakov, A.I.: (Oxidative modification of cytochrome P-450 during its operation. I. A comparative study of cytochrome P-450 LM2 inactivation in different model systems). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1190-1199.

805 Tretyakova, L.Z., Adrianov, N.V., Voronin, E.M., Dovgy, A.I., Skotselyas, E.D. and Archakov, A.I.: (Oxidative modification of cytochrome P-450 during its operation. II. Analysis of the cytochrome P-450 LM2 inactivation mechanism in a soluble reconstituted system). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1200-1208.

806 Van Beeumen, J.J., Demol, H., Samyn, B., Bartsch, R.G., Meyer, T.E., Dolata, M.M. and Cusanovich, M.A.: Covalent structure of the diheme cytochrome subunit and aminoterminal sequence of the flavoprotein subunit of flavocytochrome c from *Chromatium vinosum*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 12921-12931.

807 Yumoto, I., Fukumori, Y. and Yamanaka, T.: Purification and characterization of two membrane-bound *c*-type cytochromes from a facultative alkalophilic *Bacillus*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 267-273.

See also 397, 627, 910, 915, 916, 920, 928.

19i. Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)

808 Al-Hamidi, A.A.A. and Bailey, G.S.: Purification of prokallikrein from bovine pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 88-92.

809 Boyer, R.F.: Purification of milk whey α-lactalbumin by immobilized metal-ion affinity chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 68 (1991) 430-432; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 48356r.

810 Einspanier, R., Einspanier, A., Wempe, F. and Scheit, K.H.: Characterization of a new bioactive protein from bovine seminal fluid. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 1006-1010.

811 Faure, G., Guillaume, J.-L., Camoin, L., Saliou, B. and Bon, C.: Multiplicity of acidic subunit isoforms of crotoxin, the phospholipase A_2 neurotoxin from *Crotalus durissus terrificus* venom, results from posttranslational modifications. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 8074-8083.

812 Goueli, S.A.: Isolation and identification of a novel cellular protein that potently activates Ca^{2+}/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C). *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 695-698.

813 Guan, A.L., Retzios, A.D., Henderson, G.N. and Markland, F.S., Jr.: Purification and characterization of a fibrinolytic enzyme from venom of the southern copperhead snake (*Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix*). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 289 (1991) 197-207.

814 Hollar, C.M., Law, A.J.R., Dalgleish, D.G. and Brown, R.J.: Separation of major casein fractions using cation-exchange fast protein liquid chromatography. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 74 (1991) 2403-2409; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157294q.

815 Isemura, S., Saitoh, E., Sanada, K. and Minakata, K.: Identification of full-sized forms of salivary (S-type) cystatins (cystatin SN, cystatin SA, cystatin S, and two phosphorylated forms of cystatin S) in human whole saliva and determination of phosphorylation sites of cystatin S. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 648-654.

816 Lilja, H., Christensson, A., Kahlen, U., Matikainen, M.-T., Nilsson, O., Pettersson, K. and Lövgren, T.: Prostate-specific antigen in serum occurs predominantly in complex with α_1-antichymotrypsin. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1618-1625.

817 Lin, S., Blanco, R. and Karger, B.L.: Adsorption-desorption isotherm hysteresis of β-lactoglobulin A with a weakly hydrophobic surface. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 369-382.

818 Nishi, N., Shimizu, C., Okutani, T., Kagawa, Y., Takasuga, H., Suno, M. and Wada, F.: Rat prostatic growth factors: purification and characterization of high and low molecular weight epidermal growth factors from rat dorsolateral prostate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1095 (1991) 268-275.

819 Rasmussen, L.K. and Petersén, T.E.: Purification of disulfide-linked α_{s2}- and κ-casein from bovine milk. *J. Dairy Res.*, 58 (1991) 187-193; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 113128j.

See also 624, 937, 977, 1027.

19j. Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye

820 Atomi, Y., Yamada, S., Strohman, R. and Nonomura, Y.: αB-Crystallin in skeletal muscle: purification and localization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 812-822.

821 Dupont, E., El Aoumari, A., Fromaget, C., Briand, J.-P. and Gros, D.: Affinity purification of a rat-brain junctional protein, connexin 43. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 263-270.

822 Johnson, K.R., Sas, D.F. and Johnson, R.G.: MP26, a protein of intercellular junctions in the bovine lens: electrophoretic and chromatographic characterization. *Exp. Eye Res.*, 52 (1991) 629-639; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45626t.

823 McDermott, M., Chiesa, R., Roberts, J.E. and Dillon, J.: Photooxidation of specific residues in α-crystallin polypeptides. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 8653-8660.

824 Ohoka, Y., Imai, S.-i., Kozasa, T., Maehama, T., Takahashi, K., Kaziro, Y., Ui, M. and Katada, T.: Purification and characterization of a new GTP-binding protein of M_r 24,000 in bovine brain membranes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 428-435.

825 Sellinger, O.Z. and Wolfson, M.F.: Carboxylmethylation affects the proteolysis of myelin basic protein by *Staphylococcus aureus* V8 proteinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1080 (1991) 110-118.

See also 812, 833.

19k. Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells

826 Gerl, M., Mann, K., Aumailley, M. and Timple, R.: Localization of a major nidogen-binding site to domain III of laminin B2 chain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 167-174.

827 Sparatore, B., Patrone, M., Passalacqua, M., Melloni, E. and Pontremoli, S.: Differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells by hexamethylenebisacetamide involves secretion and binding to membranes of a differentiation enhancing factor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 153-160.

828 Tanabe, Y., Noguchi, K., Morikawa, A., Mizuno, D.-i. and Soma, G.-i.: Purification of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor precursor from *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 683-688.

829 Vlock, D.R., Aul, D.J., Toporowicz, A., McCoy, J.P. and Brown, W.E.: Purification and partial characterization of a shed 66 kDa melanoma-associated antigen identified by autologous antibody. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1080 (1991) 1-10.

830 Wu, C., Reing, J. and Chung, A.E.: Entactin forms a complex with fibronectin and co-localizes in the extracellular matrix of the embryonal carcinoma-derived 4CQ cell line. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 1219-1225.

See also 742.

191. Specific binding and receptor proteins

831 Aarsman, A.J., Neys, F.W. and van den Bosch, H.: Metabolism of platelet-activating factor and its acyl analog. Differentiation of the activities of lysophospholipase and platelet-activating-factor acetylhydrolase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 187-193.

832 Ahn, J. and Johnstone, R.M.: Intracellular localization of newly synthesized transferrin receptors in the peripheral sheep reticulocyte. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 154-160.

833 Apel, E.D., Litchfield, D.W., Clark, R.H., Krebs, E.G. and Storm, D.R.: Phosphorylation of neuromodulin (GAP-43) by casein kinase II. Identification of phosphorylation sites and regulation by calmodulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 10544-10551.

834 Bond, H.M., Morrone, G., Venuta, S. and Howell, K.E.: Characterization and purification of proteins which bind high-density lipoprotein. A putative cell-surface receptor. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 633-641.

835 Campbell, J.A., Biggart, J.D. and Elliott, R.J.: Isolation of calcium-binding proteins by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 387S; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154169s.

836 Davis, J.G., Hamuro, J., Shim, C.Y., Samanta, A., Greene, M.I. and Dobashi, K.: Isolation and characterization of a new protein-specific activating factor from human ATL-2 cell conditioned medium. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 1536-1542.

837 Ellison, D.H., Morrisey, J. and Desir, G.V.: Solubilization and partial purification of the thiazide diuretic receptor from rabbit renal cortex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1069 (1991) 241-249.

838 Harper, P.A., Prokipcak, R.D., Bush, L.E., Golas, C.L. and Okey, A.B.: Detection and characterization of the Ah receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line LS180. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 27-36.

839 Henry, E.C., Hayden, K.A., Bauman, P.A. and Gasiewicz, T.A.: Ribonuclease inhibits Ah receptor transformation *in vitro*. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 689-694.

840 Hepp, J., Magyar, A. and Medzihradszky, K.: Affinity columns for the isolation of opioid receptors. In: Jung, G. and Bayer, E. (Editors), *Pept. Proc. Eur. Pept. Symp., 20th, 1988*, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1989, pp. 610-612; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154122w.

841 Holm, J., Hansen, S.I., Hoier-Madsen, M. and Bostad, L.: High-affinity folate binding in human choroid plexus. Characterization of radioligand binding, immunoreactivity, molecular heterogeneity and hydrophobic domain of the binding protein. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 267-271.

842 Huwiler, A., Fabbro, D. and Pfeilschifter, J.: Possible regulatory functions of protein kinase C-α and -ε isoenzymes in rat renal mesangial cells. Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis and feedback inhibition of angiotensin II-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 441-445.

843 Irrgang, K.-D., Renger, G. and Vater, J.: Isolation, purification and partial characterization of a 30-kDa chlorophyll-a/b-binding protein from spinach. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 515-522.

844 Kane, M.A., Aguayo, S.M., Portanova, L.B., Ross, S.E., Holley, M., Kelley, K. and Miller, Y.E.: Isolation of the bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide receptors from human small cell lung carcinoma NCI-H345 cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 9486-9493.

845 Keen, J.N., Caceres, I., Eliopoulos, E.E., Zagalsky, P.F. and Findlay, J.B.C.: Complete sequence and model for the C_1 subunit of the carotenoprotein, crustacyanin, and model for the dimer, β-crustacyanin, formed from the C_1 and A_2 subunits with astaxanthin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 31-40.

846 Kimura, H., Odani, S., Nishi, S., Sato, H., Arakawa, M. and Ono, T.: Primary structure and cellular distribution of two fatty acid-binding proteins in adult rat kidneys. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 5963-5972.

847 Kirch, H.C., Krueger, H. and Holthausen, H.S.: A new fast and easy method for the oligonucleotide affinity purification of DNA binding proteins. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 19 (1991) 3156; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109687y.

848 Kodama, H., Shimojo, N. and Suzuki, K.T.: Distribution of manganese in rat pancreas and identification of its primary binding protein as pro-carboxypeptidase B. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 857-862.

849 Koistinen, V.: Effect of complement-protein-C3b density on the binding of complement factor H to surface-bound C3b. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 255-259.

850 Krupenko, S.A., Avvakumov, G.V. and Strel'chyonok, O.A.: A transport-binding protein in the plasma membrane of human syncytiotrophoblast. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 834-839.

851 Kurokawa, R., Kyakumoto, S. and Ota, M.: Retinoic acid receptor in subclone of human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line HSG and effect of retinoic acid on cellular growth. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1095 (1991) 63-74.

852 Li, Y. and Moczydlowski, E.: Purification and partial sequencing of saxiphilin, a saxitoxin-binding protein from the bullfrog, reveals homology to transferrin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 15481-15487.

853 Müllner, S., Möller, W., Ziegler, K. and Fasold, H.: Synthesis of affinity chromatography and electrophoresis matrices for the purification of bile acid transport proteins. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 265-268.

854 Markaverich, B.M. and Gregory, R.R.: Preliminary characterization and partial purification of rat uterine nuclear type II binding sites. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 1283-1290.

855 Mottl, H. and Keck, W.: Purification of penicillin-binding protein 4 of *Escherichia coli* as a soluble protein by dye-affinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 767-773.

856 Nakata, H.: Purification of A_1 adenosine receptor of rat brain membranes by affinity chromatography. In: Jacobson, K.A., Daly, J.W. and Manganiello, V. (Editors), *Purines Cell Signaling: Targets New Drugs, [Pap. Conf. Purine Nucleosides Nucleotides Cell Signaling], 1989*, Springer, New York, 1990, pp. 65-68; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 130967z.

857 Ohno, M. and Shimura, Y.: Nuclear cap binding protein from HeLa cells. *Methods Enzymol.*, 181 (RNA Process., Pt. B) (1990) 209-215; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88420p - a review with 19 refs.

858 Ossendorp, B.C., van Heusden, G.P.H., de Beer, A.L.J., Bos, K., Schouten, G.L. and Wirtz, K.W.A.: Identification of the cDNA clone which encodes the 58-kDa protein containing the amino acid sequence of rat liver non-specific lipid-transfer protein (sterol-carrier protein 2). Homology with rat peroxisomal and mitochondrial 3-oxoacyl-CoA thiolases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 233-239.

859 Ozyhar, A., Strangmann-Diekmann, M., Kiltz, H.-H. and Pongs, O.: Characterization of a specific ecdysteroid receptor-DNA complex reveals common properties for invertebrate and vertebrate hormone-receptor/DNA interactions. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 329-335.

860 Park, D., Vitorica, J., Tous, G. and de Blas, A.L.: Purification of the γ-aminobutyric acid$_A$/benzodiazepine receptor complex by immunoaffinity chromatography. *J. Neurochem.*, 56 (1991) 1962-1971; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 44503p.

861 Piskorska-Pliszczynska, J., Morrison, V., Zacharewski, T. and Safe, S.: DNA binding properties of the Ah receptor in wild-type and variant mouse heptoma cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 362-368.

862 Pizzoferrato, L., Vignolini, F. and Gaetani, S.: An application of fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC) in the purification of retinol binding protein from rat serum. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 229-232.

863 Quandt, K.S., Xu, F., Chen, P. and Hultquist, D.E.: Evidence that the protein components of bovine erythrocyte green heme binding protein and flavin reductase are identical. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 315-321.

864 Raymond, M.J. and Rosenzweig, S.A.: Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors on AR42J rat pancreatic acinar cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 176-182.

865 Rogers, J.E., Duronio, V., Wong, S.I., McNeil, M. and Salari, H.: Solubilization of a functionally active platelet-activating factor receptor from rabbit platelets. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 405-410.

866 Schenker, E. and Kohanski, R.A.: The native $\alpha_2\beta_2$ tetramer is the only subunit structure of the insulin receptor in intact cells and purified receptor preparations. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 79-85.

867 Schirmer, N.K., Reiser, C.O.A. and Sprinzl, M.: Effect of *Thermus thermophilus* elongation factor Ts on the conformation of elongation factor Tu. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 295-300.

868 Shimasaki, S., Shimonaka, M., Zhang, H. and Ling, N.: Identification of five different insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBPs) from adult rat serum and molecular cloning of a novel IGFBP-5 in rat and human. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 10646-10653.

869 Tadenuma, H., Chiba, K., Takahashi, K., Hoshi, M. and Katada, T.: Purification and characterization of a GTP-binding protein serving as pertussis toxin substrate in starfish oocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 411-417.

870 Tozzi, M.G., D'Arcangelo, U., del Corso, A. and Ordal, G.W.: Identification and purification of a calcium-binding protein from *Bacillus subtilis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1080 (1991) 160-164.

871 Van Nieuwenhoven, F.A., Vork, M.M., Surtel, D.A.M., Kleine, A.H., van der Vusse, G.J. and Glatz, J.F.: High-yield two-step chromatographic procedure for purification of fatty acid-binding protein from human heart. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 173-179.

872 Vancompernolle, K., Vandekerckhove, J., Bubb, M.R. and Korn, E.D.: The interfaces of actin and *Acanthamoeba* actobindin. Identification of a new actin-binding motif. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 15427-15431.

873 Vanderpuye, O.A., Labarrere, C.A. and McIntyre, J.A.: A vitronectin-receptor-related molecule in human placental brush border membranes. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 9-17.

874 Vodenlich, A.D., Jr., Gong, Y.-Z., Geoghegan, K.F., Lin, M.C., Lanzetti, A.J. and Wilson, F.A.: Identification of the 14 kDa bile acid transport protein of rat ileal cytosol as gastrotropin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 1147-1154.

875 Yamashita, M., Ito, S., Sugama, K., Fukui, H., Smith, B., Nakanishi, K. and Wada, H.: Biochemical characterization of histamine H_1 receptors in bovine adrenal medulla. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 1233-1239.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 88789r, 130974z, 154146g.

See also 661, 663, 747, 764, 773, 786, 824, 991, 1029, 1034, 1082, 1175.

19m. Urinary proteins

876 Bank, R.A., Eriksson, A.W. and Pals, G.: High-performance liquid chromatography: purification and chromatographic behaviour of molecular variants of pepsinogen A from human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 47-59.

19n. Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)

877 Chan, S.L., Tan, C.H., Pang, M.K. and Lam, T.J.: Vitellogenin purification and development of assay for vitellogenin receptor in oocyte membranes of the tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, Linnaeus 1766). *J. Exp. Zool.*, 257 (1991) 96-109; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109912t.

878 Chang, J.: Deciphering the structural elements of hirudin C-terminal peptide that bind to the fibrinogen recognition site of α-thrombin. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 6656-6661.

879 Gong, Y.-Z., Zwarych, P.P., Jr., Lin, M.C. and Wilson, F.A.: Effect of antiserum to a 99 kDa polypeptide on the uptake of taurocholic acid by rat ileal brush border membrane vesicles. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 204-209.

880 Gorree, G.C.M., Egberts, J., Bakker, G.C.H., Beintema, A. and Top, M.A.: Development of a human lung surfactant, derived from extracted amniotic fluid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 209-216.

881 Hiller, Y., Bayer, E.A. and Wilchek, M.: Non-glycosylated avidin. *Methods Enzymol.*, 184 (Avidin-Biotin Technol.) (1990) 68-70; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109635e.

882 Kajiwara, K., Fujita, A., Tsuyuki, H., Kumazaki, T. and Ishii, S.-i.: Interactions of *Streptomyces* serine-protease inhibitors with *Streptomyces griseus* metalloendopeptidase II. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 350-354.

883 Kuroki, Y., Shirotori, M., Murata, Y. and Akino, T.: Surfactant protein D (SP-D) counteracts the inhibitory effect of surfactant protein A (SP-A) on phospholipid secretion by alveolar type II cells. Interaction of native SP-D with SP-A. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 115-119.

884 Poerio, E., Caporale, C., Carrano, L., Pucci, P. and Buonocore, V.: Assignment of the five disulfide bridges in an α-amylase inhibitor from wheat kernel by fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry and Edman degradation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 199 (1991) 595-600.

885 Shing, Y.: Bioaffinity chromatography of fibroblast growth factors. *Methods Enzymol.*, 198 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. C) (1991) 91-95; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 150698r.

886 Yamaguchi, H.: Isolation and characterization of the subunits of *Phaseolus vulgaris* α-amylase inhibitor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 785-789.

887 Yamashita, M. and Konagaya, S.: Cysteine protease inhibitor in egg of chum salmon. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 762-766.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 131000r.

See also 714, 717, 741, 754, 758, 896, 1071.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

888 Haky, J.E., Raghani, A.R., Dunn, B.M. and Wieserman, L.F.: Evaluation of octadecyl-bonded alumina for separations of proteins and peptides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 49-55.

889 Herold, M., Rozing, G.P. and Curtis, J.L.: Recovery of biologically active enzymes after HPLC separation. *BioTechniques*, 10 (1991) 656-662; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 44809t.

20a. Oxidoreductases

890 Adachi, T., Ohta, H., Hirano, K., Hayashi, K. and Marklund, S.L.: Non-enzymic glycation of human extracellular superoxide dismutase. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 263-267.

891 Alhama, J., López-Barea, J. and Toribio, F.: High-performance affinity chromatography of $NADP^+$ dehydrogenases from cell-free extracts using a nucleotide analogue as general ligand. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 51-59.

892 Asins, G., Serra, D. and Hegardt, F.G.: Isolation and partial characterization of a protein with HMG-CoA reductase phosphatase activity associated with rat liver microsomal membranes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1391-1401.

893 Bekker, E.G., Hartig, C., Lorbeer, H. and Sinitsyn, A.P.: (Isolation of isoenzymes of ligninase from *Sporotrichum pulverulentum* and some of their properties). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1413-1419.

894 Bleicher, K. and Winter, J.: Purification and properties of F_{420}- and $NADP^+$-dependent alcohol dehydrogenases of *Methanogenium liminatans* and *Methanogenium palustre*, specific for secondary alcohols. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 43-51.

895 Borzakovskaya, E.V., Konichev, A.S. and Filippovich, Yu.B.: (Isolation and physico-chemical properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from silkworm pupae). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1759-1767.

896 Brehelin, M., Boigegrain, R.A., Drif, L. and Coletti-Previero, M.A.: Purification of a protease inhibitor which controls prophenoloxidase activation in hemolymph of *Locusta migratoria* (insecta). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 841-846.

897 Brooks, S.P.J. and Storey, K.B.: De-evaluation of the glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase/L-lactate dehydrogenase enzyme system. Evidence against the direct transfer of NADH between active sites. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 875-881.

898 Brostedt, E. and Nordlund, S.: Purification and partial characterization of a pyruvate oxidoreductase from the photosynthetic bacterium *Rhodospirillum rubrum* grown under nitrogen-fixing conditions. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 155-158.

899 Byra, A., Dworniczak, K., Mierzwinska-Cybulak, I. and Szumilo, T.: Affinity chromatography of ribitol dehydrogenase, a possible new zinc enzyme from *Mycobacterium butyricum*. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2907-2918.

900 Chen, J.S., Wei, C., Rolle, R.S., Otwell, W.S., Balaban, M.O. and Marshall, M.R.: Inhibitory effect of kojic acid on some plant and crustacean polyphenol oxidases. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1396-1401.

901 Chuturgoon, A.A. and Dutton, M.F.: The affinity purification and characterization of a dehydrogenase from *Aspergillus parasiticus* involved in aflatoxin B_1 biosynthesis. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 125-140.

902 Funakoshi, H., Okuno, S. and Fujisawa, H.: Different effects on activity caused by phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase at serine 40 by three multifunctional protein kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 15614-15620.

903 Gärtner, P.: Characterization of a quinole-oxidase activity in crude extracts of *Thermoplasma acidophilum* and isolation of an 18-kDa cytochrome. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 215-222.

904 Garcia-Horsman, J.A., Barquera, B. and Escamilla, J.E.: Two different aa_3-type cytochromes can be purified from the bacterium *Bacillus cereus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 199 (1991) 761-768.

905 Gibbs, B.S. and Benkovic, S.J.: Affinity labeling of the active site and the reactive sulfhydryl associated with activation of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 6795-6802.

906 Gonzales, S.N., Chaud, C.A.N., Apella, M.C., Strasser de Saad, A. M. and Oliver, G.: Evidence of superoxide dismutase in *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1065-1067.

907 Gross, E.L., Molnar, S., Curtis, A., Reuter, R.A. and Berg, S.P.: The use of monoclonal antibodies to study the structure and function of cytochrome f. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 289 (1991) 244-255.

908 Haeffner-Gormley, L., Chen, Z., Zalkin, H. and Colman, R.F.: Evaluation of cysteine 283 and glutamic acid 284 in the coenzyme binding site of *Salmonella typhimurium* glutamate dehydrogenase by site-directed mutagenesis and reaction with the nucleotide analogue 2-((4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio)-1,N6-ethenoadenosine 2',5'-bisphosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 5388-5394.

909 Holmquist, B. and Vallee, B.L.: Human liver class III alcohol and glutathione dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase are the same enzyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 1371-1377.

910 Hopper, D.J., Rogozinski, J. and Toczko, M.: Lupanine hydroxylase, a quinocytochrome c from an alkaloid-degrading *Pseudomonas* sp. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 105-109.

911 Jeng, J. and Weiner, H.: Purification and characterization of catalytically active precursor of rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase expressed in *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 289 (1991) 214-222.

912 Kanazu, T., Shinoda, M., Nakayama, T., Deyashiki, Y., Hara, A. and Sawada, H.: Aldehyde reductase is a major protein associated with 3-deoxyglucosone reductase activity in rat, pig and human livers. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 903-906.

913 Kedishvili, N.Y., Popov, K.M. and Harris, R.A.: The effect of ligand binding on the proteolytic pattern of methylmalonate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 21-26.

914 Kirchberger, J., Kopperschläger, G. anld Vijayalakshmi, M.A.: Dye-ligand affinity partitioning of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 325-334.

915 Maurice, M., Emiliani, S., Dalet-Beluche, I., Derancourt, J. and Lange, R.: Isolation and characterization of a cytochrome P450 of the IIa subfamily from human liver microsomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 511-517.

916 Ohyama, Y., Masumoto, O., Usui, E. and Okuda, K.: Multi-functional property of rat liver mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 389-393.

917 Ortin, A., López-Pérez, M.J., Muino Blanco, M.T. and Cebrian Perez, J.A.: Extraction of xanthine oxidase from milk by counter-current distribution in an aqueous two-phase system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 357-367.

918 Ozols, J.: Multiple forms of liver microsomal flavin-containing monooxygenases: complete covalent structure of form 2. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 103-115.

919 Ozturk, D.H. and Colman, R.F.: Identification of cysteine-319 as the target amino acid of 8-[(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio]adenosine 5'-triphosphate in bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 7126-7134.

920 Roos, P.H.: Immobilized metal affinity chromatography as a means of fractionating microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 33-42.

921 Rutherfurd, K.J., Chen, S. and Shively, J.E.: Affinity labeling of bovine adrenal 3-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/steroid isomerase by 5'-[*p*-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 8116-8123.

922 Schulze, E., Benen, J.A.E., Westphal, A.H. and de Kok, A.: Interaction of lipoamide dehydrogenase with the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 29-34.

923 Smyth, G.E. and Colman, R.F.: Cysteinyl peptides of pig heart NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase that are modified upon inactivation by N-ethylmaleimide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 14918-14925.

924 Stubbs, A.P., Murphy, G.M. and Wilkinson, M.L.: Isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of optimal 5α-steroid reductase activity in Hep-G2 cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 293-299.

925 Takeshima, M. and Hara, T.: High density lipoprotein cholesterol as a mechanistic probe for the side chain cleavage reaction. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 161-169.

926 Te Brömmelstroet, B.W.J., Geerts, W.J., Keltjens, J.T., van der Drift, C. and Vogels, G.D.: Purification and properties of 5,10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase and 5,10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin reductase, two coenzyme F_{420}-dependent enzymes, from *Methanosarcina barkeri*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 293-302.

927 Teller, J.K. and Fahien, L.A.: Purification of tumor mitochondrial malic enzyme by specific ligand affinity chromatography. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 1 (1990) 151-154; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67192a.

928 Thorneley, R.N.F., Ashby, G.A., Julius, C., Hunter, J.L. and Webb, M.R.: Nitrogenase of *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. Reversibility of the reductant-independent MgATP-cleavage reaction is shown by MgADP-catalysed phosphate/water oxygen exchange. *Biochem. J.*, 277 (1991) 735-741.

929 Thresher, W.C. and Swaisgood, H.E.: Characterization of specific interactions of coenzymes, regulatory nucleotides and Cibacron Blue with nucleotide binding domains of enzymes by analytical affinity chromatography. *J. Mol. Recognit.*, 3 (1990) 220-228; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67335z.

930 Tiemann, K., Inze, D., van Montagu, M. and Barz, W.: Pterocarpan phytoalexin biosynthesis in elicitor-challenged chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) cell cultures. Purification, characterization and cDNA cloning of NADPH:isoflavone oxidoreductase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 751-757.

931 Tsai, Y.-C., Yang, T.-Y., Cheng, S.-W., Li, S.-N. and Wang, Y.-J.: High-yield extraction and purification of glutathione reductase from baker's yeast. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 175-185.

932 Tweedie, D.J., Fernandez, D., Spearman, M.E., Feldhoff, R.C. and Prough, R.A.: Metabolism of azoxy derivatives of procarbazine by aldehyde dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 793-803.

933 Usui, S., Yu, L., Harmon, J. and Yu, C.-A.: Immunochemical study of subunit VI (M_r 13,400) of mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 289 (1991) 109-117.

934 Wang, Q., VanDusen, W.J., Petroski, C.J., Garsky, V.M., Stern, A.M. and Friedman, P.A.: Bovine liver aspartyl β-hydroxylase. Purification and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 14004-14010.

935 Yokota, A., Higashioka, M. anld Wadano, A.: Cooperative binding of carboxyarabinitol bisphosphate to the regulatory sites of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 253-256.

936 Yomo, T., Urabe, I. and Okada, H.: Preparation and kinetic properties of 5-ethylphenazine-glucose-dehydrogenase-NAD^+ conjugate, a semisynthetic glucose oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 759-766.

937 Yoshida, S. and Ye, X.: Isolation of lactoperoxidase and lactoferrins from bovine milk acid whey by carboxymethyl cation exchange chromatography. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 74 (1991) 1439-1444; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 113143k.

938 Yoshimura, S., Watanabe, K., Suemizu, H., Onozawa, T., Mizoguchi, J., Tsuda, K., Hatta, H. and Moriuchi, T.: Tissue specific expression of the plasma glutathione peroxidase gene in rat kidney. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 918-923.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 67175x.

See also 647, 651, 654, 660, 793, 794, 804, 805, 1005, 1050, 1119.

20b. Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)

939 Amano, J., Straehl, P., Berger, E.G., Kochibe, N. and Kobata, A.: Structures of mucin-type sugar chains of the galactosyltransferase purified from human milk. Occurrence of the ABO and Lewis blood group determinants. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 11461-11477.

940 Bertocci, B., Garotta, G., da Prada, M., Lahm, H.-W., Zürcher, G., Virgallita, G. and Miggiano, V.: Immunoaffinity purification and partial amino acid sequence analysis of catechol-O-methyltransferase from pig liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1080 (1991) 103-109.

941 Broquet, P., George, P., Geoffroy, J., Reboul, P. and Louisot, P.: Study of O-glycan sialylation in C6 cultured glioma cells: evidence for post-translational regulation of a β-galactoside α2,3-sialyltransferase activity by N-glycosylation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 1437-1443.

942 Canepari, S., Carunchio, V., Girelli, A.M. and Messina, A.: High performance liquid chromatography assay for alanine amino transferase. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 23-26.

943 Carlberg, I. and Nordlund, S.: Purification and partial characterization of glutamate synthase from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* grown under nitrogen-fixing conditions. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 151-154.

944 Clark, A.G., Marhshall, S.N. and Qureshi, A.R.: Synthesis and use of an isoform-specific affinity matrix in the purification of glutathione S-transferases from the housefly, *Musca domestica* (L). *Protein Expression Purif.*, 1 (1990) 121-126; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67190y.

945 Fu, J.C., Ding, L. and Clarke, S.: Purification, gene cloning, and sequence analysis of an L-isoaspartyl protein carboxyl methyltransferase from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 14562-14572.

946 Giordano, M., Mattachini, M.E., Cella, R. and Pedrali-Noy, G.: Purification and properties of a novel DNA methyltransferase from cultured rice cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 711-719.

947 Golinelli-Pimpaneau, B. and Badet, B.: Possible involvement of Lys603 for *Escherichia coli* glucosamine-6-phosphate synthase in the binding of its substrate fructose-6-phosphate. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 175-182.

948 Gong, D.-W., Ozawa, S., Yamazoe, Y. and Kato, R.: Purification of hepatic N-hydroxyarylamine sulfotransferases and their regulation by growth hormone and thyroid hormone in rats. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 226-231.

949 Gu, X. and Santi, D.V.: Affinity chromatography of *Escherichia coli* (m^5U54)-methyltransferase on tRNA-agarose. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 2 (1991) 66-68; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67280c.

950 Gurnack, M.E. and Edstrom, R.D.: Binary affinity chromatography for the purification of glycogen phosphorylase. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 1 (1990) 142-146; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67191z.

951 Hanna, R., Brummell, D.A., Camirand, A., Hensel, A., Russel, E.F. and Maclachan, G.A.: Solubilization and properties of GDP-fucose:xyloglucan 1,2-α-L-fucosyltransferase from pea epicotyl membranes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 7-13.

952 Harris, J.M., Meyer, D.J., Coles, B. and Ketterer, B.: A novel glutathione transferase (13-13) isolated from the matrix of rat liver mitochondria having structural similarity to class Theta enzymes. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 137-141.

953 Hayes, J.D., Judah, D.J., McLellan, L.I., Kerr, L.A., Peacock, S.D. and Neal, G.E.: Ethoxyquin-induced resistance to aflatoxin B_1 in the rat is associated with the expression of a novel Alpha-class glutathione S-transferase subunit, Yc_2, which possesses high catalytic activity for aflatoxin B_1-8,9-epoxide. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 385-398.

954 Ishiguro, M., Suzuki, M., Takio, K., Matsuzawa, T. and Titani, K.: Complete amino acid sequence of rat liver cytosolic alanine aminotransferase. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 6048-6053.

955 Johnson, M.R., Barnes, S., Kwakye, J.B. and Diasio, R.B.: Purification and characterization of bile acid-CoA:amino acid N-acyltransferase from human liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 10227-10233.

956 Lanznaster, N. and Croteau, R.: Dye-ligand and immobilized metal ion interaction chromatography for the purification of enzymes of prenyl pyrophosphate metabolism. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 2 (1991) 69-74; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67281d.

957 Latchinian-Sadek, L. and Ibrahim, R.K.: Flavonol ring B-specific O-glucosyltransferases: purification, production of polyclonal antibodies a immunolocalization. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 289 (1991) 230-236.

958 Leyland, D.M. and Beynon, R.J.: The expression of glycogen phosphorylase in normal and dystrophic muscle. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 113-117.

959 Maehama, T., Takahashi, K., Ohoka, Y., Ohtsuka, T., Ui, M. and Katada, T.: Identification of a botulinum C_3-like enzyme in bovine brain that catalyzes ADP-ribosylation of GTP-binding proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 10062-10065.

960 Marshall, V.P., McGee, J.E., Cialdella, J.I., Baczynskyj, L., Chirby, D.G., Yurek, D.A., Liggett, W.F. and Kuo, M.S.: Purification of lincosaminide O-nucleotidyltransferase from *Streptomyces coelicolor* Müller. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 895-900.

961 Matern, H., Lappas, N. and Matern, S.: Isolation and characterization of hyodeoxycholic-acid:UDP-glucuronosyltransferase from human liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 393-400.

962 Mawal, M.R., Mukhopadhyay, A. and Deshmukh, D.R.: Purification and properties of α-aminoadipate aminotransferase from rat liver and kidney mitochondria. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 151-162.

963 Mulder, H., Schachter, H., de Jong-Brink, M., van der Ven, J.G.M., Kamerling, J.P. and Vliegenthart, J.F.G.: Identification of a novel UDP-Gal:GalNAcβ1-4GlcNAc-R β1-3-galactosyltransferase in the connective tissue of the snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 459-465.

964 Myers, D.K. and Matheson, N.K.: Affinity purification and kinetics of pea cotyledon starch phosphorylases. *Phytochemistry*, 30 (1991) 1079-1087; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67186b.

965 Nakielny, S., Campbell, D.G. and Cohen, P.: The molecular mechanism by which adrenalin inhibits glycogen synthesis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 199 (1991) 713-722.

966 Pascual, P., Martinez-Lara, E., Toribio, F., Lopez-Barea, J. and Barcena, J.A.: HPLC isoenzyme patterns of glutathione transferase from marine fishes with different levels of pollution. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 3028; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 153532t.

967 Penther, J.M.: Analysis of alanine and aspartate aminotransferase isoforms in mustard (*Sinapis alba* L.) cotyledons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 101-108.

968 Robinson, A.K. and Barnes, L.D.: Chemical modification of a functional arginine residue in diadenosine 5',5'''-P^1,P^4-tetraphosphate (Ap$_4$A) phosphorylase I from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 135-139.

969 Seitz, J., Keppler, C. and Hüntemann, S.B.: Purification and characterization of transglutaminases from the genital tract of the male rat. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 55-60.

970 Son, D., Jo, J. and Sugiyama, T.: Purification and characterization of alanine aminotransferase from *Panicum miliaceum* leaves. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 289 (1991) 262-266.

971 Thampy, K.G. and Koshy, A.G.: Purification of carnitine palmitoyltransferase from heart mitochondria by hydrophobic affinity chromatography. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 1 (1990) 177-183; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67193b.

See also 303, 1059, 1073.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

972 Andreas, E.M.: (Purification of streptokinase by affinity chromatography with monoclonal antibodies). *Allerg. Immunol. (Leipzig)*, 36 (1990) 277-285; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67187c.

973 Blank, A. and Loeb, L.A.: Isolation of temperature-sensitive DNA polymerase III from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* cdc2-2. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 8092-8096.

974 Braun, R.K., Vulliet, P.R., Carbonaro-Hall, D.A. and Hall, F.L.: Phosphorylation of RII subunit and attenuation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity by proline-directed protein kinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 289 (1991) 187-191.

975 Chaudhry, P.S., Newcomer, P.A. and Casillas, E.R.: Casein kinase I in bovine sperm: purification and characterization. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 592-598.

976 Cho, S.-W. and Kim, G.-Y.: Aluminum interrupts the formation of alkaline-ribonuclease-inhibitor complex from bovine brain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 107-111.

977 Diggle, T.A., Schmitz-Peiffer, C., Borthwick, A.C., Welsh, G.I. and Denton, R.M.: Evidence that insulin activates casein kinase 2 in rat epididymal fat-cells and that this may result in the increased phosphorylation of an acid-soluble 22 kDa protein. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 545-551.

978 Hall, F.L., Braun, R.K., Mihara, K., Fung, Y.T., Berndt, N., Carbonaro-Hall, D.A. and Vulliet, P.R.: Characterization of the cytoplasmic proline-directed protein kinase in proliferative cells and tissues as a heterodimer comprised of p34^{cdc2} and p58$^{cyclin\ A}$. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 17430-17440.

979 Houweling, M., Tijburg, L.B.M., Jamil, H., Vance, D.E., Nyathi, C.B., Vaartjes, W.J. and van Golde, L.M.G.: Phosphatidylcholine metabolism in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Evidence for increased activity and amount of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 347-351.

980 Jacob, L., Beecken, V., Bartunik, L.J., Rose, M. and Bartunik, H.D.: Purification and crystallization of yeast hexokinase isoenzymes. Characterization of different forms by chromatofocusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 85-92.

981 Jakab, E., Schmidt, T. and Hernadi, F.: Purification and some properties of *Candida albicans* DNA polymerases. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 105-123.

982 Jenkins, G.H., Subrahmanyam, G. and Anderson, R.A.: Purification and reconstitution of phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase from human erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1080 (1991) 11-18.

983 Ladror, U.S., Gollapudi, L., Tripathi, R.L., Latshaw, S.P. and Kemp, R.G.: Cloning, sequencing, and expression of pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase from *Propionibacterium freudenreichii*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 16550-16555.

984 Landgarf, W., Regulla, S., Meyer, H.E. and Hofmann, F.: Oxidation of cysteines activates cGMP-dependent protein kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 16305-16311.

985 Lavoinne, A., Erikson, E., Maller, J.L., Price, D.J., Avruch, J. and Cohen, P.: Purification and characterization of the insulin-stimulated protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle; close similarity to S6 kinase II. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 199 (1991) 723-728.

986 Mischak, H., Bodenteich, A., Kolch, W., Goodnight, J., Hofer, F. and Mushinski, J.F.: Mouse protein kinase C-δ, the major isoform expressed in mouse hemopoietic cells: sequence of the cDNA, expression patterns, and characterization of the protein. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 7925-7931.

987 Molina, E., Plana, M. and Itarte, E.: Heterogeneity of rat liver cytosol casein kinae 2. Association between the α/α'-subunits of casein kinase 2 and the phosphorylatable protein pp49. *Biochem. J.*, 277 (1991) 811-818.

988 Niranjanakumari, S. and Gopinathan, K.P.: Characterisation of the DNA-polymerase-α-primase complex from the silk glands of *Bombyx mori*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 431-438.

989 Nygard, O., Nilsson, A., Carlberg, U., Nilsson, L. and Amons, R.: Phosphorylation regulates the activity of the eEF-2-specific Ca^{2+}- and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase III. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 16425-16430.

990 Olivier, A.R. and Parker, P.J.: Expression and characterization of protein kinase C-δ. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 805-810.

991 Parkison, C., Ashizawa, K., McPhie, P., Lin, K.-h. and Cheng, S.-y.: The monomer of pyruvate kinase, subtype M_1, is both a kinase and a cytosolic thyroid hormone binding protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 668-674.

992 Pearson, R.B., Ito, M., Morrice, N.A., Smith, A.J., Condron, R., Wettenhall, R.E.H., Kemp, B.E. and Hartshorne, D.J.: Proteolytic cleavage sites in smooth muscle myosin-light-chain kinase and their relation to structural and regulatory domains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 723-730.

993 Pons, M.E., Diaz, A., Lacks, S.A. and Lopez, P.: The polymerase domain of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* DNA polymerase I. High expression, purification and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 147-155.

994 Reddy, G., Nanduri, V.B., Basu, A. and Modak, M.J.: Ferrate oxidation of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase: identification of the template-primer binding domain. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 8195-8201.

995 Renosto, F., Martin, R.L., Borrell, J.L., Nelson, D.C. and Segel, I.H.: ATP sulfurylase from trophosome tissue of *Riftia pachyptila* (hydrothermal vent tube worm). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 66-78.

996 Scholz, G., Barritt, G.J. and Kwok, F.: Purification and chemical modification of a phosphatidylinositol kinase from sheep brain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 249-255.

997 Torres, J.C. and Babul, J.: An *in vitro* model showing different rates of substrate cycle for phosphofructokinases of *Escherichia coli* with different kinetic properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 471-476.

998 Tsukamoto, I., Taniguchi, Y., Miyoshi, M. and Kojo, S.: Purification and characterization of thymidine kinase from regenerating rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 348-352.

999 Wellington, S.R. and Spiegelman, G.B.: Separation of *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase sigma-70 holoenzyme from core enzyme on heparin-Sepharose columns. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 1107-1114.

1000 Wetzker, R., Klinger, R., Hsuan, J., Fry, M.J., Kauffmann-Zeh, A., Müller, E., Frunder, H. and Waterfield, M.: Purification and characterization of phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase from human erythrocyte membranes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 179-185.

1001 Yamagata, Y., Czernik, A.J. and Greengard, P.: Active catalytic fragment of Ca^{2+}/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Purification, characterization, and structural analysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 15391-15397.

See also 75.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C.3.1.-.-)

1002 Baker, R.R. and Chang, H.-Y.: Properties of phospholipase A_2 isolated from rat serum. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 358-365.

1003 Beals, J.M., Haas, E., Krausz, S. and Scheraga, H.A.: Conformational studies of a peptide corresponding to a region of the C-terminus of ribonuclease A: implications as a potential chain-folding initiation site. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 7680-7692.

1004 Bielicki, J. and Hopwood, J.J.: Human liver N-acetylgalactosamine 6-sulphatase. Purification and characterization. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 515-520.

1005 Brucato, C.L. and Wong, S.S.: Extracellular poly(3-hydroxybutyrate)depolymerase from *Penicillium funiculosum:* general characteristics and active site studies. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 290 (1991) 497-502.

1006 Carriere, F., Moreau, H., Raphel, V., Laugier, R., Benicourt, C., Junien, J.-L. and Verger, R.: Purification and biochemical characterization of dog gastric lipase. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 202 (1991) 75-83.

1007 Denker, B.M., Tempst, P. and Neer, E.J.: Characterization of a mastoparan-stimulated nucleotidase from bovine brain. *Biochem. J.,* 278 (1991) 341-345.

1008 Evstratova, N.G. and Serebrennikova, G.A.: (Use of affinity sorbents for study of phospholipase A_2 interaction with substrates). *Bioorg. Khim.,* 17 (1991) 567-571; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67329a.

1009 Fini, C., Coli, M. and Floridi, A.: Purification of 5'-nucleotidase from human seminal plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1075 (1991) 2-27.

1010 Hanzen, S.L. and Gross, R.W.: ATP-Dependent regulation of rabbit myocardial cytosolic calcium-independent phospholipase A_2. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 14526-14534.

1011 Ikeda, K., Inoue, S., Amasaki, C., Teshima, K. and Ikezawa, H.: Kinetics of the hydrolysis of monodispersed and micellar phosphatidylcholines catalyzed by a phospholipase C from *Bacillus cereus. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 88-95.

1012 Kortesuo, P.T. and Nevalainen, T.J.: Phospholipase A_2 in human ascitic fluid. Purification, characterization and immunochemical detection. *Biochem. J.,* 278 (1991) 263-267.

1013 Koyama, I., Fumimori-Arai, Y., Hirota, N., Sakai, T., Sakagishi, Y. and Komoda, T.: Liver-like alkaline phosphatase in the tissue-unspecific type enzyme found in rabbit organs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 165-172.

1014 Lee, H., Chu, T.M., Li, S.S.-L. and Lee, C.-l.: Homodimer and heterodimer subunits of human prostate acid phosphatase. *Biochem. J.,* 277 (1991) 759-765.

1015 Liao, T.-H., Ho, H.-C. and Abe, A.: Chemical modification of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease with phenylglyoxal - the involvement of Arg-9 and Arg-41 in substrate binding. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1079 (1991) 335-342.

1016 Maekawa, K., Tsunasawa, S., Dibo, G. and Sakiyama, F.: Primary structure of nuclease P1 from *Penicillium citrinum. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 651-661.

1017 Maurich, V., Moneghini, M., Zacchigna, M., Pitotti, A. and Lencioni, E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of pancreatic lipase activity. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 427-431.

1018 Mei, L. and Huganir, R.L.: Purification and characterization of a protein tyrosine phosphatase which dephosphorylates the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 16063-16072.

1019 Minelli, A., Moroni, M., Fabiani, R., Miscetti, P. and Mezzasoma, I.: Purification and partial characterization of the soluble low K_m 5'-nucleotidase from human seminal plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 252-258.

1020 Nadano, D., Yasuda, T. and Kishi, K.: Purification and characterization of genetically polymorphic deoxyribonuclease I from human kidney. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 321-323.

1021 Nogimori, K., Hughes, P.J., Glennon, M.C., Hodgson, M.E., Putney, J.W., Jr. and Shears, S.B.: Purification of an inositol (1,3,4,5)-tetrakisphosphate 3-phosphatase activity from rat liver and the evaluation of its substrate specificity. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 16499-16506.

1022 Pallen, C.J., Lai, D.S.Y., Chia, H.P., Boulet, I. and Tong, P.H.: Purification and characterization of a higher-molecular-mass form of protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase (PTP 1B) from placental membranes. *Biochem. J.,* 276 (1991) 315-323.

1023 Pind, S. and Kuksis, A.: Further characterization of a novel phospholipase B (phospholipase A_2-lysophospholipase) from intestinal brush-border membranes. *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 69 (1991) 346-357.

1024 Roy, G., Villar, L.M., Lazaro, I., Gonzalez, M., Bootello, A. and Gonzalez-Porque, P.: Purification and properties of membrane and cytosolic phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipases C from human spleen. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 11495-11501.

1025 Rugani, N., Dezan, C., Bellon, B. and Sarda, L.: Antigen specificity of anticolipase monoclonal antibodies: characterization of colipase-Fab complexes using gel filtration high-performance liquid chromatography. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 177 (1991) 726-733.

1026 Sakharov, I.Yu.: Purification of alkaline phosphatase from the intestinal content of common seal (*Phoca vitulina larga*) by immunoaffinity chromatography. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., B: Comp. Biochem.,* 99B (1991) 509-511; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109138v.

1027 Sola, M.M., Langan, T. and Cohen, P.: p34cdc2 Phosphorylation sites in histone H1 are dephosphorylated by protein phosphatase $2A_1$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1094 (1991) 211-216.

1028 Takayama, K., Hara, S., Kudo, I. and Inoue, K.: Detection of 14-kDa group II phospholipase A_2 in human seminal plasma. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 1505-1511.

1029 Tappia, P.S., Sharma, R.P. and Sale, G.J.: Dephosphorylation of autophosphorylated insulin and epidermal-growth-factor receptors by two major subtypes of protein-tyrosine-phosphatase from human placenta. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 69-74.

1030 Van Etten, R.L. and Waymack, P.P.: Substrate specificity and pH dependence of homogeneous wheat germ acid phosphatase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 288 (1991) 634-645.

1031 Vicendo, P., Fauvel, J., Ragab-Thomas, J.M.F. and Chap, H.: Identification, characterization and purification to near-homogeneity of a novel 67 kDa phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase associated with pig lung annexin extract. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 435-440.

1032 Vogel, M., Kowalewski, H.J., Zimmermann, H., Janetzko, A., Margolis, R.U. and Wollny, H.-E.: Association of the HNK-1 epitope with 5'-nucleotidase from *Torpedo marmorata* (electric ray) electric organ. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 199-202.

1033 Waymack, P.P. and van Etten, R.L.: Isolation and characterization of a homogeneous isoenzyme of wheat germ acid phosphatase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 288 (1991) 621-633.

See also 437, 634, 831, 892.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

1034 Aho, S., Olkkonen, V., Jalava, T., Paloheimo, M., Bühler, R., Niku-Paavola, M.-L., Bamford, D.H. and Korhola, M.: Monoclonal antibodies against core and cellulose-binding domains of *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolases I and II and endoglucanase I. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 643-649.

1035 Al Daher, S., de Gasperi, R., Daniel, P., Hall, N., Warren, C.D. and Winchester, B.: The substrate-specificity of human lysosomal α-D-mannosidase in relation to genetic α-mannosidosis. *Biochem. J.*, 277 (1991) 743-751.

1036 Biely, P., Vrsanska, M. and Claeyssens, M.: The endo-1,4-β-glucanase I from *Trichoderma reesei*. Action on β-1,4-oligomers and polymers derived from D-glucose and D-xylose. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 157-163.

1037 Bolobova, A.V. and Zhukov, A.V.: (Study of composition of *Clostridium thermocellum* cellulosome fractions). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1304-1311.

1038 Bronnenmeier, K., Rücknagel, K.P. and Staudenbauer, W.L.: Purification and properties of a novel type of exo-1,4-β-glucanase (Alvicelase II) from the cellulolytic thermophile *Clostridium stercorarium*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 379-385.

1039 Butters, T.D., Scudder, P., Rotsaert, J., Petursson, S., Fleet, G.W.J., Willenbrock, F.W. and Jacob, G.S.: Purification to homogeneity of *Charonia lampas* α-fucosidase by using sequential ligand-affinity chromatography. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 189-195.

1040 Candussio, A., Schmid, G. and Böck, A.: Comparative study of the structure/function relationship of wild-type and structurally modified maltopentaose-producing amylase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 199 (1991) 637-641.

1041 Choy, F.Y.M. and Woo, M.: Purification and the effect of peptide N-glycosidase F on lysosomal membrane-bound glucocerebrosidase from human cultured fibroblasts. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 551-556.

1042 Datti, A., Emiliani, C., Capocchi, G. and Orlacchio, A.: β-N-Acetylhexosaminidases in human cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with multiple sclerosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 200 (1991) 73-80.

1043 Fauth, U., Romaniec, M.P.M., Kobayashi, T. and Demain, A.L.: Purification and characterization of endoglucanase S_8 from *Clostridium thermocellum*. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 67-73.

1044 Gräbnitz, F., Seiss, M., Rücknagel, K.P. and Staudenbauer, W.L.: Structure of the β-glucosidase gene bglA of *Clostridium thermocellum*. Sequence analysis reveals a superfamily of cellulases and β-glycosidases including human lactase/phlorizin hydrolase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 301-309.

1045 Hermans, M.M.P., Kroos, M.A., van Beeumen, J., Oostra, B.A. and Reuser, A.J.J.: Human lysosomal α-glucosidase. Characterization of the catalytic site. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 13507-13512.

1046 Hiraiwa, M., Uda, Y., Tsuji, S., Miyatake, T., Martin, B.M., Tayama, M., O'Brien, J.S. and Kishimoto, Y.: Human placental sialidase complex: characterization of the 60 kDa protein that cross-reacts with anti-saposin antibodies. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 1211-1216.

1047 Huang, L., Hseu, T.-H. and Wey, T.-T.: Purification and characterization of an endoxylanase from *Trichoderma koningii* G-39. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 329-333.

1048 Kimura, Y., Yamaguchi, O., Suehisa, H. and Takagi, S.: *In vitro* hydrolysis of oligomannose-type sugar chains by an α-1,2-mannosidase from microsomes of developing castor bean cotyledons. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 6-11.

1049 Kormelink, F.J.M., Searle-van Leeuwen, M.J.F., Schola, H.A., Voragen, A.G.J. and Pilnik, W.: FPLC-HPLC: a useful combination for screening hemicellulase activities in technical enzyme preparations. In: Roozen, J.P., Rombouts, F.M. and Voragen, A.G.J. (Editors), *Food Sci.: Basic Res. Technol. Prog., Proc. Symp. 1988*, Cent. Agric. Publ. Doc., Wageningen, 1989, pp. 145-149; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 44724m.

1050 Kozutsumi, Y., Kawano, T., Kawasaki, H., Suzuki, K., Yamakawa, T. and Suzuki, A.: Reconstitution of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid hydroxylation activity using a mouse liver cytosol fraction and soluble cytochrome b_5 purified from horse erythrocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 429-435.

1051 Moriyama, T., Tozawa, T., Yamashita, H., Onodera, S., Nobuoka, M. and Makino, M.: Separation and characterization of sialic acid-containing salivary-type amylase from patients' sera with immunoglobulin A-type myeloma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 61-72.

1052 Nakazawa, T. and Sakiyama, F.: Site-specific ^{13}C-labeling of Trp 62 in hen egg-white lysozyme: preparation and ^{13}C-NMR titration of [δ_1-^{13}C]Trp 62-lysozyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 295-300.

1053 Neustroyev, K.N., Krylov, A.S., Firsov, L.M., Abroskina, O.N. and Khorlin, A.Ya.: (Isolation and properties of β-mannosidase from *Aspergillus awamori*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1406-1411.

1054 Oku, H., Hase, S. and Ikenaka, T.: Purification and characterization of neutral α-mannosidase that is activated by Co^{2+} from Japanese quail oviduct *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 29-34.

1055 Potier, M., Thauvette, L., Michaud, L., Giroux, S. and Beauregard, G.: Inactivation mechanism of tetrameric β-galactosidase by γ-rays involves both fragmentation and temperature-dependent denaturation of protomers. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 8151-8157.

1056 Potin, P., Sanseau, A., Le Gall, Y., Rochas, C. and Kloareg, B.: Purification and characterization of a new κ-carragenase from a marine *Cytophaga*-like bacterium. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 241-247.

1057 Sasaki, T., Sukegawa, K., Masue, M., Fukuda, S., Tomatsu, S. and Orii, T.: Purification and partial characterization of α-N-acetylglucosaminidase from human liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 842-846.

1058 Shigeta, S., Ono, K. and Oka, S.: Purification and characterization of a sea squirt β-galactosidase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 136-140.

1059 Willenbrock, F.W., Neville, D.C.A., Jacob, G.S. and Scudder, P.: The use of HPLC-pulsed amperometry for the characterization and assay of glycosidases and glycosyltransferases. *Glycobiology*, 1 (1991) 223-227; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67147q.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 69953y.

See also 659.

20f. other hydrolases

1060 Amarant, T., Burkhart, W., LeVine, H., Arocha-Pinango, C.L. and Parikh, I.: Isolation and complete amino acid sequence of two fibrinolytic proteinases from the toxic *Saturnid* caterpillar *Lonomia achelous*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 214-221.

1061 Badminton, M.N., Dawson, C.M., Rainbow, S.J. and Tickner, T.R.: Use of a non-extraction HPLC technique for measuring angiotensin-converting enzyme under optimum conditions. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 28 (1991) 396-400; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 130399r.

1062 Berg, T., Wassdal, I., Mindroiu, T., Sletten, K., Scicli, G., Carretero, O.A. and Scicli, A.G.: T-Kininogenase activity of the rat submandibular gland is predominantly due to the kallikrein-like serine protease antigen γ. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 19-25.

1063 Bohnsack, J.F., Zhou, X., Williams, P.A., Cleary, P.P., Parker, C.J. and Hill, H.R.: Purification of the proteinase from group B *streptococci* that inactivates human C5a. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 222-228.

1064 Buttle, D.J., Abrahamson, M., Burnett, D., Mort, J.S., Barrett, A.J., Dando, P.M. and Hill, S.L.: Human sputum cathepsin B degrades proteoglycan, is inhibited by α_2-macroglobulin and is modulated by neutrophil elastase cleavage of cathepsin B precursor and cystatin C. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 325-331.

1065 Cacciamani, T., Vita, A., Cristalli, G., Vincenzetti, S., Natalini, P., Ruggieri, S., Amici, A. and Magni, G.: Purification of human cytidine deaminase: molecular and enzymatic characterization and inhibition by synthetic pyrimidine analogs. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 285-292.

1066 Chan, J.C., Scanlon, M., Zhang, H.Z. and Murray, J.L., III.: Temperature-sensitive synthesis of a metalloproteinase in ts110-MSV-M-transformed NRK cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 453-459.

1067 Chen, H.M., Guan, A.L. and Markland, F.S., Jr.: Immunological properties of the fibrinolytic enzyme (fibrolase) from southern copperhead (*Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix*) venom and its purification by immunoaffinity chromatography. *Toxicon,* 29 (1991) 683-694; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 87985q.

1068 Davies, H.M., Anderson, L., Fan, C. and Hawkins, D.J.: Developmental induction, purification and further characterization of 12:0.ACP thioesterase from immature cotyledons of *Umbellularia californica*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 37-45.

1069 Delaisse, J.-M., Ledent, P. and Vaes, G.: Collagenolytic cysteine proteinases of bone tissue. Cathepsin B, (pro)cathepsin L and a cathepsin L-like 70 kDa proteinase. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 167-174.

1070 Fagan, J.M. and Waxman, L.: Purification of a protease in red blood cells that degrades oxidatively damaged haemoglobin. *Biochem. J.*, 277 (1991) 779-786.

1071 Fagan, J.M. and Waxman, L.: Identification of a soluble enzyme from C3H/10T1/2 cells which is inhibited by the Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 856-861.

1072 Gagliardi, D., Penin, F. and Gautheron, D.C.: Large-scale purification and characterization of the five subunits of F_1-ATPase from pig heart mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1059 (1991) 323-331.

1073 Hsieh, J.-C., Huang, S.-C., Chen, W.-L., Lsi, Y.-C. and Tam, M.F.: Cysteine-86 is not needed for the enzymic activity of glutathione S-transferase 3-3. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 293-297.

1074 Indig, F.E., Pecht, M., Trainin, N., Burstein, Y. and Blumberg, S.: Hydrolysis of thymic humoral factor $\gamma 2$ by neutral endopeptidase (E.C. 3.4.24.11). *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 891-894.

1075 Ishidoh, K., Muno, D., Sato, N. and Kominami, E.: Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat cathepsin C. Cathepsin C, a cysteine proteinase with an extremely long propeptide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 16312-16317.

1076 Iwasaki, Y., Kawahara, T., Shimoi, H., Suzuki, K., Ghisalba, O., Kangawa, K., Matsuo, H. and Nishikawa, Y.: Purification and cDNA cloning of *Xenopus laevis* skin peptidylhydroxyglycine N-C lyase, catalyzing the second reaction of C-terminal α-amidation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 551-559.

1077 Kaartinen, V., Williams, J.C., Tomich, J., Yates, III, J.R., Hood, L.E. and Mononen, I.: Glycoasparaginase from human leukocytes. Inactivation and covalent modification with diazo-oxonorvaline. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 5860-5869.

1078 Kageyama, T., Tanabe, K. and Koiwai, O.: Development-dependent expression of isozymogens of monkey pepsinogens and structural differences between them. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 205-215.

1079 Kang, C.B.H. and Ho, K.K.: Characterization of a soluble inorganic pyrophosphate from *Microcystis aeruginosa* and preparation of its antibody. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 289 (1991) 281-288.

1080 Kirley, T.L.: The Mg^{2+}-ATPase of rabbit skeletal-muscle transverse tubule is a highly glycosylated multiple-subunit enzyme. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 375-380.

1081 Kolkenbrock, H., Ali, H.M., Hecker-Kia, A., Buchlow, G., Sörensen, H., Hauer, R.W. and Ulbrich, N.: Characterization of a gelatinase from human rheumatoid synovial fluid cells. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 499-505.

1082 Lambert Vidmar, S., Lottspeich, F., Emod, I., Imhoff, J.-M. and Keil-Dlouha, V.: Collagen-binding domain of human plasma fibronectin contains a latent type-IV collagenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 79-84.

1083 Lambert Vidmar, S., Lottspeich, F., Emod, I., Planchenault, T. and Keil-Dlouha, V.: Latent fibronectin-degrading serine proteinase activity in N-terminal heparin-binding domain of human plasma fibronectin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 71-77.

1084 Margolin, N., Dee, A., Lai, M. and Vlahos, C.J.: Purification of recombinant HIV-1 protease. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 163-173.

1085 Martone, C.B., Busconi, L., Folco, E.J.E. and Sanchez, J.J.: Detection of a trypsin-like serine protease and its endogenous inhibitor in hake skeletal muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 289 (1991) 1-5.

1086 Matsumura, Y., Ikegawa, R., Tsukahara, Y., Takaoka, M. and Morimoto, S.: N-Ethylmaleimide differentiates endothelin converting activity by two types of metalloproteinases derived from vascular endothelial cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 531-538.

1087 Matsushima, M., Takahashi, T., Ishinose, M., Miki, K., Kurokawa, K. and Takahashi, K.: Structural and immunological evidence for the identity of prolyl aminopeptidase with leucyl aminopeptidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 1459-1464.

1088 McDermott, J.R. and Gibson, A.M.: The processing of Alzheimer A4/β-amyloid protein precursor: identification of a human brain metallopeptidase which cleaves -Lys-Leu- in a model peptide. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 1148-1154.

1089 Milgrom, Y.M.: When beef-heart mitochondrial F_1-ATPase is inhibited by inhibitor protein a nucleotide is trapped in one of the catalytic sites. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 789-795.

1090 Mizuno, Y., Kanesaka, Y., Fujita, H., Minowa, O. and Shiokawa, H.: The primary structure of two molecular species of porcine organ-common type acylphosphatase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 790-794.

1091 Nishikata, M. and Yoshimura, F.: Characterization of *Porphyromonas (bacteroides) gingivalis* hemagglutinin as a protease. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 336-342.

1092 Norais, N., Prome, D. and Velours, J.: ATP Synthase of yeast mitochondria. Characterization of subunit d and sequence analysis of the structural gene ATP7. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 16541-16549.

1093 Nucci, R., Raia, C.A., Vaccaro, C., Rossi, M. and Whitehead, E.P.: Allosteric modifier and substrate binding of donkey deoxycitidylate aminohydrolase (E.C. 3.5.4.12). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 289 (1991) 19-25.

1094 Pontremoli, S., Melloni, E., Viotti, P.L., Michetti, M., Salamino, F. and Horecker, B.L.: Identification of two calpastatin forms in rat skeletal muscle and their susceptibility to digestion by homologous calpains. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 288 (1991) 646-652.

1095 Reyes, L. and Scopes, R.K.: Membrane-associated ATPase from *Zymomonas mobilis*; purification and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1068 (1991) 174-178.

1096 Seidl, M.R. and Schaefer, W.: Preparative purification of dipeptidyl peptidase IV. *Prepar. Biochem.,* 21 (1991) 141-150.

1097 Sherwood, R.A.: The measurement of nucleoside deaminases by high performance liquid chromatography and their use in clinical chemistry. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 5 (1991) 235-239 - a review with 20 refs.

1098 Tanabe, H., Kumagai, N., Tsukahara, T., Ishiura, S., Kominami, E., Nishina, H. and Sugita, H.: Changes of lysosomal proteinase activities and their expression in rat cultured keratinocytes during differentiation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1094 (1991) 281-287.

1099 Terakawa, H., Takahara, H. and Sugawara, K.: Three types of mouse peptidylarginine deiminase: characterization and tissue distribution. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 661-666.

1100 Tretter, V., Altmann, F. and März, L.: Peptide-N^4-(N-acetyl-β-glucosaminyl)asparagine amidase F cannot release glycans with fucose attached α1→3 to the asparagine-linked N-acetylglucosamine residue. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 199 (1991) 647-652.

1101 Tsai, I.-H., Lu, P.-J. and Chuang, J.-L.: The midgut chymotrypsins of shrimps (*Penaeus monodon, Penaeus japonicus* and *Penaeus penicillatus*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 59-67.

1102 Tsukahara, T., Sugita, H. and Ishiura, S.: 26S Multicatalytic proteinase complexes decrease during the differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1079 (1991) 273-278.

1103 Tsuyuki, H., Kajiwara, K., Fujita, A., Kumazaki, T. and Ishii, S.-i.: Purification and characterization of *Streptomyces griseus* metalloendopeptidases I and II. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 339-344.

1104 Ward, R.V., Hembry, R.M., Reynolds, J.J. and Murphy, G.: The purification of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 from its 72 kDa progelatinase complex. Demonstration of the biochemical similarities of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1. *Biochem. J.,* 278 (1991) 179-187.

1105 Wendorf, P., Linder, D., Sziegoleit, A. and Geyer, R.: Carbohydrate structure of human pancreatic elastase 1. *Biochem. J.,* 278 (1991) 505-514.

1106 Yamaguchi, T., Kido, H., Fukase, M., Fujita, T. and Katunuma, N.: A membrane-bound metallo-endopeptidase from rat kidney hydrolyzing parathyroid hormone. Purification and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 563-571.

1107 Yukawa, M., Sakon, M., Kambayashi, J.-i., Shiba, E., Kawasaki, T., Ariyoshi, H. and Mori, T.: Proteasome and its novel endogeneous activator in human platelets. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 256-262.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 133990n, 153907u.

See also 588, 614, 635, 637, 648, 808.

20g. Lyases

1108 Aisaka, K., Igarashi, A., Yamaguchi, K. and Uwajima, T.: Purification, crystallization and characterization of N-acetylneuraminate lyase from *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.,* 276 (1991) 541-546.

1109 Bolwell, G.P. and Rodgers, M.W.: L-Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Characterization and differential expression of antigenic multiple M_r forms. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 231-236.

1110 Chakraborty, M., Lahiri, P., Anderson, G.M. and Chatterjee, D.: Use of high-performance liquid chromatography for assay of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Its limitation in use for *post-mortem* brain. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 235-240.

1111 Gijzen, M., Lewinsohn, E. and Croteau, R.: Characterization of the constitutive and wound-inducible monoterpene cyclases of grand fir (*Abies grandis*). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 289 (1991) 267-273.

1112 Katopodis, A.G., Ping, D., Smith, C.E. and May, S.W.: Functional and structural characterization of peptidylamidoglycolate lyase, the enzyme catalyzing the second step in peptide amidation. *Biochemistry,* 30 (1991) 6189-6194.

1113 Preston, J.F. and Rice, J.D.: Kinetic analysis of pectate lyases by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Carbohydr. Res.,* 215 (1991) 137-145; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 153536x.

1114 Ranty, B., Lorimer, G. and Gutteridge, S.: An intra-dimeric crosslink of large subunits of spinach ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase is formed by oxidation of cysteine 247. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 353-358.

1115 Schoenfeld, N. and Mamet, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic detection of pitfalls in porphobilinogen deaminase determination. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 51-64.

1116 Staton, A.L. and Mazelis, M.: The C-S lyases of higher plants: homogeneous β-cystathionase of spinach leaves. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 290 (1991) 46-50.

See also 935.

20h. Isomerases

1117 Boege, F., Gieseler, F., Biersack, H. and Clark, M.: Use of anion-exchange chromatography and chromatofocusing to reveal the structural and functional heterogeneity of topoisomerase II in a Hl-60 cell line resistant to multi-drug treatment. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 3-9.

1118 Chakraborty, A.K. and Majumder, H.K.: An ATP-independent catenating enzyme from the kinetoplast hemoflagellate *Leishmania donovani*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 180 (1991) 279-285.

1119 Engeland, K. and Kindl, H.: Evidence for a peroxisomal fatty acid β-oxidation involving D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoAs. Characterization of two forms of hydrolyase that convert D-(-)-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA into 2-*trans*-enoyl-CoA. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 171-178.

1120 Michel, C., Buckel, W. and Linder, D.: Purification of the coenzyme B_{12}-containing 2-methyleneglutarate mutase from *Clostridium barkeri* by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 93-99.

1121 Toyama, H., Esaki, N., Yoshimura, T., Tanizawa, K. and Soda, K.: Thermostable alanine racemase of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*: subunit dissociation and unfolding. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 279-283.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 153906t.

See also 641, 921.

20i. Ligases

1122 Beresten, S.F., Filonenko, V.V. and Favorova, O.O.: (Immunochemical studies of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetases). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1155-1189.

1123 Climent, I. and Levine, R.L.: Oxidation of the active site of glutamine synthetase: conversion of arginine-344 to γ-glutamyl semialdehyde. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 289 (1991) 371-375.

1124 Eriani, G., Prevost, G., Kern, D., Vincendon, P., Dirheimer, G. and Gangloff, J.: Cytoplasmic aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Study of its functional organisation by deletion analysis. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 337-343.

1125 Heilgenthal, G. and Grummt, I.: Isolation of multiple protein factors involved in ribosomal DNA transcription. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 25-32.

1126 Huang, S. and Deutscher, M.P.: The NH_2-terminal extension of rat liver arginyl-tRNA synthetase is responsible for its hydrophobic properties. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 180 (1991) 702-708.

1127 Motorin, Y.A., Wolfson, A.D., Löhr, D., Orlovsky, A.F. and Gladilin, K.L.: Purification and properties of a high-molecular-mass complex between Val-tRNA synthetase and the heavy form of elongation factor 1 from mammalian cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 201 (1991) 325-331.

1128 Racher, K.I., Kalmar, G.B. and Borgford, T.J.: Expression and characterization of a recombinant yeast isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 17158-17164.

1129 Rieble, S. and Beale, S.I.: Separation and partial characterization of enzymes catalyzing δ-aminolevulinic acid formation in *Synechocystis* sp. PCC 6803. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 289 (1991) 289-297.

1130 Sariski, V. and Yang, D.C.H.: Co-purification of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex with the elongation factor eEF1. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 177 (1991) 757-763.

See also 657, 733.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

1131 Kleanthous, C., Reilly, M., Cooper, A., Kelly, S., Price, N.C. and Coggins, J.R.: Stabilization of the shikimate pathway enzyme dehydroquinase by covalently bound ligand. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 10893-10898.

1132 Saar, J., Kader, J.-C., Poralla, K. and Ourisson, G.: Purification and some properties of the squalene-tetrahymanol cyclase from *Tetrahymena thermophila*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 93-101.

1133 Werner, E.R., Werner-Felmayer, G., Fuchs, D., Hausen, A., Reibnegger, G., Wels, G., Yim, J.J., Pfleiderer, W. and Wachter, H.: 6-Pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase assay in extracts of cultured human cells using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection of biopterin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 43-50.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 88018p.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

1134 Chau, Y.K., Wong, P.T.S. and Bengert, G. A.: Determination of adenine nucleotides in biological samples by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 44 (1991) 117-125; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109689a.

1135 Chiba, P., Szekeres, T. and Jäger, W.: Determination of pyrimidine deoxynucleoside triphosphates in leukaemia cell extracts containing 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine triphosphate. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 385-389.

1136 Damon, L.E., Plunkett, W. and Linker, C.A.: Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokintics of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyluracil following the repeated intravenous administration of high- and intermediate-dose 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 4141-4145.

1137 Degan, P., Shigeenaga, M.K., Park, E.M., Alperin, P. and Ames, B.N.: Immunoaffinity isolation of urinary 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine and 8-hydroxyguanine and quantitation of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in DNA by polyclonal antibodies. *Carcinogenesis (London)*, 12 (1991) 865-871; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 43648c.

1138 Deinhammer, R.S., Shimazu, K. and Porter, M.D.: Ion chromatographic separations using step and linear waveforms at a charge-controllable polymeric stationary phase. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1889-1894.

1139 Dewanjee, M.K., Ghafouripour, A.K., Werner, R.K., Serafini, A.N. and Sfakianakis, G.N.: Development of sensitive radioiodinated antisense oligonucleotide probes by conjugation techniques. *Bioconjugate Chem.*, 2 (1991) 195-200; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67883b.

1140 Erdmann, G.R., Steury, J.C., Carleton, B.C., Stafford, R.J., Bostrom, B.C. and Canafax, D.M.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic approach to determine total lymphocyte concentrations of 6-thioguanine, methylmercaptopurine and methylthioguanine in humans. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 149-156.

1141 Ford, H., Jr., Cooney, D.A., Ahluwalia, G.S., Hao, Z., Rommel, M.E., Hicks, L., Dobyns, K.A., Tomaszewski, J.E. and Johns, D.G.: Cellular pharmacology of cyclopentenyl cytosine in Molt-4 lymphoblasts. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 3733-3740.

1142 Gangwani, L., Tamot, B.K., Khurana, J.P. and Maheshwari, S.C.: Identification of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in axenic cultures of *Lemna paucicostata* by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 1113-1119.

1143 Gennaro, M.C. and Abrigo, C.: Simultaneous determination of creatinine, uric, L(+)-ascorbic and orotic acids in milk by reversed-phase ion-interaction HPLC chromatography. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 340 (1991) 422-425.

1144 Hu, W., Haraguchi, H. and Takeuchi, T.: Analysis of nucleotides by high-performance liquid chromatography with phosphorus-selective detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 441-449.

1145 Isaac, B.G., Ayer, S.W., Letendre, L.J. and Stonard, R.J.: Herbicidal nucleosides from microbial sources. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 729-732.

1146 Kofman, I.Sh., Dragovoz, I.V. and Yavorskaya, V.K.: Separation of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and related substances by ion-pairing HPLC. *Chromatogram*, 11 (1990) 2-3; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109644g.

1147 Lahey, A. and St. Claire, R.L.: A comparison of ion-pairing LC and MECC in the separation of nucleosides and nucleotides. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 22 (1990) 68-70; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109657p.

1148 Ling, G.V., Ruby, A.L., Harrold, D.R. and Johnson, D.L.: Xanthine-containing urinary calculi in dogs given allopurinol. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 198 (1991) 1935-1940; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 64507w.

1149 MacLeod, M.C., Mann, K.L., Thai, G., Conti, C.J. and Reiners, J.J., Jr.: Inhibition by 2,6-dithiopurine and thiopurinol of binding of a benzo(*a*)pyrene diol epoxide to DNA in mouse epidermis and of the initiation phase of two-stage tumorigenesis. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 4859-4864.

1150 McGuinness, B.F., Lipman, R., Goldstein, J., Nakanishi, K. and Tomasz, M.: Reductive alkylation of DNA by mitomycin A, a mitomycin with high redox potential. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 6444-6453.

1151 Nakano, S., Koga, T., Ichinose, I., Yamada, H. and Niho, Y.: Evidence for the involvement of endogenous thymidine in the density-inhibition of tumorigenic Chinese hamster V79 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1094 (1991) 263-268.

1152 Nakashima, K., Nakashima, H. and Shimoyama, M.: Deoxyadenosine triphosphate acting as an energy-transferring molecule in adenosine deaminase inhibited human erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1094 (1991) 257-262.

1153 Perrett, D., Bhusate, L., Patel, J. and Herbert, K.: Comparative performance of ion exchange and ion-paired reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography for the determination of nucleotides in biological samples. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 207-211.

1154 Raffin, J.P. and Thebault, M.T.: A specific AMP deaminase assay and its application to tissue homogenates. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., B: Comp. Biochem.*, 99B (1991) 125-127; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109031e.

1155 Remcho, V.T. and McNair, H.M.: Micropacked capillary nucleic acid analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 471-474.

1156 Ryll, T. and Wagner, R.: Improved ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantification of a wide variety of nucleotides and sugar-nucleotides in animal cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 77-88.

1157 Seto, H. and Ohkubo, T.: Determination of a guanosine-malonaldehyde adduct in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with a thiobarbituric acid reaction detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 301-307.

1158 Thomas, S.B. and Surber, B.W.: Preparative separation and analysis of the enantiomers of [^{3}H]Abbott-69992, an HIV anti-infective nucleoside, by ligand-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 265-270.

1159 Wei, H. and Frenkel, K.: *In vivo* formation of oxidized DNA bases in tumor promoter-treated mouse skin. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 4443-4449.

1160 Yamagishi, H. and Mitoma, Y.: Preparation of oligodeoxyribonucleotides as affinity chromatography ligands or DNA probes. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 418,076 (Cl. C07H21/00), 20 Mar. 1991, JP Appl. 89/237,329, 14 Sep. 1989; 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 136660r.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 67761k.

See also 17, 228, 232, 250, 1065, 1198, 1495, 1498.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

1161 Bardwell, V.J. and Wickens, M.: Purificatioan of RNA and RNA-protein complexes by an R17 coat protein affinity method [Erratum to document cited in CA114(7):58303q]. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 19 (1991) 1980; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67719c.

1162 Jahn, M.J., Jahn, D., Kumar, A.M. and Soll, D.: Mono Q chromatography permits recycling of DNA template and purification of RNA transcripts after T7 RNA polymerase reaction. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 19 (1991) 2786; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 43444h.

1163 Jäschke, A., Cech, D. and Ehwald, R.: Chromatographic fractionation of nucleic acids using microcapsules made from plant cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 57-65.

1164 Kusama-Eguchi, K., Watanabe, S.-i., Irisawa, M., Watanabe, K. and Igarashi, K.: Correlation between spermine stimulation of rat liver IletRNA formation and structural change of the acceptor stem by spermine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 177 (1991) 745-750.

1165 Tanabe, S., Sugo, T. and Matsuda, M.: Synthesis of protein C in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 924-928.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 152519g.

See also 683, 775, 782, 1155.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

1166 Carelse, O., Chetsanga, C.J. and Mubumbila, M.V.: Purification of common bean chloroplast DNA by DEAE cellulose column chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 318-322.

1167 Hayakawa, M., Tori, K., Sugiyama, S., Tanaka, M. and Ozawa, T.: Age-associated accumulation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in mitochondrial DNA of human diaphragm. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 1023-1029.

1168 Potschka, M.: Size exclusion chromatography of DNA and viruses: properties of spherical and asymmetric molecules in porous networks. *Macromolecules,* 24 (1991) 5023-5039; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109672q.

1169 Takagi, M., Maeda, M. and Takenaka, S.: Interaction of DNA by synthetic molecules. *TrAC,* 10 (1991) 226-228.

1170 Webster, P.M., Hoover, W.H. and Miller, T.K.: Z-DNA affinity chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.,* 184 (Avidin-Biotin Technol.) (1990) 328-340; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109638h.

1171 Winyard, P.G., Perrett, D., Blake, D.R., Harris, G. and Chipman, J.K.: Measurement of DNA oxidation products. *Anal. Proc. (London),* 27 (1990) 224-227; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88417t - a review with 35 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 152451d, 154497x.

See also 683, 859, 1155.

21d. Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping

1172 Kraemer, A.: Purification of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles active in RNA processing. *Methods Enzymol.,* 181 (RNA Process., Pt. B) (1990) 215-232; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88421q - a review with 74 refs.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

1173 Harpst, J.A., Jamieson, A.M. and Dawson, J.R.: Polydispersity and excluded volume effects in sheared DNA fragments. *Biophys. J.,* 60 (1991) 513-518; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131016a.

1174 Warren, W. and Doniger, J.: HPLC purification of polymerase chain reaction products for direct sequencing. *BioTechniques,* 10 (1991) 216-220; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 152432y.

See also 250.

21f. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments

1175 Ozyhar, A. and Kiltz, H.-H.: High-resolution gel filtration of the ecdysteroid receptor-DNA complex - an alternative to the electrophoretic mobility shift assay. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 11-17.

See also 1161.

22. ALKALOIDS

1176 Agarwal, V.K.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of emetine in corn. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2601-2608.

1177 Chari, G., Gulati, A., Bhat, R. and Tebbett, I.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of morphine, morphine-3-glucuronide, morphine-6-glucuronide and codeine in biological samples using multi-wavelength forward optical detection. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 263-270.

1178 Essink, A.W.G., Lohuis, C.P.G.G., Klein Elhorst, J.T. and Rutten, W.J.: Selective and quantitative isolation and determination of apomorphine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 419-424.

1179 Giroud, C., van der Leer, T., van der Heijden, R., Verpoorte, R., Heeremans, C.E.M., Niessen, W.M.A. and van der Greef, J.: Thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry (TSP LC/MS) analysis of the alkaloids from Cinchona *in vitro* cultures. *Planta Med.,* 57 (1991) 142-148; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 120149v.

1180 Janicki, P.K., Erskine, W.A.R. and James, M.F.M.: The route of prolonged morphine administration affects the pattern of its metabolites in the urine of chronically treated patients. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.,* 29 (1991) 391-393.

1181 Jordan, P.H. and Hart, J.P.: Voltametric behaviour of morphine at a glassy carbon electrode and its determination in human serum by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection under basic conditions. *Analyst (London),* 116 (1991) 991-996.

1182 Mason, J.L., Ashmore, S.P. and Aitkenhead, A.R.: Simple method for the determination of morphine and its active glucuronide metabolite in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 191-197.

1183 Miller, R.L. and DeVane, C.L.: Determination of cocaine, benzoylecgonine and ecgonine methyl ester in plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 412-418.

1184 Parra, P., Limon, A., Ferre, S., Guix, T. and Jane, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of caffeine, theophylline, theobromine and paraxanthine in rat brain and serum. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 185-190.

1185 Petroski, R.J. and Powell, R.G.: Preparative separation of complex alkaloid mixture by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.,* 449 (Nat. Occurring Pest Bioregul) (1991) 426-434; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130969b.

1186 Roche, D., Toury, I., Lequang, N.T., Roussel, G. and Ekindjian, O.G.: Interest of a simple mobile phase containing diethylamine-acetic acid for HPLC assay of nicotine and cotinine. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2919-2936.

1187 Simonson, L.A. and Lightbody B.: Automated simultaneous determination of theophylline and caffeine in pseudoplasma using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Lab. Rob. Autom.*, 2 (1990) 221-228; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105327h.

1188 Verwey-van Wissen, C.P.W.G.M., Koopman-Kimenai, P.M. and Vree, T.B.: Direct determination of codeine, norcodeine, morphine and normorphine with their corresponding O-glucuronide conjugates by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 309-320.

1189 Vogel, H., Jatisatienr, A. and Bauer, R.: (Determination and distribution of the glycoalkaloids solasonine and solamargine in leaves of *Solanum laciniatum* Ait.). *Angew. Bot.*, 64 (1990) 393-400; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 99434x.

1190 Wallinder, H., Gustafsson, L.L., Angbaeck, K., Hoeglund, P., Maagnusson, A. and Arvanius, L.: Assay of theophylline: *in vivo* and *in vitro* evaluation of dry chemistry and immunoassay *versus* high-performance liquid chromatography. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 13 (1991) 233-239; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149645q.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 126281d.

See also 266, 339, 1270, 1481.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

1191 Brazier, J.S.: Analysis of the porphyrin content of fluorescent pus by absorption spectrophotometry and high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Med. Microbiol.*, 33 (1990) 29-34; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67895g.

1192 Eckardt, C.B., Keely, B.J. and Maxwell, J.R.: Identification of chlorophyll transformation products in a lake sediment by combined liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 271-288.

1193 Jacob, K., Egeler, E., Hennel, B., Luppa, P. and Neumeier, D.: The isomer ratios of urinary coproporphyrins I-IV are pH-dependent. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 115-119.

1194 Krijt, J., Sanitrak, J., Vokurka, M. and Janousek, V.: Liver high performance liquid chromatographic porphyrin profiles in experimental porphyria induced by peroxidizing herbicides. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 229-230.

1195 Nakajima, S., Sakata, I., Omote, Y., Yamazaki, K., Maeda, T., Kubo, Y., Samejima, N., Takemura, T., Shindo, Y. et al.: Detection and quantitative estimation of metalloporphyrins *in vivo*. *J. Photochem. Photobiol., B,* 8 (1991) 409-417; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67533n.

23b. Bile pigments

1196 Soltes, L., Sebille, B. and Fügedi, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bilirubin distribution on serum proteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 201 (1991) 35-44.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 45351z, 109679x.

See also 1115.

23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)

1197 Colgan, S.T. and Pollard, E.B.: Normal phase separations of substituted oxindoles and isatins with mobile phases containing crown ethers. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 433-437.

1198 Nakajima, M. and Yamaguchi, I.: (Purification of plant hormones by immunoaffinity chromatography). *Kagaku to Seibutsu,* 29 (1991) 270-275; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45290d - a review with 14 refs.

1199 Nakajima, M., Yamaguchi, I., Nagatani, A., Kizawa, S., Murofushi, N., Furuya, M. and Takahashi, N.: Monoclonal antibodies specific for non-derivatized gibberellins. I. Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against GA_4 and their use in immunoaffinity column chromatography. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, 32 (1991) 515-521; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67871w.

1200 Pinelli, A., Trivulzio, S., Malvezzi, L. and Zecca, L.: Potentiation of the analgesic effects of tryptophan by allopurinol in rats. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 41 (1991) 809-811.

1201 Traiffort, E., Hubert, P., Tayeb, N. and Aymard, N.: Rapid determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in whole blood by liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 231-234.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 130973y.

See also 1202, 1413.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 120185d.

See also 52, 232, 1383.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

1202 Adachi, J., Mizoi, Y., Naito, T., Ogawa, Y., Uetani, Y. and Ninomiya, I.: Identification of tetrahydro-β-carboline-3-carboxylic acid in foodstuffs, human urine and human milk. *J. Nutr.*, 12 (1991) 646-652; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 47848r.

1203 Billedeau, S.M., Bryant, M.S. and Holder, C.L.: Analysis of heterocyclic amines using reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 116-120; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 152575x.

1204 Castillo, N., Milian, V., de las Cajigas, A., Guerra, M. and Pellon, R.: (Chromatographic preparation of a derivative of the heterocycle 11H-pyrido[2,1-*b*]quinazolin-11-one). *Rev. Cubana Quim.*, 5 (1989) 15-20; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 159082t.

1205 Catlin, D.H. and Starcevic, B.: HPLC method for the assay of creatinine in urine. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2399-2408.

1206 Cirilli, G., Aldana Cirili, C.S. and Spoettl, B.: (Determination of histamine in canned fish by HPLC). *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo)*, 30 (1991) 371-374; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 90767a.

1207 Davidek, T., Velisek, J., Davidek, J. and Pech, P.: Glycylglycine-derived 1,3-disubstituted imidazole in nonenzymatic browning reactions. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1374-1377.

1208 Goda, Y. and Marnett, L.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for determination of the major malondialdehyde-guanine adduct. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, 4 (1991) 520-524; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 152583y.

1209 Guevremont, R., Quigley, M.N., Pathak, V., Schweitzer, M. and Wright, J.L.C.: Effect of metals on the liquid chromatographic determination of paralytic shellfish poisons. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 254 (1991) 41-44.

1210 Han, X. and Vohra, M.M.: A sensitive method for simultaneous determination of histamine and noradrenaline with high-performance liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. *J. Pharmacol. Methods*, 25 (1991) 29-40; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 127338q.

1211 Lawrence, J.F., Menard, C., Charbonneau, C.F. and Hall, S.: A study of ten toxins associated with paralytic shellfish poison using prechromatographic oxidation and liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 404-409.

1212 Linnet, K. and Bruunshuus, I.: HPLC with enzymatic detection as a candidate reference method for serum creatinine. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1669-1675.

1213 Yamagami, C. and Takao, N.: Hydrophobicity parameters determined by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. II. Dependence of retention behavior of pyrazines on mobile phase composition. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1217-1221.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 127337p.

See also 1143, 1386, 1491.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

1214 Doerge, D.R. and Miles, C.J.: Determination of ethylenethiourea in crops using particle beam liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1999-2001.

1215 Fiebig, H.-J.: Desulphation of glucosinolates-potential pitfalls of the HPLC method for double zero rapeseed. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 93 (1991) 264-267.

1216 Lange, R., Petrzika, M., Raab, B. and Linow, F.: (Sulfur compounds in rape (*Brassica napus*) varieties and processed products. Part 6. Determination of glucosinolates by high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Nahrung*, 35 (1991) 385-389; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134323j.

1217 Staroverov, V.M., Deineka, V.I., Polovinko, Z.V., Selyukova, T.A. and Danil'chenko, E.A.: (HPLC analysis of the thiazole component of vitamin B_1 synthesis). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 25 (1991) 75-76; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84572s.

See also 252, 421, 556.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

1218 Casabiell, X., Pandiella, A. and Casanueva, F.F.: Regulation of epidermal-growth-factor-receptor signal transduction by *cis*-unsaturated fatty acids. Evidence for a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 679-687.

1219 Chandramouli, V., Khan, A., Östenson, C.-G., Berggren, P.-O., Löw, H., Landau, B.R. and Efendic, S.E.: Quantification of glucose cycling and the extent of equilibration of glucose 6-phosphate with fructose 6-phosphate in islets from ob/ob mice. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 353-359.

1220 Höer, A. and Oberdisse, E.: Inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate and inositol hexakisphosphate are inhibitors of the soluble inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 3-phosphatase and the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate/1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 5-phosphatase from pig brain. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 219-224.

1221 Low, M.G.: Purification of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate by column chromatography. In: Irvine, R.F. (Editor), *Methods Inositide Res.*, Raven, New York, 1990, pp. 145-151; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109651g.

1222 Spencer, C.E.L., Stephens, L.R. and Irvine, R.F.: Separation of higher inositol phosphates by polyethyleneimine-cellulose thin-layer chromatography and by Dowex chloride column chromatography. In: Irvine, R.F. (Editor), *Methods Inositide Res.*, Raven, New York, 1990, pp. 39-43; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109649n.

1223 Sulpice, J.C., Bachelot, C., Gascard, P. and Giraud, F.: Ion-pair chromatography: a method for the separation of inositol phosphates after labeling of cells with [^{32}P]phosphate. In: Irvine, R.F. (Editor), *Methods Inositide Res.*, Raven, New York, 1990, pp. 45-63; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109650f.

1224 Takeuchi, T.: Separation of 1,1'-binaphthyl-2,2'-diyl hydrogen phosphate enantiomers by microcolumn liquid chromatography with γ-cyclodextrin as mobile phase additive. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 560-561.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 105211r.

See also 52, 250, 443, 451, 452, 842, 866.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

1225 Khuhawar, M.Y. and Bhatti, A.G.: HPLC separation of cooper(II), nickel(II), and vanadium(IV) oxide complexes of teradentate ligands derived from salicylaldehyde and substituted ethylenediamines. *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.*, 12 (1990) 324-330; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 104985j.

1226 Main, M.V.: New chelating reagents for the separation of metal complexes by high performance liquid chromatography. *Report*, IS-T-1466, Order No. De90014427, 1990, 129 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 104904g.

1227 Momplaisir, G.M., Blais, J.-S., Quinteiro, M. and Marshall, W.D.: Determination of arsenobetaine, arsenocholine and tetramethylarsonium cations in seafoods and human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography-thermochemical hydride generation-atomic absorption spectrometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1448-1451.

1228 Ragab, A., Durand, J., Bitsch, C., Chap, H. and Rigaud, M.: The lipoxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism in reproductive tissues of the firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Thysanura). *Insect. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 321-326; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 132240f.

1229 Robecke, M. and Cammann, K.: Determination of tetraethyllead and tetramethyllead using high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 341 (1991) 555-558.

1230 Touabet, A. and Guermouche, M.H.: (Mechanism of the reaction between diphenylmercury and methylmercury chloride: liquid-phase chromatography study). *J. Chim. Phys. Phys.-Chim. Biol.*, 88 (1991) 487-497; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 136264q.

See also 178.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

See 1373, 1379.

26c. Coordination compounds

1231 Hamilton, D.E.: The synthesis of cobalt(III) sepulcrate from tris(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) and purification by ion-exchange chromatography: an experiment for the advanced undergraduate inorganic laboratory. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 68 (1991) A144-A146; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 113670e.

1232 Khuhawar, M.Y. and Bhatti, A.G.: Thermoanalytical and chromatographic studies of copper(II), nickel(II) and oxovanadium(IV) complexes of tetradentate Schiff bases derived from β-diketones and 2,3-diaminopentane. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 187-195.

1233 Komarova, T.V., Obrezkov, O.N. and Shpigun, O.A.: Ion chromatographic behaviour of anionic ADTA complexes of vanadium(IV) and vanadium(V). *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 1054 (1991) 61-63.

1234 Macka, M., Borak, J. and Kiss, F.: Separation of some platinum(II) complexes by ionic strength gradient on a solvent-generated ion-exchange sorbent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 291-295.

1235 Ohtsuka, C. and Matsuzawa, K.: Chromatographic behaviour of 2-(2-pyridylazo)-5-[N-(sulphoalkyl)amino]phenol chelates on hydrophobic stationary phases. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 252 (1991) 181-186.

1236 Strasak, M., Novomesky, P. and Bystricky, S.: Rapid optical resolution of electrically neutral cobalt(III) chelate complexes by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 337-341.

1237 Uehara, N., Iso, S. and Shijo, Y.: Retention behavior of salicylideneglycinatoaluminium(III) in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 356-359.

See also 1543, 1591.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

1238 Boki, K., Wada, T. and Ohno, S.: Effects of filtration through activated carbons on peroxide, thiobarbituric acid and carbonyl values of autoxidized soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.,* 68 (1991) 561-565.

1239 Bryan, P.D., Honigberg, I.L. and Meltzer, N.M.: Electrochemical detection of retinoids using normal phase HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2287-2295.

1240 Chan, A.C., Tran, K., Raynor, T., Ganz, P.R. and Chow, C.K.: Regeneration of vitamin E in human platelets. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 17290-17295.

1241 Driskell, J.A. and Chrisley, B.M.: Plasma B-6 vitamer and plasma and urinary 4-pyridoxic acid concentrations in young women as determined using high performance liquid chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 5 (1991) 198-201.

1242 Fried, B.: Hydrophilic vitamins. *Chromatogr. Sci.,* 55 (Handb. Thin-Layer Chromatogr.) (1991) 987-992; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130808y - a review with 44 refs.

1243 Gennaro, M.C.: Separation of water-soluble vitamins by reversed-phase ion-interaction-reagent high-performance liquid chromatography: application to multivitamin pharmaceuticals. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 29 (1991) 410-415.

1244 Granado, F., Olmedilla, B., Blanco, I. and Rojas-Hidalgo, E.: An improved HPLC method for the separation of fourteen carotenoids, including 15-/13- and 9-*cis*-β-carotene isomers, phytoene and phytofluene. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2457-2475.

1245 Hirauchi, K., Notsumoto, S., Nagaoka, T., Fumimoto, K. and Suzuki, Y.: (Determination of vitamin K_3 in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection). *Bitamin,* 65 (1991) 117-120; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88542e.

1246 Johanni, M., Ungerechts, J., Werner, H. and Leistner, E.: Influence of anticoagulants on growth and vitamin K production of intestinal bacteria. *Pharmazie,* 46 (1991) 595-596.

1247 Krailler, R.E., Adams, P.J. and Lane, P.A.: Quantitation of doretinel in a topical gel using high performance liquid chromatography with solid phase extraction sample clean up. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2383-2398.

1248 Kuykendall, J.R. and Cox, R.: Rapid and quantitative separation of nicotinamide and its N^1-methylated metabolite by Dowex AG50-X4 chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 322-323.

1249 Laffi, R.: (Vitamin D_3 in feed). *Lab. 2000,* 5 (1991) 74-80; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 134342q.

1250 Lumley, I.D. and Lawrance, P.R.: Advances in the determination of vitamins in foodstuffs - methods used at the Laboratory of the Government Chemist. *J. Micronutr. Anal.,* 7 (1990, Pub. 1991) 301-313; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 69988p - a review with 15 refs.

1251 Macrae, R.: HPLC determination of vitamins. *J. Micronutr. Anal.,* 7 (1990, Pub. 1991) 247-260; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112873m - a review with 31 refs.

1252 Manan, F., Guevara, L.V. and Ryley, J.: The effect of assay method on the kinetic interpretation of the degradation of retinol. *J. Micronutr. Anal.,* 7 (1990, Publ. 1991) 349-355; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 70036h.

1253 Mayer, E. and Schmidt-Gayk, H.: Simultaneous determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin chromatography. In: Schmidt-Gayk, H., Armbruster, F.P. and Boullon, R. (Editors), *Calcium Regul. Horm., Vitam. D Metab., Cyclic AMP: Assays Their Clin. Appl.,* Springer, Berlin, 1990, pp. 247-257; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154117y.

1254 Muramatsu, H. and Muramatsu, T.: Purification of recombinant midkine and examination of its biological activities: functional comparison of new heparin binding factors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 177 (1991) 652-658.

1255 Pettersson, A. and Jonsson, L.: Separation of *cis-trans* isomers of alpha- and beta-carotene by adsorption HPLC and identification with diode array detection. *J. Micronutr. Anal.,* 8 (1991) 23-41; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 50026b.

1256 Polesello, A. and Rizzolo, A.: Application of HPLC to the determination of water-soluble vitamins in foods: 2 (a review 1985-9). *J. Micronutr. Anal.,* 8 (1990, Pub. 1991) 105-158; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112889w - a review with 138 refs.

1257 Sander, S., Hahn, A., Stein, J. and Rehner, G.: Comparative studies on the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of thiamine and its phosphate esters with chloroethylthiamine as an internal standard using pre- and post-column derivatization procedures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 115-124.

1258 Terzuoli, L., Leoncini, R., Vannoni, D., Marinello, E. and Pagani, R.: High-performance liquid chromatography of thiazolidinic compounds obtained by condensation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate or pyridoxal with aminothiols (L- or D-cysteine, cysteamine, L-cysteine ethyl ester). *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 153-157.

1259 Villalobos, M.C., Gregory, N.R. and Bueno, M.P.: Determination of vitamin D_2 and vitamin D_3 in food feeds and pharmaceuticals using high performance liquid chromatography: comparison of three different columns. *J. Micronutr. Anal. 1990*, 8 (1991) 79-89; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 142418j.

1260 Vitols, K.S., Montejano, Y.D. and Huennekens, F.M.: HPLC analysis of intracellular folate compounds after enzymic conversion to the corresponding pteroates. In: Curtius, H.-C., Ghisla, S. and Blau, N. (Editors), *Chem. Biol. Pteridines, 1989 Proc. Int. Symp. Pteridines Folic Acid Deriv., 9th, 1989*, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1990, pp. 192-195; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109681s.

1261 Watanaabe, F., Nakano, Y., Tamura, Y. and Yamanaka, H.: Vitamin B_{12} metabolism in a photosynthesizing green alga, *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 36-41.

1262 Xiong, F. and Jing, X.: (Determination of vitamin A acetate in feeds and feed additives by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 333-334; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157307w.

1263 Yoshida, H., Tatsumi, M. and Kajimoto, G.: Relationship between oxidative stability of vitamin E and production of fatty acids in oils during microwave heating. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 566-570.

1264 Zhang, Z. and Rzstum, Y.M.: Effects of diastereoisomers of 5-formyltetrahydrofolate on cellular growth, sensitivity to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, and methylenetetrahydrofolate polyglutamate levels in HCT-8 cells. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 3476-3481.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 70004w, 157282j.

See also 489, 1119, 1133, 1143, 1217, 1362, 1365, 1490, 1515.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

1265 Abe, N., Enoki, N., Nakakita, Y., Uchida, H., Sato, R. and Watanabe, N.: Novel antitumor antibiotics, saptomycins D and E. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 908-911.

1266 Agasoster, T. and Rasmussen, K.E.: Fully automated high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of whole blood and plasma samples using on-line dialysis as sample preparation. Determination of oxytetracycline in bovine and salmon whole blood and plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 99-107.

1267 Barkworth, M.F., Mangold, B., Rehm, K.D., Schmieder, G., Töberich, H., Vinchenzo, A., Weber, J. and Rübartsch, C.: Ermittlung der Bioverfürgbarkeit von Cefadroxil bei gleichzeitiger Gabe von N-Acetylcystein. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 41 (1991) 839-843.

1268 Beran, M., Prikrylová, V., Sedmera, P., Novak, J., Zima, J., Blumauerová, M. and Todorov, T.Kh.: Isolation of erythromycin A N-oxide and pseudoerythromycin A hemiketal from fermentation broth of *Saccharopolyspora erythraea* by thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 265-272.

1269 Beran, M., Zielke, R., Dornberger, K., Stengel, C., Zima, J. and Graefe, U.: Determination of laidlomycin and 26-deoxylaidlomycin by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 603-605.

1270 Blanchflower, S.E., Banks, R.M., Everett, J.R., Manger, B.R. and Reading, C.: New paraherquamide antibiotics with anthelmintic activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 492-497.

1271 Boison, J.O., Salisbury, C.D.C., Chan, W. and McNeil, J.D.: Determination of penicillin G residues in edible animal tissues by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 497-501.

1272 Box, S.J., Coates, N.J., Davis, C.J., Gilpin, M.L., Houge-Frydrych, C.S.V. and Milner, P.H.: MM 55266 and MM 55268, glycopeptide antibiotics produced by a new strain of *Amycolatopsis*. Isolation, purification and structure determination. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 807-813.

1273 Burton, S.D., Hutchins, J.E., Fredericksen, T.L., Ricks, C. and Tyczkowski, J.K.: High-performance liquid chromatograpic method for the determination of spectinomycin in turkey plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 209-216.

1274 Chen, Y.L., Hedberg, K., Guarino, K., Retsema, J.A., Anderson, M., Manousos, M. and Barrett, J.: (6R,8S)-(2-Benzimidazolyl)hydroxymethylpenicillanic acids as potent antibacterial agents and β-lactamase inhibitors. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 870-884.

1275 Chu, S.-Y., Sennello, L.T. and Sonders, R.C.: Simultaneous determination of clarithromycin and 14(R)-hydroxyclarithromycin in plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 199-208.

1276 Crouch, L.S., Feely, W.F., Arison, B.H., van den Heuvel, W.J.A., Colwell, L.F., Stearns, R.A., Kline, W.F. and Wislocki, P.G.: Photodegradation of avermectin B_{1a} thin films on glass. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1310-1319.

1277 De Jong, J., Guérand, W.S., Schoofs, P.R., Bast, A. and van der Vijgh, W.J.F.: Simple and sensitive quantification of anthracyclines in mouse atrial tissue using high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 209-216.

1278 Duggan, J.X.: Phosphorimetric detection in HPLC *via* trivalent lanthanides: high sensitivity time-resolved luminescence detection of tetracyclines using Eu^{+} in a micellar post column reagent. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2499-2525.

1279 Farrington, W.H.H., Taarbin, J., Bygrave, J. and Shearer, G.: Analysis of trace residues of tetracyclines in animal tissues and fluids using metal chelate affinity chromatography/HPLC. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 8 (1991) 55-64; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 47843k.

1280 Funayama, S., Ishibashi, M., Komiyama, K. and Omura, S.: A new antibiotic, okicenone. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 819-823.

1281 Huang, X., Kok, W.T. and Fabre, H.: Determination of aztreonam by liquid chromatography with UV and amperometric detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2721-2733.

1282 Ishida-Okawara, A., Kimoto, Y., Watanabe, K., Tokuda, K., Shibata, M., Masuda, K., Takano, Y., Kawaguchi, K., Akagawa, H., Nilubol, N., Hotta, K. et al.: Purification and characterization of aseanostatins: actinomycete-derived fatty acid inhibitors to myeloperoxidase release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 524-532.

1283 Kees, F., Lukassek, V., Naber, K.G. and Grobecker, H.: Comparative investigations on the bioavailability of cefuroxime axetil. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 41 (1991) 843-846.

1284 Kelly, J.W. and Stewart, J.T.: Separation of selected beta lactam antibiotic epimers on gamma cyclodextrin, ion exchange ethylvinylbenzene/divinylbenzene/copolymer and poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) copolymer stationary phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2235-2250.

1285 Kojiri, K., Kondo, H., Yoshinari, T., Arakawa, H., Nakajima, S., Satoh, F., Kawamura, K., Okura, A., Suda, H. and Okanishi, M.: A new antitumor substance, BE-13793C, produced by a Streptomycete. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure determination and biological activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 723-728.

1286 Komarova, N.I., Krylova, N.S., Lushanova, G.I., Chimitova, T.A. and Chernyshev, V.V.: (Determination of antibacterial drugs in blood serum and urine by microcolumn high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Ampicillin). *Farmakol. Toksikol. (Moscow)*, 54 (1991) 65-67; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 41192a.

1287 Komiyama, K., Funayama, S., Anraku, Y., Ishibashi, M., Takahashi, Y., Kawakami, T. and Omura, S.: A new antibiotic, okicenone. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological characteristics. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 814-818.

1288 Lam, K.S., Hesler, G.A., Gustavson, D.R., Crosswell, A.R., Veitch, J.M. and Forenza, S.: Kedarcidin, a new chromoprotein antitumor antibiotic. I. Taxonomy of producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 472-478.

1289 Mahdadi, R., Kenani, A., Pommery, N., Pommery, J., Henichart, J.P. and Lhermitte, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography assay of bleomycin in human plasma and rat hepatocytes in culture. *Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.*, 28 (1991) 22-26; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 41180v.

1290 Mendez, R., Alemany, T. and Martin-Villacorta, J.: Catalytic effect of buffers on degradation of imipenem (N-formimidoylthienamycin) in aqueous solution. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 831-835.

1291 Naidong, W., Verresen, K., Busson, R., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Isolation of doxycycline, 6-epidoxycycline and 2-acetyl-2-decarboxamidometacycline from commercial metacycline by preparative column liquid chromatography on silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 67-72.

1292 Naidong, W., Verresen, K., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Determination of metacycline and related substances by column liquid chromatography on poly(styrene-divinylbenzene). *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 61-66.

1293 Nakagawa, K., Sato, K., Okazaki, T. and Torikata, A.: Microbial conversion of milbemycins: 13β,29-dihydroxylation of milbemycins by soil isolate *Streptomyces cavourensis*. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 803-805.

1294 Nakayama, E., Fujimoto, K., Muramatsu, S., Miyauchi, M., Watanabe, K. and Ide, J.: Cephalosporin antibiotics. I. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 3-thiazoliomethyl derivatives. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 854-863.

1295 Nakayama, E., Watanabe, K., Miyauchi, M., Fujimoto, K., Muramatsu, S., Yasuda, H., Fukami, M. and Ide, J.: Cephalosporin antibiotics. II. Synthesis and biological properties of CS-461 and related compounds. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 864-869.

1296 Naruse, N., Konishi, M., Oki, T., Inouye, Y. and Kakisawa, H.: Fluvirucins A_1, A_2, B_1, B_2, B_3, B_4 and B_5, new antibiotics active against influenza A virus. III. The stereochemistry and absolute configuration of fluvirucin A_1. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 756-761.

1297 Naruse, N., Tenmyo, O., Kawano, K., Tomita, K., Ohgusa, N., Miyaki, T., Konishi, M. and Oki, T.: Fluvirucins A_1, A_2, B_1, B_2, B_3, B_4 and B_5, new antibiotics active against influenza A virus. I. Production, isolation, chemical properties and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 733-740.

1298 Naruse, N., Tsuno, T., Sawada, Y., Konishi, M. and Oki, T.: Fluvirucins A_1, A_2, B_1, B_2, B_3, B_4 and B_5, new antibiotics active against influenza A virus. II. Structure determination. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 741-755.

1299 Neely, F.L. and Emerson, C.S.: Rapid determination of avilamycin in fermentation broths. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2699-2705.

1300 Ng, K., Rice, P.D. and Bobbitt, D.R.: Identification and quantitation of gentamicin in milk using HPLC separation and laser-based polarimetric detection. *Microchem. J.*, 44 (1991) 25-33; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 90777d.

1301 Nishida, F., Mori, Y., Sonobe, C., Suzuki, M., Meevootisom, V., Flegel, T.W., Thebtaranonth, Y. and Intararuangsorn, S.: Structure elucidation of glycosidic antibiotics glykenins from *Basidiomycetes* sp. III. Structure of glykenin IV. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 541-545.

1302 Nishimoto, Y., Sakuda, S., Takayama, S. and Yamada, Y.: Isolation and characterization of new allosamidins. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 716-722.

1303 Omura, S., Ikeda, H. and Tanaka, H.: Selective production of specific components of avermectins in *Streptomyces avermitilis*. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 560-563.

1304 Orford, C.D., Perry, D. and Adlard, M.W.: The determination of naturally produced penicillins and their biosynthetic precursors using precolumn derivatisation with dansylaziridine. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2665-2684.

1305 Ozasa, T., Yoneda, T., Hirasawa, M., Suzuki, K., Tanaka, K., Kadota, S. and Iwanami, M.: Thiazocins, new aldose reductase inhibitors from *Actinosynnema* sp. 1. Fermentation, isolation and characterization. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 768-773.

1306 Petrauskas, A.A. and Svedas, V.K.: Hydrophobicity of β-lactam antibiotics. Explanation and prediction of their behaviour in various partitioning solvent systems and reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 3-14.

1307 Raatikainen, O., Auriola, S. and Tuomisto, J.: Identification of aromatic moieties and mycosamine in antifungal heptaenes with high-performance liquid chromatography, high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 247-254.

1308 Rotsch, T.D., Spanton, M., Cugier, P. and Plasz, A.C.: Determination of clarithromycin as a contaminant on surfaces by high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. *Pharm. Res.*, 8 (1991) 989-991; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 120168a.

1309 Saisho, Y. and Umeda, T.: Continuous monitoring of unbound flomoxef levels in rat blood using microdialysis and its new pharmacokinetic analysis. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 808-810.

1310 Sakawa, K. and Yoshida, K.-i.: Isolation and characterization of non-protein chromophore and its degradation product from antibiotic C-1027. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 564-568.

1311 Sanders, P., Guillot, P., Dagorn, M. and Delmas, J.M.: Liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol in calf tissues: studies of stability in muscle, kidney, and liver. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 483-486.

1312 Schwartz, R.E., Dufresne, C., Flor, J.E., Kempf, A.J., Wilson, K.E., Lam, T., Onishi, J., Milligan, J., Fromtling, R.A., Abruzzo, G.K., Jenkins, R. et al.: Restricticin, a novel glycine-containing antifungal agent. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 463-471.

1313 Shaikh, B., Jackson, J., Guyer, G. and Ravis, W.R.: Determination of neomycin in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Application to a preliminary pharmacokinetic study. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 189-198.

1314 Shinkai, H., Takahashi, H., Kikuchi, K., Kawai, H. and Otake, N.: Determination of the new morpholino anthracycline MX2-HCl and its metabolites in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 203-208.

1315 Shyu, W.C., Shukla, U.A., Shah, V.R., Papp, E.A. and Barbhaiya, R.H.: Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cefprozil diastereomers in a pharmacokinetic study. *Pharm. Res.*, 8 (1991) 992-996; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149655t.

1316 Suzuki, K., Sato, T., Morioka, M., Nagai, K., Abe, K., Yamaguchi, H., Saito, T., Ohmi, Y. and Susaki, K.: Tetrazomine, a new antibiotic produced by an actinomycete strain. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 479-485.

1317 Tatsuta, K., Niwata, Y., Umezawa, K., Toshima, K. and Nakata, M.: Syntheses and enzyme inhibiting activities of cyclophellitol analogs. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 912-914.

1318 Teja-Isavadharm, P., Keeratithakul, D., Watt, G., Webster, H.K. and Edstein, M.D.: Measurement of ciprofloxacin in human plasma, whole blood, and erythrocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Ther. Drug Monit.,* 13 (1991) 263-267; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149650n.

1319 Tsuzuki, K., Yan, F.-S., Otoguro, K. and Omura, S.: Synthesis and nematocidal activities of jietacin and its analogs. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 774-784.

1320 Viljanen, P., Matsunaga, H., Kimura, Y. and Vaara, M.: The outer membrane permeability-increasing action of deacylpolymyxins. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 517-523.

1321 Vogt, T.C.B., Killian, J.A., Demel, R.A. and de Kruijff, B.: Synthesis of acylated gramicidins and the influence of acylation on the interfacial properties and conformational behavior of gramicidin A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1069 (1991) 157-164.

1322 Yasuda, N. and Sakane, K.: Revised structure and the chemical transformations of FR900148. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 801-802.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 41174w, 41175x, 41176y, 90758y, 105343k, 107919b, 112944k, 112968w, 120162u, 120163v, 142427m, 152605g, 157281h.

See also 571, 1413, 1487, 1499, 1514.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. General techniques

1323 Harlin, K.S. and Bordson, G.O.: Pets, poisons, and pesticides - the use of chromatography in a veterinary toxicology laboratory. *LC-GC,* 9 (1991) 284-289; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 107834v - a review with 2 refs.

1324 Hogendoorn, E.A. and van Zoonen, P.: Development of a multi-method for residue analysis of 9 polar pesticides in cereals using RPLC column-switching. *Meded. Fac. Landbouwwet., Rijksuniv. Gent,* 55 (1990) 1275-1284; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 157252z.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 112951k.

See also 1540.

29b. Chlorinated insecticides

1325 Goodspeed, D.P. and Chestnut, L.I.: Determining organohalides in animal fats using gel permeation chromatographic cleanup: repeatability study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 388-394.

29c. Phosphorus insecticides

1326 Holstege, D.M., Scharberg, D.L., Richardson, E.R. and Möller, G.: Multiresidue screen for organophosphorus insecticides using gel permeation chromatography - silica gel cleanup. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 394-399.

1327 Kientz, C.E., Langenberg, J.P., de Jong, G.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Microcolumn liquid chromatography of the enantiomers of organophosphorus pesticides with thermionic and ultraviolet detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 460-464.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 47839p.

29d. Carbamates

1328 De Bertrand, N., Durand, G. and Barcelo, D.: Extraction cleanup and liquid chromatographic-diode array determination of carbamate pesticides in soil samples. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part A,* A26 (1991) 575-597; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 44097j.

1329 Edgell, K.W., Biederman, L.A. and Longbottom, J.E.: Direct aqueous injection-liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization for determination of N-methylcarbamoyloximes and N-methylcarbamates in finished drinking water: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 309-317.

29e. Herbicides

1330 Brandsteterova, E., Chovancova, V., Matisova, E., Holeckova, J. and Tekel, J.: Application of micro-HPLC for the determination of phenylurea herbicides in milk. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 696-698.

1331 Cabras, P., Melis, M., Spanedda, L. and Tuberoso, C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of dinitroaniline herbicides in soil and water. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 164-167.

1332 Coquarat, V. and Hennion, M.-C.: Determination of chlorotriazines in aqueous environmental samples at the ng/l level using preconcentration with a cation exchanger and on-line high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 67-73.

1333 Jacobsen, N.E., Sanders, M., Toia, R.F. and Casida, J.E.: Alachlor and its analogues as metabolic progenitors of formaldehyde: fate of N-methoxymethyl and other N-alkoxyalkyl substituents. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1342-1350.

1334 Leung, L.-Y., Lyga, J.W. and Robinson, R.A.: Metabolism and distribution of the experimental triazolone herbicide F6285 [1-[2,4-dichloro-5-[N-(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl]-1,4-dihydro-3-methyl-4-(difluoromethyl)-5H-triazol-5-one] in the rat, goat and hen. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1509-1514.

1335 Mair, P. and Casida, J.E.: Diallate, triallate and sulfallate herbicides: identification of thiocarbamate sulfoxides, chloroacroleins and chloroallylthiols as mouse microsomal oxidase and glutathione S-transferase metabolites. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1504-1508.

1336 Mattusch, J., Baran, H. and Schwedt, G.: HPLC of triazines after on-line photoderivatization. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 340 (1991) 782-784.

1337 Mirvish, S.S., Gannett, P., Babcook, D.M., Williamson, D., Chen, S.C. and Weisenburger, D.D.: N-Nitrosoatrazine: synthesis, kinetics of formation and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and other properties. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1205-1210.

1338 Mueller, M.D., Wacker, R. and Bosahardt, H.P.: Liquid chromatographic resolution and bioassay of napropamide herbicide enantiomers. *Chimia*, 45 (1991) 160-162; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 87418g.

1339 Oppenhuizen, M.E. and Cowell, J.E.: Liquid chromatographic determination of glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA) in environmental water: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 317-323.

1340 Paachinger, A., Eisner, E., Begutter, H. and Klus, H.: Determination of a metabolite of the herbicide pyridate in drinking and groundwater using high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 369-373.

1341 Tomita, M., Okuyama, T., Nigo, Y., Uno, B. and Kawai, S.: Determination of glyphosate and its metabolite, (aminomethyl)phosphonic acid, in serum using capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 324-330.

1342 Zhou, M. and Miles, C.J.: Determination of oxyfluorfen herbicide and oxyfluorfen amine residues in garbanzo beans by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 546-550.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 78999v.

See also 1145.

29f. Fungicides

1343 Jongen, M.J.M., Ravensberg, J.C., Engel, R. and Leenheers, L.H.: Gas-liquid and liquid chromatographic determination of zineb and maneb for the assessment of occupational exposure in the production of ornamentals. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 292-297.

1344 Miles, C.J. and Zhou, M.: Determination of nabam fungicide in crops by liquid chromatography with postcolumn reaction detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 384-388.

1345 Van Zoonen, P., Hogendoorn, E.A. and van Harten, D.C.: Determination of fenpropimorph residues in grains by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography followed by confirmation with capillary gas chromatography with a nitrogen-phosphorous detector. *Meded. Fac. Landabouwwet., Rijksuniv. Gent.*, 55 (1990) 1285-1290; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157253a.

See also 1293.

29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

1346 Gilberto, G. and Roberto, L.: (Determination of hexythiazox in feed by HPLC). *Lab. 2000*, 5 (1991) 38-39; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134343r.

1347 Reynaud, P.V., Rolle, S.D. and de Cormis, L.: Comparative purification methods for determination of triadimenol residues in plant material. *Pestic. Sci.*, 32 (1991) 121-131; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 70023b.

1348 Rodriguez-Gonzalo, E., Sánchez-Martin, M.J. and Sánchez-Camazano, M.: Determination of acephate by liquid chromatography in the presence of aqueous soil extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 324-328.

See also 410.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

1349 Gagliardi, L., Turchetto, L., Bartolomei, M., Ambroso, M., Sangermano, P. and Netti, R.: (Identification of dyes in cosmetics). *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.*, 41 (1991) 537-553; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 119811y.

1350 Kar, H.S., Mundhara, G.L., Sharma, R.M. and Tiwari, J.S.: Sorption-desorption studies of cationic dyes on silica gel pretreated with alkalis and relation to chromatography. *Colloids Surf.*, 55 (1991) 23-40; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 100133g.

1351 Perdih, A.: Chromatographic separation of fluorescein derivatives. *Vest. Slov. Kem. Drus.*, 37 (1991) 423-443; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 138195s.

1352 Yinon, J. and Saar, J.: Analysis of dyes extracted from textile fibers by thermospray high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 73-84.

See also 232.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

1353 Aitzetmüller, K. and Könker, S.: Möglichkeiten zum Nachweis einer Hitzeeinwirkung auf Rapsaat im Zusammenhang mit Glucosinolat-Bestimmungsmethoden. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 93 (1991) 256-264.

1354 Carstam, R., Brinck, C., Hindemith-Augustsson, A., Rorsman, H. and Rosengren, E.: The neuromelanin of the human substantia nigra. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1097 (1991) 152-160.

1355 Christensen, H.E.M., Conrad, L.S. and Ulstrup, J.: Isolation and purification of plastocyanin from spinach stored frozen using hydrophobic interaction and ion-exchange chromatography. *Photosynth. Res.*, 28 (1991) 89-93; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154161h.

1356 Connor, A.E. and Britton, G.: HPLC analysis of the pigments of purple photosynthetic bacteria. In: Baltscheffsky, M. (Editor), *Curr. Res. Photosynth., Proc. Int. Conf. Photosynth., 8th, 1989*, Kluwer, Dordrecht, 1990, pp. 53-56; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109665q.

1357 De las Rivas, J., Milicua, J.C.G. and Gomez, R.: Determination of carotenoid pigments in several tree leaves by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 168-172.

1358 Gandul Rojas, B., Gallardo Guerrero, L., Garrido Fernandez, J. and Minguez Mosquera, M.I.: (Determination of chlorophyll and carotenoid pigments in virgin olive oil by HPLC). *Grasas Aceites (Seville)*, 42 (1991) 56-60; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112975w.

1359 Hurley, J.P.: Identification of bacteriochlorophylls in lakes *via* reversed-phase HPLC. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 36 (1991) 307-315; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154133a.

1360 Kohata, K., Watanabe, M. and Yamanaka, K.: Highly sensitive determination of photosynthetic pigments in marine *in situ* samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 131-140.

1361 Minguez-Mosquera, M.I., Gandul-Rojas, B., Montano-Asquerino, A. and Garrido-Fernández, J.: Determination of chlorophylls and carotenoids by high-performance liquid chromatography during olive lactic fermentation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 259-266.

1362 Saleh, M.H. and Tan, B.: Separation and identification of *cis/trans* carotenoid isomers. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1438-1443.

1363 Steinhart, H., Moeller, A. and Kletschkus, H.: (New aspects in the analysis of melanoidins in coffee with liquid chromatography). *Colloq. Sci. Int. Cafe, [C.R.]*, (1989, Pub. 1990) 197-205; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 90745s.

1364 Struck, A., Müller, A. and Scheer, H.: Modified bacterial reaction centers. 4. The borohydride treatment reinvestigated: comparison with selective exchange experiments at binding sites $B_{A,B}$ and $H_{A,B}$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1060 (1991) 262-270.

1365 Tee, E.S. and Lim, C.L.: Carotenoid composition and content of Malaysian vegetables and fruits by the AOAC and HPLC methods. *Food Chem.*, 41 (1991) 309-339; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 90915x.

1366 Trezzini, G.F. and Zryd, J.P.: Characterization of some natural and semisynthetic betaxanthins. *Phytochemistry*, 30 (1991) 1901-1903; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 92555b.

1367 Van Breemen, R.B., Canjura, F.L. and Schwartz, S.J.: Identification of chlorophyll derivatives by mass spectrometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1452-1456.

1368 Watanabe, T. and Kobayashi, M.: Quantitation of reaction centers by HPLC analysis of minor but key chlorophyll-type pigments. In: Baltacheffsky, M. (Editor), *Curr. Res. Photosynth., Proc. Int. Conf. Photosynth., 8th 1989*, Kluwer, Dordrecht, 1990, pp. 109-112; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88522y.

1369 Zapata, M. and Garrido, J.L.: Influence of injection conditions in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of chlorophylls and carotenoids. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 589-594.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 126060f.

See also 1252, 1531.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

1370 Attard, G.S.: Liquid crystalline side-chain polymers in technology: present trends and future developments. *Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem.*, 87 (1991) 131-150; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 115864v - a review with 21 refs.

1371 Bartle, K.D., Boddington, T., Clifford, A.A., Cotton, N.J. and Dowle, C.J.: Supercritical fluid extraction and chromatography for the determination of oligomers in poly(ethylene terephthalate) films. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2371-2377.

1372 Bonifaci, L., Frezzotti, D., Cavalca, G., Malaguti, E. and Ravanetti, G.P.: Analysis of ε-caprolactam and its cyclic oligomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 333-336.

1373 Hagenhoff, B., Benningshoven, A., Barthel, H. and Zoller, W.: Supercritical fluid chromatography and time-of-light secondary ion mass spectrometry of poly(dimethylsiloxane) oligomers in the mass range 1000-10 000 Da. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2466-2469.

1374 Paseiro Losada, P., Paz Abuin, S., Vázquez Odériz, L., Simal Lozano, J. and Simal Gándara, J.: Quality control of cured epoxy resins. Determination of residual free monomers (*m*-xylylenediamine and bisphenol A diglycidyl ether) in the finished product. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 75-81.

1375 Sanayei, R.A., O'Driscoll, K.F.: Analysis of low-molecular-weight polymers with gel permeation chromatography. *J. Macromol. Sci. Chem.*, A28 (1991) 987-1000; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 115459s.

1376 Shalliker, R.A., Kavanagh, P.E. and Russell, I.M.: Reversed-phase separations of high-molecular-weight polystyrenes in a dichloromethane-acetonitrile solvent system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 440-445.

1377 Takadi, M., Suzuki, K., Kondo, Y. and Oku, J.: Hydrolysis of condensed triethoxysilyl-terminated polystyrene with acid catalyst. *Polym. J. (Tokyo)*, 23 (1991) 917-920; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 115226p.

1378 Van Doremaele, G.H.J., Kurja, J., Claessens, H.A. and German, A.L.: Flame ionization detection for the determination of the chemical composition distribution of non-UV absorbing copolymers. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 493-499.

1379 Vilenchik, L.Z., Rubinsztajn, S., Zeldin, M. and Fife, W.K.: Characterization of a single sample of an unknown polymer by size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Polym. Sci., Part B: Polym. Phys.*, 29 (1991) 1137-1140; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 93428b.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 132010f, 137150m.

See also 79, 109.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

1380 Bogusz, M.: Influence of elution conditions on HPLC retention index values of selected acidic and basic drugs measured in the 1-nitroalkane scale. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 174-178; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 129372v.

1381 Fell, A.F. and Ley, G.W.: Chirality and its importance in drug development: an analytical chemists's perspective. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 454-456; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 99419w - a review with 19 refs.

1382 Kitada, K. and Horiuchi, Y.: Removal of pigment ligand contaminants from pharmaceuticals and vaccines prepared by trizine dye affinity chromatography. *Jpn. Kokai, Tokkyo Koho* JP 03 34,936 (91 34,936) (Cl. A61K45/00), 14 Feb. 1991, Appl. 89/73,343, 24 Mar. 1989; 8 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 99241g.

1383 Linares, P., Gutiérrez, M.C., Lázaro, F., Luque de Castro, M.D. and Valcárcel, M.: Determination of benzocaine, dextromethorphan and cetylpyridinium ion by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 147-153.

1384 Perry, J.A., Glunz, L.J., Szczerba, T.J. and Rateike, J.D.: A comparative study of restricted-access media in high performance liquid chromatography. *LC-GC*, 8 (1990) 832-838; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 126242s.

1385 Takahagi, H. and Imai, K.: Sample cleanup for liquid chromatography with spectroscopic detection of bioactive substances and drugs in biological materials. *Pract. Spectrosc.*, 12 (Lumin. Tech. Chem. Biochem. Anal.) (1991) 453-476; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154116x.

1386 Yamagami, C. and Takao, N.: The hydrophobicity parameter of pyrazines determined by HPLC. *Pharmacochem. Libr.*, 16 (QSAR: Ration. Approaches Des. Bioact. Compd.) (1991) 131-134; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149678c.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 126233q.

See also 2, 130, 136, 156, 222, 225, 232, 1323.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

1387 Brunner, L.A. and Luders, R.C.: An automated method for the determination of diclofenac sodium in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 287-291.

1388 Gonzalez-Younes, I., Wagner, J.G., Gaines, D.A., Ferry, J.J. and Hageman, J.M.: Absorption of flurbiprofen through human buccal mucosa. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 80 (1991) 820-823.

1389 Hayball, P.J., Nation, R.L., Bochner, F. and le Leu, R.K.: Enantiospecific analysis of ketoprofen in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 446-452.

1390 Jiang, X., Ge, S., Wang, X. and Xi, N.: (A HPLC method for determining piroxicam in body fluids). *Zhongguo Yaoli Xuebao,* 12 (1991) 381-384; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84726v.

1391 Papadoyannis, I., Georgarakis, M., Samanidou, V. and Zotou, A.: Rapid assay for the determination of tolfenamic acid in pharmaceutical preparations and biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2951-2967.

1392 Shen, J. and Wanwimolruk, S.: A simple and sensitive HPLC method for antipyrine in plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2801-2808.

1393 Tjornelund, J. and Hansen, S.H.: Stability of 5-aminosalicylic acid and its metabolites in plasma at -20°C. Formation of N-β-D-glucopyranosyl-5-aminosalicylic acid. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 224-228.

1394 Tjornelund, J. and Hansen, S.H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of 5-aminosalicylic acid (5-ASA) and its metabolites N-β-D-glucopyranosyl-5-ASA, N-acetyl-5-ASA, N-formyl-5-ASA and N-butyryl-5-ASA in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 109-117.

1395 Wanwimolruk, S., Wanwimolruk, S.Z. and Zoest, A.R.: A simple and sensitive HPLC assay for piroxicam in plasma and its application to bioavailability study. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2373-2381.

1396 Yamashita, K., Motohashi, M. and Yashiki, T.: Column-switching techniques for high-performance liquid chromatography of ibuprofen and mefenamic acid in human serum with short-wavelength ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 329-338.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 126264a, 149632h, 149658w.

See also 1452, 1475, 1481.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

1397 Al-Angary, A.A., El-Sayed, Y.M., Al-Meshal, M.A., Al-Dardiri, M.M. and Mahrous, G.M.: A sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of propranolol in serum. *J. Clin. Pharm. Ther.,* 16 (1991) 93-101; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 126256z.

1398 Arai, T. and Kuroda, H.: Distribution behavior of some drug enantiomers in an aqueous two-phase system using counter-current extraction with protein. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 56-60.

1399 Bauer, S., Grabow, A., Trautsch-Förster, H.-G. and Hüller, H.: Metodische Aspekte der Bestimmung von Ranitidin im Plasma mittels HPLC. *Pharmazie,* 46 (1991) 533-534.

1400 Broly, F., Marecaux, P., Houdret, N., Lhermitte, M. and Houssin, R.: A high performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of flecainide in plasma. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 5 (1991) 248-250.

1401 Dyas, A.M., Robinson, M.L. and Fell, A.F.: Direct separation of nadolol enantiomers on a Pirkle-type chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 351-355.

1402 Everett, D.W., Chando, T.J., Didonato, G.C., Singhvi, S.M., Pan, H.Y. and Weinstein, S.H.: Biotransformation of pravastatin sodium in humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 19 (1991) 740-748.

1403 Fan, C.-D., Zhao, H. and Chow, M.S.S.: Simple and rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for esmolol. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 217-223.

1404 Fujimaki, M., Shintani, S. and Hakusui, H.: Stereoselective metabolism of carvediol in the rat. Use or enantiomerically radiolabeled pseudoracemates. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 19 (1991) 749-753.

1405 Hollenhorst, T. and Blaschke, G.: Direct separation of the enantiomers of propafenone, diprafenone and their major metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography on modified cellulose and amylose chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 329-332.

1406 Hooijerink, H., Schilt, R., Haasnoot, W. and Courtheijn, D.: Determination of clenbuterol in urine of calves by high-performance liquid chromatography with in series ultraviolet and electrochemical detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 485-492.

1407 Housmyer, C.L. and Lewis, R.L., Jr.: Electroanalytical characteristics of cardiotonics, enoximone and piroximone. *Pharm. Res.,* 8 (1991) 903-907; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 142434m.

1408 Iida, Y., Kinouchi, Y., Takeichi, Y., Imai, T. and Otagiri, M.: Simultaneous determination of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist (MPC-1304) and its metabolite in dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 277-282.

1409 Järvinen, T., Auriola, S., Peura, P., Suhonen, P., Urtti, A. and Vepsäläinen, J.: Synthesis and identification of pilocarpic acid diesters, prodrugs of pilocarpine. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 457-464.

1410 Jagota, N.K., Bannister, S.J., Poser, R.B. and Stewart, J.T.: HPLC determination of utibapril and its diacid FPL 63674XX in rodent laboratory diet using selective extraction and gradient elution chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2979-2991.

1411 Janiczek, N., Bockbrader, H.N., Chang, T., Amidon, G.L. and Smith, D.: Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for permenol enantiomers in dog plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 179-187.

1412 Jones, H.A., Rhodes, C.G., Law, M.P., Becket, J.M., Clark, J.C., Boobis, A.R. and Taylor, G.W.: Rapid analysis for metabolites of ^{11}C-labelled drugs: fate of [^{11}C]-S-4-(*tert.*-butylamino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-benzimidazol-2-one in the dog. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 361-370.

1413 Kato, S., Shindo, K., Kataoka, Y., Yamagishi, Y. and Mochizuki, J.: Studies on free radical scavenging substances from microorganisms. II. Neocarazostatins A, B and C, novel free radical scavengers. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 903-907.

1414 Köppel, C. and Wagemann, A.: Plasma level monitoring of D,L-verapamil and three of its metabolites by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 229-234.

1415 Owino, E., Clark, B.J. and Fell, A.F.: Diode array detection and simultaneous quantitation of the coeluting atenolol-related synthetic route impurities, PPA-Diol. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 450-456.

1416 Patel, V., McCarthy, P.T. and Flanagan, R.J.: Disopyramide analysis using REMEDi: comparison with EMIT and conventional high performance liquid chromatographic methods. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 269-272.

1417 Rose, S.E. and Randinitis, E.J.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the enantiomers of bevantolol in human plasma. *Pharm. Res.*, 8 (1991) 758-762; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84703k.

1418 Roux, A., Blanchot, G., Baglin, A. and Flouvat, B.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of propranolol enantiomers in human blood using precolumn derivatization with (+)-1-(9-fluorenyl)ethyl chloroformate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 453-461.

1419 Scherling, D., Karl, W., Ahr, H.J., Kern, A. and Siefert, H.-M.: Biotransformation of nitrendipine in rat, dog, and mouse. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 41 (1991) 1009-1021.

1420 Serajuddin, A.T.M., Ranadive, S.A. and Mahoney, E.M.: Relative lipophilicities, solubilities and structure-pharmacological considerations of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors pravastatin, lovastatin, mevastatin and simvastatin. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 830-834.

1421 Smela, M.J., Jr. and Stromberg, R.: Liquid chromatographic determination of six symphatomimetic drugs in dosage forms. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 289-291.

1422 Soons, P.A., Schellens, J.H.M., Roosemalen, M.C.M. and Breimer, D.D.: Analysis of nifedipine and its pyridine metabolite dehydronifedipine in blood and plasma: review and improved high-performance liquid chromatographic methodology. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 475-484.

1423 Spahn-Langguth, H., Podkowik, B., Stahl, E., Martin, E. and Mutschler, E.: Improved enantiospecific RP-HPLC assays for propranolol in plasma and urine with pronethalol as internal standard. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 209-213; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105353p.

1424 Wong, Y.W.J. and Skinner, M.H.: Rapid method for the determination of ketanserin in rat serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 318-323.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 105348r, 127350n.

See also 214, 222, 511, 611, 612, 1246, 1524.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

1425 Aoki, I., Okumura, M. and Yashiki, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of lansoprazole and its metabolites in human serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 283-290.

1426 Arvidsson, T., Collijn, E., Tivert, A.-M. and Rosen, L.: Peak distortion in the column liquid chromatographic determination of omeprazole dissolved in borax buffer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 271-276.

1427 Bailey, L.C., Tang, K.T. and Rogozinski, B.A.: The determination of 2,6-diisopropylphenol (propofol) in an oil in water emulsion dosage form by high-performance liquid chromatography and by second derivative UV spectroscopy. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 501-506.

1428 Bastos, Maria de Lourdes A.: HPLC analysis of diazepam and its biotransformation products in edible tissues of bulls. *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim. Toxicol.*, 83 (1990) 277-292; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 48181e.

1429 Beaulieu, N., Cyr, T.D., Graham, S.J. and Lovering, E.G.: Liquid chromatographic method for selegiline hydrochloride and related compounds in raw materials and tablets. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 453-455.

1430 Beck, O., Boreus, L.O., Lafolie, P. and Jacobsson, G.: Chiral analysis of methadone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 198-202.

1431 Betto, P., Ciranni-Signoretti, E. and di Fava, R.: Determination of cimetidine and related impurities in pharmaceutical formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 149-152.

1432 Chan, K.Y., George, R.C., Chen, T.-M. and Okerholm, R.A.: Direct enantiomeric separation of terfenadine and its major acid metabolite by high-performance liquid chromatography, and the lack of stereoselective terfenadine enantiomer biotransformation in man. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991)291-297.

1433 Contos, D.A., Dixon, K.F., Guthrie, R.M., Gerber, N. and Mays, D.C.: Nonlinear elimination of methyprylon noludar in an overdosed patient: correlation of clinical effects with plasma concentration. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 768-771.

1434 Coutant, J., Westmark, P.A., Nardella, P.A., Marcwalter, S.M. and Okerholm, R.A.: Determination of terfenadine and terfenadine acid metabolite in plasma using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 139-148.

1435 Fernández, P., Hermida, I., Bermejo, A.M., López-Rivadulla, M., Cruz, A. and Concheiro, L.: Simultaneous determination of diazepam and its metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2587-2599.

1436 Franc, J.E., Duncan, G.F., Farmen, R.H. and Pittman, K.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of nefazodone and its metabolites in human plasma using laboratory robotics. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 129-138.

1437 Fu, C., Hou, Y., Liu, F., Chen, Y., Zheng, J. and Lin, L.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of alprazolam in human serum). *Zhonghua Yixue Jianyan Zazhi*, 14 (1991) 15-17; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 41170s.

1438 Hansen, K.T., Faarup, P. and Bundgaard, H.: Carbamate ester prodrugs of dopaminergic compounds: synthesis, stability and bioconversion. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 793-798.

1439 Hartley, R., Green, M., Lucock, M.D., Ryan, S. and Forsythe, W.I.: Solid phase extraction of oxcarbazepine and its metabolites from plasma for analysis by high performance liquid chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 212-215.

1440 Ho, S.-T., Wang, J.-J., Ho, W. and Hu, O.Y.-P.: Determination of buprenorphine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection: application to human and rabbit pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 339-350.

1441 Hussain, M.A. and Mollica, J.A.: Intranasal absorption of physostigmine and arecoline. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 750-751.

1442 Ingwersen, S.H.: Column liquid chromatographic assay of the dopamine reuptake inhibitor vanoxerine (GBR 12909) in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 305-311.

1443 Kaku, M., Kodama, T., Ishitsu, T. and Chikazawa, S.: (Simultaneous quantitative analysis of zonisamide and other antiepileptic drugs by HPLC). *J. Jpn. Soc. Hosp. Pharm.*, 27 (1991) 297-300; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 41162r.

1444 Kountourellis, J.E. and Markopoulou, C.K.: A simultaneous analysis by high performance liquid chromatography of bamipine combined with tricyclic antidepressants and/or antipsychotics in dosage forms. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2969-2977.

1445 Lagerwerf, A.J., Vanlinthout, L.E.H. and Vree, T.B.: Rapid determination of succinylcholine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 390-395.

1446 Laipanov, A.Kh. and Slanskii, V.E.: (Chromatographic analysis of dosage forms containing local anesthetics). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 25 (1991) 75-77; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 142440k.

1447 Lensmeyer, G.L., Wiebe, D.A. and Darcey, B.A.: Application of a novel form of solid-phase sorbent (Empore® membrane) to the isolation of tricyclic antidepressant drugs from blood. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 444-449.

1448 Li, S. and Purdy, W.C.: Liquid chromatographic separation of phenothiazines and structurally-related drugs using a β-cyclodextrin bonded phase column. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 409-415.

1449 Matyska, M. and Golkiewicz, W.: Quantitation of benzodiazepine hydrolysis products in urine using solid-phase extraction and high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2769-2778.

1450 Meier, P. and Thormann, W.: Determination of thiopental in human serum and plasma by high-performance capillary electrophoresis-micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 505-513.

1451 Miyauchi, H., Ameno, K., Fuke, C., Ameno, S. and Ijiri, I.: Simultaneous determination of bromvalerylurea, bromdiethylacetylurea, and allylisopropylacetylurea in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with a multiwavelength UV detector and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 123-125; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 107965p.

1452 Nishitani, A., Tsukamoto, Y., Kanda, S. and Imai, K.: Determination of the fluorescent drugs dipyridamole and benzydamine in rat plasma by liquid chromatography with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 251 (1991) 247-253.

1453 Ohmacht, R., Matus, Z. and Soos, J.: Rapid separation of some antiepileptic drugs in serum by HPLC. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 85-86.

1454 Okujava, V.M., Chankvetadze, B.G., Rikhadze, M.D., Rogava, M.M. and Tkesheliadze, N.B.: Use of normal-phase microcolumn high-performance liquid chromatography for the study of hydrolytic stability, metabolic profiling and pharmacokinetics of an antiepileptic drug, benzonal. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 465-473.

1455 Robinett, R.S.R. and Hsieh, J.Y.-K.: Stereoselective determination of R(-)- and S(+)-MK-571, a leukotriene D_4 antagonist, in human plasma by chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 157-165.

1456 Ruzafa, A., Pastor, M.C., Aguilar, J.L. and Galimany, R.: Determination of plasma levels of bupivacaine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2937-2949.

1457 Sahajwalla, C.G. and Ayres, J.W.: Multiple-dose acetaminophen pharmacokinetics. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 80 (1991) 855-860.

1458 Sano, H., Shinozaki, Y., Seto, Y. and Azuma, J.: Pharmacokinetic study in man and bioequivalence of two different nizatidine formulations after oral administration. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 41 (1991) 961-964.

1459 Sautou, V., Chopineau, J., Terrisse, M.P. and Bastide, P.: Solid-phase extraction of midazolam and two of its metabolites from plasma for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 298-304.

1460 Sinz, M.W. and Remmel, R.P.: Analysis of lamotrigine and lamotrigine 2-N-glucuronide in guinea pig blood and urine by reversed-phase ion-pairing liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 217-230.

1461 Tien, J.-H.: Transdermal-controlled administration of oxycodone. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 80 (1991) 741-743.

1462 Yuen, S.M. and Lehr, G.: Liquid chromatographic determination of clidinium bromide and clidinium bromide-chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride combinations in capsules. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 461-464.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 78775u, 86901x, 105983u, 126266c, 149722n.

See also 222, 224, 1177, 1178, 1383, 1525.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

1463 Alkaysi, H.N., Salem, M.S. and Badwan, A.A.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of tetroxoprim and sulphadiazine in serum and urine. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 5 (1991) 265-268.

1464 Altomare, C., Carotti, A., Cellamare, S., Leogrande, G. and de Vito, D.: Determination of antitubercular drugs in human plasma by HPLC through direct injection. *Farmaco,* 45 (1990) 1229-1236; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 63884e.

1465 Avgerinos, A., Athanasiou, G. and Malamataris, S.: Rapid simultaneous determination of trimethoprim, sulphamethoxazole and acetylsulphamethoxazole in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 507-510.

1466 Bergqvist, Y., Eckerbom, S., Larsson, H. and Malekzadeh, M.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of the antimalarial drugs sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine, mefloquine and its major carboxylic metabolite in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 169-177.

1467 Brammer, K.W., Coakley, A.J., Jezequel, S.G. and Tarbit, M.H.: The disposition and metabolism of [^{14}C]fluconazole in humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 19 (1991) 764-767.

1468 Brewster, M.E., Anderson, W. and Bodor, N.: Brain, blood and cerebrospinal fluid distribution of a zidovudine chemical delivery system in rabbits. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 80 (1991) 843-846.

1469 Carignan, G. and Carrier, K.: Quantitation and confirmation of sulfamethazine residues in swine muscle and liver by LC and GC/MS. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 479-482.

1470 Cavrini, V., Bonazzi, D. and di Pietra, A.M.: Analysis of flucytosine dosage forms by derivative UV spectroscopy and liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 401-407.

1471 El-Yazigi, A. and Yusuf, A.: An expedient liquid chromatographic micromeasurement of isoniazid in plasma by use of electrochemical detection. *Ther. Drug Monit.,* 13 (1991) 254-259; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149648t.

1472 LeVan, L.W. and Barnes, C.J.: Liquid chromatographic method for multiresidue determination of benzimidazoles in beef liver and muscle: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 487-493.

1473 Long, A.R., Hsieh, L.C., Malbrough, M.S., Short, C.R. and Barker, S.A.: Matrix solid phase dispersion (MSPD) isolation and liquid chromatographic determination of furazolidone in pork muscle tissue. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 292-294.

1474 Mberu, E.K., Ward, S.A., Winstanley, P.A. and Watkins, W.M.: Measurement of quinine in filter paper-absorbed blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 180-184.

1475 McLachlan, A.J., Tett, S.E. and Cutler, D.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of hydroxychloroquine and its major metabolites in biological fluids using an α_1-acid glycoprotein stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 119-127.

1476 Nagata, T. and Saekai, M.: Simultaneous determination of five antibacterials in swine muscle by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2551-2561.

1477 Noctor, T.A.G., Fell, A.F. and Kaye, B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of oxamniquine enantiomers: application to *in vitro* metabolism studies. *Chirality,* 2 (1990) 269-274; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 41149s.

1478 Pedini, M., Bistocchi, G.A., de Meo, G., Ricci, A., Bastianini, L., Cipiciani, A. and Rossi, L.: New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity. IX. HPLC detection of 5-fluoro-2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)benzimidazole (F-O-NO_2) in biological samples. *Farmaco,* 46 (1991) 509-520; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149637p.

1479 Pleasance, S., Blay, P., Quilliam, M.A. and O'Hara, G.: Determination of sulfonamides by liquid chromatography, ultraviolet diode array detection and ion-spray tandem mass spectrometry with application top cultured salmon flesh. *J. Chromatogr.,* 588 (1991) 155-173.

1480 Prabhu, S.V., Wehner, T.A. and Tway, P.C.: Determination of ivermectin levels in swine tissues at the parts per billion level by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 39 (1991) 1468-1471.

1481 Reinhart, P., Harkrader, R., Wylie, R., Yewey, G. and van Horne, K.C.: Sanguinarine levels in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 425-434.

1482 Schenck, F.J., Barker, S.A. and Long, A.R.: Matrix solid phase dispersion (MSPD) isolation and liquid chromatographic determination of clorsulon in milk. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2827-2834.

1483 Takeda, N. and Akiyama, Y.: Pre-column derivatization of sulfa drugs with fluorescamine and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination at their residual levels in meat and meat products. *J. Chromatogr.,* 588 (1991) 175-180.

1484 Van 't Klooster, G.A.E., van Seeventer, P.B., Kolker, H.J., Smit, L.A. and Witkamp, R.F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the routine determination of sulphadimidine, its hydroxy metabolites and N4-acetylsulphadimidine in body fluids and cell culture media. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 157-168.

1485 Vree, T.B., Beneken Kolmer, E.W.J. and Hekster, Y.A.: High pressure liquid chromatographic analysis and preliminary pharmacokinetics of sulfaphenazole and its N2-glucuronide and N4-acetyl metabolites in plasma and urine of man. *Pharm. Weekbl., Sci. Ed.,* 12 (1990) 243-246; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 41151m.

1486 White, L.O., McMullin, C.M., Bowyer, H.M. and Lovering, A.M.: The therapeutic monitoring of 4-quinolone antibacterials with special reference to ciprofloxacin. *Quinolones,* (1989) 351-367; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 63883d.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 41246w, 131252z, 142438r, 157257e, 157283k.

See also 1270, 1319, 1398.

32f. Cytostatics

1487 Blanz, J., Mewes, K., Ehninger, G., Proksch, B., Greger, B., Waidelich, D. and Zeller, K.-P.: Isolation and structure elucidation of urinary metabolites of mitoxantrone. *Cancer Res.,* 51 (1991) 3427-3433.

1488 Chatelut, E., Roche, H., Plusquellec, Y., Peyrille, F., de Biasi, J., Pujol, A., Canal, P. and Houin, G.: Pharmacokinetic modeling of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid methotrexate after high-dose intravenous infusion in children. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 80 (1991) 730-734.

1489 Cummings, J., French, R.C., MacLellan, A. and Smyth, J.F.: Chromatographic characterization of six human metabolites of the new anticancer drug GR63178A. *Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.,* 28 (1991) 27-32; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 63905n.

1490 Dhont, J.-L., Hayte, J.-M., Millot, F., Klein, R., Blais, J.-C. and Pfeiderer, W.: 2,4-Diamino-7-hydroxy-pteridines, a new class of catabolites of methotrexate. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 237-244.

1491 Ghiorghis, A. and Talebian, A.H.: High-pressure liquid chromatography separation of potential impurities of altretamine. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2331-2349.

1492 Goren, M.P.: Determination of urinary 2- and 3-dechloroethylated metabolites of ifosfamide by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 351-359.

1493 Hsieh, A.-L.Y., Bulkowski, D.M. and Wargin, W.A.: A normal phase HPLC method for the determination of two arylmethylaminopropanediols (AMAPs), crisnatol and 773U82 in plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2735-2744.

1494 Hudes, G.R., LaCreta, F., Walczak, J., Tinsley, P., Litwin, S., Comis, R.L. and O'Dwyer, P.J.: Pharmacokinetic study of trimetrexate in combination with cisplatin. *Cancer Res.,* 51 (1991) 3080-3087.

1495 Kato, Y., Matsushita, T., Yokoyama, T. and Mohri, K.: Determination of 6-mercaptopurine in acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients' plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Ther. Drug Monit.,* 13 (1991) 220-225; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 126278h.

1496 Kawabata, N., Yano, K., Ohno, H. and Nakashima, T.: Effect of L-cysteine on plasma concentration and urinary excretion of 1-(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-5-fluorouracil metabolites. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 39 (1991) 1068-1071.

1497 Kemena, A., Fernandez, M., Bauman, J., Keating, M. and Plunkett, W.: A sensitive fluorescence assay for quantitation of fludarabine and metabolites in biological fluids. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 200 (1991) 95-106.

1498 Liliemark, J., Pettersson, B. and Juliusson, G.: Determination of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine in human plasma. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 5 (1991) 262-264.

1499 Muindi, J.F., Lee, S., Baltzer, L., Jakubowski, A., Schor, H.I., Sprancmanis, L.A., Riley, C.M., Vander Velde, D. and Young, C.W.: Clinical pharmacology of deoxyspergualin in patients with advanced cancer. *Cancer Res.,* 51 (1991) 3096-3101.

1500 Weber, H., Amlacher, R., Preiss, R. and Hoffmann, H.: Pharmakokinetik von Bendamustin (Cytostasan®) an B6D2F1-Mäusen. *Pharmazie,* 46 (1991) 589-591.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 63880a, 105333g, 105341h.

See also 532, 932, 1136, 1140, 1141, 1149, 1470, 1503.

32g. Other drug categories

1501 Annapoorani, T.K. and Biswas, R.N.: Determination of saccharin, dulcin, and benzole acid by HPLC method. *J. Inst. Chem.,* 62 (1990) 66; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 70001t.

1502 Boulieu, R., Bleyzac, N. and Ferry, S.: Modified high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ganciclovir in plasma from patients with severe renal impairment. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 331-333.

1503 Chen, G., Griffin, M., Poyer, J.L., McCay, P.B. and Bourne, D.W.A.: HPLC procedure for the pharmacokinetic study of the spin-trapping agent, *α*-phenyl-N-*tert.*-butyl nitrone (PBN). *Free Radical Biol. Med.,* 9 (1990) 93-98; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 105395d.

1504 Christians, U., Kruse, C., Kownatzki, R., Schiebel, H.M., Schwinzer, R., Sattler, M., Schottmann, R., Linck, A., Almeida, V.M.F. et al.: Measurement of FK 506 by HPLC and isolation and characterization of its metabolites. *Transplant. Proc.,* 23 (1991) 940-941; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 126301k.

1505 Colthup, P.V., Felgate, C.C., Palmer, J.L. and Scully, N.L.: Determination of ondansetron in plasma and its pharmacokinetics in the young and elderly. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 80 (1991) 868-871.

1506 Dos Ramos, F.J., Noronha da Silveira, I. and de Graaf, G.: Column liquid chromatographic determination of carbadox and olaquindox in feeds. *J. Chromatogr.,* 588 (1991) 125-130.

1507 Gaspari, F., Mainardi, L., Ruggenenti, P. and Remuzzi, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of iothalamic acid in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 435-440.

1508 Heindel, N.D., van Dongen, J.M.A.M., Sachais, B.S., Phillips, J.H., Gallo, M.A. and Laskin, J.D.: Syntheses of psoralen analogues and evaluation of their inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 80 (1991) 686-689.

1509 Hostetler, K.Y., Carson, D.A. and Richman, D.D.: Phosphatidylazidothymidine. Mechanism of antiretroviral action in CEM cells. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 11714-11717.

1510 Hsu, H.C., Chen, G.L., Huang, L.C. and Hsu, M.Y.: Validation of analytical methods: gemfibrozil in human plasma using high performance liquid chromatography. *Chung-hua Yao Hsueh Tsa Chih,* 43 (1991) 117-127; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149638q.

1511 Itoh, Y., Shimura, H., Ito, M., Watanabe, N., Yamagishi, M., Tamai, M. and Hanada, K.: A novel hepatoprotective *γ*-lactone, MH-031. I. Discovery, isolation, physico-chemical properties and structural elucidation. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 832-837.

1512 Kline, W.F., Han, Y.-H.R., Matuszewski, B.K. and Bayne, W.F.: Determination of (3-[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-3-*t*-butyl-thio-5-isopropylindol-2-yl]-2,2-dimethylpropanoic acid), a novel leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor, in human plasma and urine by liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 511-516.

1513 LaCreta, F.P., Brennan, J.M., Tinsley, P.W. and O'Dwyer, P.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ethacrynic acid in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 271-276.

1514 Lensmeyer, G.L., Wiebe, D.A., Carlson, I.H. and Subramanian, R.: Concentrations of cyclosporin A and its metabolites in human tissues *postmortem. J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 15 (1991) 110-115; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 105416m.

1515 Meyer, E., Lambert, W.E., de Leenheer, A.P., de Bersaques, J.P. and Kint, A.H.: Improved quantitation of 13-*cis*- and all-*trans*-acitretin in human plasma by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 149-156.

1516 Ohkubo, T., Uno, T. and Sugawara, K.: Determination of propylthiouracil in human breast milk by direct injection high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2745-2753.

1517 Sane, R.T., Bagool, M.A., Bapat, V.V., Surve, S.R. and Valiyare, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of buspirone hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations. *Indian Drugs,* 28 (1991) 485-486; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 142458x.

1518 Spahn-Langguth, H., Hahn, G. and Mutschler, E.: Rapid assay for the quantification of piretanide in biological fluids. *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim),* 324 (1991) 445-447; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84740v.

1519 Stretcher, B.N., Pesce, A.J., Geisler, B.A. and Vine, W.H.: A coupled HPLC/radioimmunoassay for analysis of zidovudine metabolites in mononuclear cells. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 2361-2272.

1520 Wells, T.G., Hendry, I.R. and Kearns, G.L.: Measurement of bumetanide in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and application to bumetanide disposition. *J. Chromatogr.,* 570 (1991) 235-242.

1521 Yang, J. and Zhao, Z.: Quantitative analysis of nonoxynol-9 in blood. *Contraception,* 43 (1991) 161-166; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 106269c.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 64897y, 105334h, 105394c, 126267d, 126282e, 142446s, 149647s.

See also 336, 485, 1158, 1349, 1398, 1434, 1537.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

1522 Bogusz, M. and Wu, M.: Standardized HPLC/DAD system, based on retention indexes and spectral library, applicable for systematic toxicological screening. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 15 (1991) 188-197; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 107963m.

1523 Bogusz, M.: Review of high performance liquid chromatography correction procedures for toxicological analysis using the 1-nitroalkane retention index scale. *LC-GC,* 9 (1991) 290-298; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 129184k - a review with 50 refs.

1524 Degroodt, J.M., Wyhowski, de Bukanski, B., de Groof, J. and Beernaert H.: Cimaterol and clenbuterol residue analysis by HPLC-HPTLC in liver. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.,* 192 (1991) 430-432; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112960n.

1525 Needleman, S.B., Goodin, K. and Severino, W.: Liquid-liquid extraction systems for THC-COOH and benzoylecgonine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 15 (1991) 179-181; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 129373w.

1526 Paark, J.H.: (Determination of sulfamethazine in pork by HPLC (high performance liquid chromatography). *Han'guk Ch'uksan Hakhoechi,* 32 (1990) 615-618; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112936j.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 112953n, 112954p.

See also 261, 275, 296, 551, 1137, 1451, 1492.

32i. Plant extracts

1527 Oshima, T., Hirayama, F., Masuda, M., Maruta, T., Sagara, K., Mizutani, T., He, L.-Y., Tong, Y.-Y., Chen, Y.-H. and Itokawa, H.: Determination of sennoside A and B in the pharmaceutical preparation Otsuji-to using ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 255-258.

1528 Tjukavkina, N.A., Geodakyan, S.V., Khvostova, A.I., Kolesnik, J.A. and Glyzin, V.I.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a new phytochemical drug, fellavine, and its metabolites in human and rat plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 312-317.

1529 Willer, F., Wagner, H. and Schecklies, E.: Urtica-Wurzelextrakte. Standardisierung mit Hilfe der ELISA-Technik und der HPLC. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.,* 131 (1991) 1217-1221.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
115 (1991) 99430t, 120154t.

See also 231, 249, 260, 297, 399, 509, 1538.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

1530 Heinrich, H.G., Adler, D., Kroschwitz, H., Koban, F. and Rose, W.: (The behavior of middle-molecular-weight compounds in the serum and ultrafiltrate of dialysis patients studied by gel filtration-high performance liquid chromatography). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 37 (1991) 113-119; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 78854u.

See also 305, 327, 332, 380, 422, 470, 479, 489, 490, 523, 526, 542, 543, 544, 547, 554, 555, 556, 557, 619, 738, 739, 742, 755, 760, 765, 789, 796, 816, 1028, 1035, 1042, 1081, 1097, 1135, 1153, 1196, 1201, 1205, 1212, 1245, 1266, 1556, 1569.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

1531 Eichner, K., Reutter, M. and Wittmann, R.: Detection of Maillard reaction intermediates by high-pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) and gas chromatography. In: Finot, P.A. (Editor), *Maillard React. Food Process., Hum. Nutr. Physiol., [Proc. Int. Symp. Maillard React.], 4th, 1989*, Birhaeuser, Basel, 1990, pp. 63-77; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134244j - a review with 25 refs.

1532 Gennaro, M.C. and Abrigo, C.: Ion-interaction reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in the analysis of food. *Analusis*, 19 (1991) 151-154; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112982w.

1533 Khurana, A.L.: Food analysis on silica-bound HPLC phases. *Food Sci. Nutr.*, 29 (1990) 197-235; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 69975g - a review with 256 refs.

See also 284.

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

1534 Baldi, M., Coppi, S., Cristofori, M.C., Davi, M.L., Benedetti, S., Bovolenta, A., Penazzi, L. and Previati, M.P.: (Application of gel permeation chromatography in purification of organic extracts for determination of trace contaminants). *Boll. Chim. Ig., Partae Sci.*, 41 (1990) 295-324; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157295r.

1535 Brinkmann, B. and Buening-Pfaue, H.: (On-line photochemical reaction in HPLC-analysis of toltrazuril). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 35 (1991) 293-297; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157266g.

1536 Grob, K.: On-line LC-GC of fat degradation products in irradiated foods. In: Bessiere, Y. and Thomas, A.F. (Editors), *Flavour Sci. Technol., Weurman Symp., 6th 1990*, Wiley, Chichester, 1990, pp. 315-318; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157198m.

1537 Lehr, M. and Schmid, W.: Simple and specific HPLC procedure for the determination of cyclamate in fruit beverages after conversion to N,N-dichlorocyclohexylamine. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 192 (1991) 335-338; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 47859v.

1538 Trugo, L.C. and Macrae, R.: Application of high performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of some nonvolatile coffee components. *Arch. Latinoam. Nutr.*, 39 (1989) 96-107; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134277x.

1539 Winterhalter, P., Sefton, M.A. and Williams, P.J.: Application of droplet counter current chromatography (DCCC) to the analysis of flavor precursors in *Vitis vinifera* cv. Riesling. In: Bessiere, Y. and Thomas, A.F. (Editors), *Flavour Sci. Technol., Weurman Symp., 6th*, Wiley, Chichester, 1990, pp. 221-224; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 69862t.

See also 88, 245, 253, 264, 266, 270, 273, 278, 279, 280, 282, 283, 298, 301, 307, 311, 319, 330, 339, 398, 403, 404, 415, 429, 463, 464, 491, 510, 521, 525, 543, 554, 583, 799, 803, 814, 819, 937, 1143, 1202, 1206, 1214, 1227, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1256, 1259, 1262, 1279, 1300, 1324, 1330, 1342, 1345, 1363, 1365, 1428, 1476, 1482, 1483, 1501, 1524, 1526, 1584, 1602.

34c. Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)

See 1537, 1539.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

1540 Barcelo, D.: Occurence, handling and chromatographic determination of pesticides in the aquatic environment. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 681-689.

1541 Grant, C.L., Hewitt, A.D. and Jenkins, T.F.: Experimental comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection and quantitation capability estimators. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 15-16; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 104950u.

See also 1589.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

1542 Feng, Y. and Tan, W.: Analysis of trace elements in air particulate matters by non-suppressed ion chromatography. *J. Environ. Sci. (China)*, 3 (1991) 29-39; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 77601x.

See also 239, 289, 1343, 1604, 1606.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

1543 Buchberger, W., Haddad, P.R. and Alexander, P.W.: Separation of metal complexes of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in environmental water samples by ion chromatography with UV and potentiometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 181-186.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 119692k.

See also 244, 425, 514, 517, 1329, 1331, 1332, 1339, 1340, 1540, 1550, 1559, 1563, 1596, 1600, 1605.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

1544 Haumaier, L., Zech, W. and Franke, G.: Gel permeation chromatography of water-soluble organic matter with deionized water as eluent - I. Examination of the method. *Org. Geochem.*, 15 (990) 413-417; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 48210p.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 157906r.

See also 244, 334, 514, 1328, 1331, 1348.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

1545 Allikmaa, V.: (Highly efficient reversed-phase HPLC studies of amphoteric and cationic amino group-containing surfactants). *Eesti Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 40 (1990) 67-72; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 138653q.

1546 Bellmann, U., Bomke, E. and Pinhack, H.: Surfactant detection in gel filtration chromatography. *Ger. (East)* DD 289,599 (Cl. G01N30/02), 02 May 1991, Appl. 330,211, 30 Jun. 1989; 4 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 116831u.

1547 Matsutani, S. and Endo, Y.: (Separation and determination of sulphonate type anionic surfactants including 2-sulphonatofatty acid methyl ester by methyl ester derivatization and HPLC (high performance liquid chromatography) analysis). *Yukagaku*, 40 (1991) 566-573; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 94845x.

See also 1521.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

1548 Diplock, A.T.: Measurement of antioxidants and degradation products of peroxides. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 27 (1990) 223-224; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109501h - a review with 17 refs.

1549 Garbarino, M.: (Rapid determination of BHA, BHT, and *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid esters in fats and oils). *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.*, 41 (1990) 325-330; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157296s.

See also 301, 485, 1413.

36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

1550 Heberling, S.S., Cambell, D. and Carson, S.: Analysis of chromium plating solutions and wastewaters by ion chromatography. *Plat. Surf. Finish.*, 77 (1990) 58-62; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 104935t.

1551 Margerum, J.D., van Ast, C.I., Myer, G.D. and Smith, W.H., Jr.: Experimental methods for determining the eutectic composition of a multi-component liquid crystal mixture. *Cryst. Lig. Cryst.*, 198 (1991) 29-36; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84579z.

See also 309, 400, 1506.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

1552 Hahn, K.-H. and Kim, H.: Fusion and fragmentation of phospholipid vesicles by apohemoglobin at low pH. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 635-640.

1553 Mafu, A.A., Roy, D., Savoie, L. and Goulet, J.: Bioluminescence assay for estimating the hydrophobic properties of bacteria as revealed by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 57 (1991) 1640-1643; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45458q.

1554 Molina, F.J., Vila, A.O., Llacer, C., Martos, M.J. and Figueruelo, J.E.: Estimation of the size of liposomes by modified HDC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 590-592.

1555 Özden, M.Y. and Hasirci, V.N.: Preparation and characterization of polymer coated small unilamellar vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1075 (1991) 102-108.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 45677k.

See also 1037, 1168, 1211.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

1556 Aoyama, E., Nakagawa, T., Suzuki, Y. and Tanaka, H.: Selenium in human serum. Determination by rapid wet-ashing and high performance liquid chromatographic-fluorometric method. *ACS Symp. Ser.,* 445 (Biol. Trace Elem. Res.) (1991) 240-245; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109909x.

1557 Basyuk, V.A.: (Chromatographic separation of metal cations on silica gel chemically modified with a polymeric derivative of diaza-18-crown-6). *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 741-745; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 104914k.

1558 Blais, J.S., Huyghues-Despointes, A., Momplaisir, G.M. and Marshall, W.D.: High-performance liquid chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry interface for the determination of selenoniocholine and trimethylselenonium cations: application to human urine. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.,* 6 (1991) 225-232; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67912k.

1559 Colon, L.A. and Barry, E.F.: The determination of arsenic and selenium by HPLC combined with alternating current plasma detection and post-column hydride formation. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 608-612.

1560 Deacon, M., Smyth, M.R. and Leonard, R.G.: Simultaneous determination of seven divalent metal cations in some anaerobic sealant formulations following solid-phase extraction and separation on a dynamically coated C_{18} high performance liquid chromatography column. *Analyst (London),* 116 (1991) 897-900.

1561 Elchuk, S., Burns, K.I., Cassidy, R.M. and Lucy, C.A.: Reversed-phase separation of transition metals, lanthanides and actinides by elution with mandelic acid. *J. Chromatogr.,* 588 (1991) 197-207.

1562 Gafurova, R.N., Yuldasheva, K.T., Khudaibergenov, U., Ernazarov, M. and Ganiev, A.G.: (Extraction of gold and silver by AV-17 ion exchanger and their determination by neutron activation analysis). *Uzb. Khim. Zh.,* (1990) 5-8; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 105052q.

1563 Haddad, P.R. and Kalambaheti, C.: Advances in ion chromatography: speciation of $\mu g\ l^{-1}$ levels of metallo-cyanides using ion-interaction chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 250 (1991) 21-36.

1564 Hayashita, T. and Bartsch, R.A.: Competitive sorption of alkali-metal and alkaline-earth-metal cations by carboxylic acid resins containing acyclic or cyclic polyether units. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1847-1850.

1565 Hayashita, T., Lee, J.H., Chen, S. and Bartsch, R.A.: Selective column concentration of alkali-metal cations with a crown ether carboxylic acid resin. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1844-1847.

1566 Hoshi, S., Notoya, N., Uto, M. and Matsubara, M.: Spectrophotometric determination of bismuth after collection and elution of its thiourea complex on chitin. *Anal. Sci.,* 7 (1991) 657-660; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149364x.

1567 Huyghues-Despointes, A., Momplaisir, G.M., Blais, J.S. and Marshall, W.D.: Chromatographic optimization for the determination of traces of selenonium and arsonium cations by HPLC with on-line detection by AAS. *Chromatographia,* 31 (1991) 481-488.

1568 Ivanov, V.M., Figurovskava, V.N. and Punsantsogvoo, M.: (Extraction-chromatographic-spectrophotometric determination of scandium). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.,* 32 (1991) 161-164; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149351r.

1569 Kaneko, E., Hoshino, H., Yotsuyanagi, T., Gunji, N., Sato, M., Kikuta, T. and Yuasa, M.: Determination of aluminium in the human serum of a dialysis patient by ion-pair reversed-phase partition high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2219-2222.

1570 Kawabata, K., Kishi, Y., Kawaguchi, O., Watanabe, Y. and Inoue, Y.: Determination of rare-earth elements by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry with ion chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2137-2140.

1571 Kim, D.W. and Lee, G.S.: Influence of co-ions in the eluent on the separation factor of lithium isotopes. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.,* 149 (1991) 73-81; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 125785j.

1572 Koide, Y. and Nakamura, E.: Lead isotope analyses of standard rock samples. *Shitsuryo Bunseki,* 38 (1990) 241-252; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84397p.

1573 Kuban, V., Jancarova, I. and Otruba, V.: Determination of trace lanthanides in their pure oxides by liquid chromatography-emission spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 254 (1991) 21-26.

1574 Kuroda, R., Wada, T., Kishimoto, G. and Oguma, K.: Ion-exchange chromatography of glycolato-complexes of rare earths. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 65-68.

1575 Lee, I.C., Kim, S., Lee, C. and Choi, S.W.: A quantitative resolution overlapped chromatographic fractions by target transformation factor analysis. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.,* 12 (1991) 304-309; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84359c.

1576 Liu, Q., Zhang, H. and Cheng, J.: Reversed-phase HPLC determination of some noble metals as their thiazolylazoresorcinol chelates. *Talanta,* 38 (1991) 669-672; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 125872k.

1577 Michalke, B. and Schramel, P.: Protein fractionation and cadmium speciation in human breast milk by HPLC and voltammetry. *J. Trace Elem. Electrolytes Health Dis.,* 4 (1990) 163-167; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67901f.

1578 Nitta, K. and Watanabe, A.: Determination of calcium ions tightly bound to proteins. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 173-176.

1579 Oi, T., Kawada, K., Hosoe, M. and Kakihana, H.: Fractionation of lithium isotopes in cation-exchange chromatography. *Sep. Sci. Technol.,* 26 (1991) 1353-1375; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 122064n.

1580 Ryan, E. and Meaney, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of some trace metal ions using a novel columns switching technique. *Anal. Proc. (London),* 28 (1991) 41-43; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109666r.

1581 Sacchero, G., Abollino, O., Porta, V., Sarzanini, C. and Mentasti, E.: Reversed-phase ion-interaction chromatography of metal ions by EDTA precomplexation. *Chromatographia,* 31 (1991) 539-543.

1582 Sahoo, S.K.: Extraction-chromatographic separation of bismuth with Aliquat 336S from citrate solutions. *Talanta,* 38 (1991) 789-792; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149224b.

1583 Sahoo, S.K.: Reversed phase extraction chromatographic separation of germanium with Aliquat 336S from citric acid. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.,* 64 (1991) 2484-2487; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149229g.

1584 Saito, S., Miki, T., Ito, H., Kamoda, M. and Ito, M.: (Determination of sodium, potassium and ammonium ions in various foods by ion chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku,* 40 (1991) 289-294; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 90771x.

1585 Sanchez-Ocampo, A., Lopez-Gonzales, H. and Jimenez-Reyes, M.: Separation rare earth elements from uranium by solvent extraction and ion exchange. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.,* 154 (1991) 435-443; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 125794m.

1586 Shen, F., Fan, L. and Wang, W.: Determination of single ytterbium and lutetium by extraction-chromatographic spectrophotometry. *Rare Met. (Beijing),* 10 (1991) 55-62; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84403n.

1587 Shijo, Y., Tanaka, K. and Uehara, N.: Separation of metal ions by high-performance liquid chromatography after precolumn chelation with Eriochrome RedB. *Anal. Sci.,* 7 (1991) 507-509; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 104917p.

1588 Sims, K.W.W. and Gladney, E.S.: Determination of arsenic, antimony, tungsten and molybdenum in silicate materials by epithermal neutron activation and inorganic ion exchange. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 251 (1991) 297-303.

1589 Smakhtin, L.A., Mekhryusheva, L.I., Filippova, N.V., Miglina, N.V. and Sinitsyna, T.S.: Determination of rare-earth elements in environmental samples. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.,* 154 (1991) 293-298; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149220x.

1590 Wünsch, G. and Seubert, A.: Ultraspurenanalytik in hochreinem Molybdän und Wolfram mit ionenchromatographischer Spuren-Matrix-Trennung. Teil 1. Auswahl und Optimierung des Trennschritts. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 254 (1991) 45-60.

1591 Xu, X.-J., Zhang, H.-S., Zhang, C.-Y. and Cheng, J.-K.: Separation and determination of copper, zinc, palladium, iron, and manganese with meso-tetrakis(3-bromo-4-sulfophenyl)porphine and reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2529-2532.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 45353b, 84349z, 104915m.

See also 5, 22, 32, 48, 169, 178, 203, 205, 206, 1226, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1605.

38b. Anions

1592 Gamoh, K.: Postcolumn liquid chromatographic method for the determination of cyanide with fluorimetric detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 251 (1991) 255-259.

1593 Linares, P., Luque de Castro, M.D. and Valcárcel, M.: Determination of polyphosphates in intermediate materials for detergent manufacture by ion high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 267-271.

1594 Madungwe, L., Zaranyika, M.F. and Gurira, R.C.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of cyanide as 1-benzoyl-1,2-dihydroquinaldonitrile. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 251 (1991) 109-114.

1595 Matomizu, S., Oshima, M. and Hironaka, T.: Ion-exchange chromatographic determination of anions by indirect photometric detection: comparison of eluent ions with respect to sensitivity enhancement. *Analyst (London),* 116 (1991) 695-700.

1596 Matsumoto, M.: (Determination of anions in rain water by non-suppressor ion chromatography). *Taika Osen Gakkaishi,* 26 (1991) 39-44; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 98843t.

1597 Matsushita, S., Sugita, M., Motooka, I. and Kanaji, Y.: Determination of calcium ion in the presence of phosphate anion and collagen by capillary-type isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 363-366.

1598 Obrezkov, O.N., Shlyamin, V.I., Shpigun, O.A. and Zolotov, Yu.A.: (Use of kinetic detection with ion chromatography for the determination of some anions). *Mendeleev Commun.,* (1991) 38-39; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149217b.

1599 Obrezkov, O.N., Shpigun, O.A., Zolotov, Yu.A. and Shlyamin, V.I.: Ion chromatographic determination of anions, especially sulphur-containing anions, with conductimetric and kinetic detection. *J. Chromatogr.,* 588 (1991) 209-213.

1600 Singh, R.P., Pambid, E.R. and Abbas, N.M.: Determination of sulfate in deep subsurface waters by suppressed ion chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1897-1901.

1601 Teyker, R.H., Galerani, P.R. and Nafziger, E.D.: Analysis of xylem exudate by ion chromatography: influence of nitrogen and residue management on corn exudate composition. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.,* 22 (1991) 785-793; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 91154k.

1602 Williams, D.J., Slattery, S.L. and Nottingham, S.M.: A comparison of selected methods for determining sulfite in prawns. *J. Food Prot.,* 53 (1990) 875-880; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 157241v.

1603 Zou, H., Zhang, Y. and Lu, P.: Separation of inorganic anions by reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography with direct UV detection. *Microchim. Acta,* 1 (1991) 145-149; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84360w.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 115 (1991) 98818p, 149350q, 154120u.

See also 5, 22, 32, 110, 203, 234, 254, 1606.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

1604 Gair, A.J., Penkett, S.A. and Oyola, P.: Development of a simple passive technique for the determination of nitrogen dioxide in remote continental locations. *Atmos. Environ., Part A,* 25A (1991) 1927-1939; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 77617g.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

1605 Gardner, W.S., Herche, L.R., St. John, P.A. and Seitzinger, S.P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of $^{15}NH_4$:[$^{14}NH_4$ + $^{15}NH_4$] ion ratios in seawater for isotope dilution experiments. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1838-1843.

1606 Vecera, Z. and Dasgupta, P.K.: Measurement of atmospheric nitric and nitrous acids with a wet effluent diffusion denuder and low-pressure ion chromatography-postcolumn reaction detection. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2210-2216.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

1607 Bradbury, D., Elder, G.R. and Dunn, M.J.: Rapid analysis of non-gamma radionuclides using the "ANABET" system. *Proc. Symp. Waste Manage,* 2 (1990) 327-329; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 125701d.

1608 Donahue, E.P., Brown, L.L., Flakoll, P.J. and Abumrad, N.N.: Rapid measurement of leucine-specific activity in biological fluids by ion-exchange chromatography and post-column ninhydrin detection. *J. Chromatogr.,* 571 (1991) 29-36.

1609 Paulson, G.T.: The separation of boron isotopes using ion-exchange chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.,* Order No.DA9109702, 1990, 156 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 144599t.

1610 Zhao, J., Mao, X., Jin, X., Guo, G. and Fu, Y.: Analysis for ultramicroamount of neptunium-235. *Microchem. J.,* 44 (1991) 59-62; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 125884r.

See also 1412, 1571, 1579, 1585.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1 Clement, R.E.: *Gas Chromatography. Biochemical, Biomedical and Clinical Applications.* Wiley, Chichester, 1990, 393 p.

2 Giddings, J.C.: *Unified Separation Science.* Wiley, Chichester, 1991, XXIV+320 p.

3 Johnson, K.P. and Penninger, J.M.L. (Editors): *Supercritical Fluid Science and Technology.* American Chemical Society, Washington, 1989, 550 p.

4 Poole, C.F. and Poole, S.K.: *Chromatography Today.* Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1991, 1026 p.

5 Rood, D.: *A Practical Guide to the Care, Maintenance and Troubleshooting of Capillary Gas Chromatographic Systems.* Hüthig, Heidelberg, 1991, VII+191 p.

6 Tsuge, S. and Ohtani, H.: (Advances in gas chromatography.) *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu,* No. 9 (1990) 108-126; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 173771y - a review with 65 refs.

See also 91, 115, 127, 139, 150, 175, 228, 229, 233, 237, 248, 269, 276, 281, 299, 303, 304, 402, 406, 438, 462, 473, 546, 596, 614, 700, 714, 778, 784, 785, 786, 805, 828, 830, 859, 894.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

7 Gaspar, G.: High-speed gas chromatography. Theoretical and practical aspects. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 331-351.

8 Matsuda, R., Hayashi, Y., Suzuki, T. and Saito, Y.: Information theory of optimization in chromatography: optimum peak separation and dependency on peak area. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 233-237.

9 Zhang, X., Ye, F., Di, L., Luo, C., Zhang, Y. and Lu, P.: (Fuzzy approach to peak identification in gas chromatography.) *Sepu,* 9 (1991) 296-298, 317.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

10 Golovnya, R.V.: (An equation for calculation of free energy of solution and for estimation of polarity in capillary gas chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 1218-1219.

11 Park, J.H., Lee, J.E., Jang, M.D., Li, J.-J. and Carr, P.W.: UNIFAC model as a heuristic guide for estimating retention in chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 1-9.

12 Price, G.J.: Prediction of retention in gas-liquid chromatography using the UNIFAC group contribution method. III. Recent developments in UNIFAC. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 297-301.

13 Rao, B.R. and Bhagat, S.D.: Thermodynamics of solution of some nonelectrolyte solutes at infinite dilution in *N*-methylpyrrolidone stationary phase by gas liquid partition chromatography. *Indian J. Chem.,* 30A (1991) 751-755; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 190988a.

14 Row, K.H. and Lee, Y.Y.: (Theoretical analysis of asymmetry of concentration profiles in linear gas-liquid chromatography.) *Hwahak Konghak,* 28 (1990) 706-711; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 215570q.

15 Song, H.: An investigation of retention mechanisms and applications of gas chromatography at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.,* Order No. DA9107717, 1990, 126 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 104916n.

16 Zhang, W. and Shi, J.: (Scaled particle theory - capacity factor in gas-liquid partition chromatography.) *Sepu,* 9 (1991) 241-245.

See also 186, 207, 284, 292, 296, 298, 304, 702.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

17 Dimov, N. and Moskovkina, M.: New aspects of quantitative structure-retention relationships in chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 59-69.

18 Dzhumaev, A.R. and Berezkin, V.G.: (Evaluation of invariant retention data in capillary gas chromatography with poly(ethylene glycol) as polar stationary phase.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 1966-1970.

19 Dzhumaev, A.R. and Berezkin, V.G.: (Correlation functions for invariant retention data and adsorption coefficients in capilary gas-liquid-solid chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 1960-1965.

20 Hawkes, S.J.: Anomalies in homologous relationships: when to suspect extrapolations. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 211-214.

21 Molnar, I. and Takacs, J.: (Examination of gas-chromatographic interactions of *n*-alkanes on a squalane stationary phase at different column temperatures.) *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 97 (1991) 170-174; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 91605h.

22 Peng, C.T., Yang, Z.C. and Ding, S.F.: Prediction of retention indexes. II. Structure-retention index relationship on polar columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 85-112.

23 Peng, C.T., Yang, Z.C. and Maltby, D.: Prediction of retention indexes. III. Silylated derivatives of polar compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 113-129.

See also 62, 153, 178, 184, 286, 287, 307, 317, 320, 381, 426, 447, 476, 502, 533, 575, 736.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

24 Arro, J., Gryuner, E. and Maripu, L.: (Use of factor analysis and inverse gas chromatography to examine the chemical structure of solid fuels.) *Khim. Tverd. Topl.*, No. 1 (1991) 16-22; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 95656y.

25 Artem'eva, V.N., Cupans, P., Kukarkin, E.N., Kudryavtsev, V.V. and Koton, M.M.: (Investigation of polyimide formation from complexes of benzophenonetetracarboxylic diester with various diamines. 4. The investigation of thermal cyclization of hydrogen-bonded complexes by gas chromatography.) *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1991) 1006-1011.

26 Bai, T., Wang, J., Liu, W. and Lu, J.: (Study on the salt effect in nonaqueous solutions by gas liquid chromatography - for nonelectrolyte solute (hydrocarbons, aromatic hydrocarbons, chlorohydrocarbons, ketones) in salt (sodium iodide, sodium thiocyanate, potassium thiocyanate) and propylene carbonate solutions.) *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 7 (1991) 480-484; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 167765h.

27 Berezkina, L.G., Borisova, S.I., Melnikova, S.V. and Souhodolova, V.I.: Reaction-gas chromatography for physico-chemical investigations on aggressive gases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 319-324.

28 Bruening, A.: Crude oil polarity measures quality, predicts behavior. *Oil Gas J.*, 89, No. 31 (1991) 38-40; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 162514r.

29 Burness, J.H. and Dillard, J.G.: Inverse gas chromatographic study of treated aluminum surfaces. *Langmuir*, 7 (1991) 1713-1718; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 99969a.

30 Cao, X.L., Colenutt, B.A. and Sing, K.S.W.: Study of microporous carbons by gas chromatographic determination of heats of physisorption. *J. Chromatogr.*, 555 (1991) 183-190.

31 Carlsen, L., Feldthus, A. and Bo, P.: Solid state pyrolyses. Part 2: solid state kinetics studied by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 19 (1991) 15-27.

32 Castells, R.C., Arancibia, E.L., Nardillo, A.M. and Castells, C.: Thermodynamics of hydrocarbon mixtures using gas-liquid chromatography. *n*-Hexane, *n*-heptane, benzene and toluene at infinite dilution in *n*-hexadecane, *n*-octadecane, and *n*-eicosane. *An. CIDEPINT*, (1991) 65-76; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 100476w.

33 Castells, R.C.: Possibility and consequences of using different concentration scales in the study of solution thermodynamics by gas-liquid chromatography. *An. CIDEPINT*, (1991) 51-63; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 121219e.

34 Chen, R., Yang, Y., Guo, L., Wang, Z., Liu, H. and Dai, A.: (Silicic acid and its salts. XXI. Determination of dissociation constant of monosilicic acid by trimethylsilylation-gas chromatography.) *Wuji Huaxue Xuebao*, 6 (1990) 87-88; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 121294a.

35 Cobb, G.P. and Braman, R.S.: Determination of multiple atmospheric diffusion coefficients using the carbon hollow tube gas chromatography method. *J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc.*, 41 (1991) 967-971; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 213830a.

36 Contescu, C., Jagiello, J. and Schwarz, J.A.: Study of the acidic properties of pure and composite oxides by inverse gas chromatography at infinite dilution. *J. Catal.*, 131 (1991) 433-444; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 190490y.

37 Demertzis, P.G., Riganakos, K.A., Akrida-Demertzi, K. and Kontominas, M.G.: - Gas chromatographic studies on PVC-migration-resistant plasticizer compatibility. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 24 (1990) 973-980; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 93599h.

38 Dernovaya, L.A., Eltekov, Yu.A., Hradil, J. and Svec, F.: Estimation of cellulose polarity by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 365-370.

39 Desiderio, C., Perez, G., Polcaro, C. and Caponecchi, G.: Radiolysis of benzene solutions in aqueous sodium nitrate: a temperature dependence study by HPLC and GC analytical techniques. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 155 (1991) 15-23; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 218608u.

40 Donnet, J.B. and Park, S.J.: Surface characteristics of pitch-based carbon fibers by inverse gas chromatography method. *Carbon*, 29 (1991) 955-961; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 164853z.

41 Dzhumaev, A.R. and Berezkin, V.G.: (Effect of adsorption in capillary chromatography on the determination of the heats of solution of volatile compounds in Carbowax 20M.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 1296-1299.

42 Dzidic, I., Balicki, M.D., Petersen, H.A., Nowlin, J.G., Evans, W.E., Siegel, H. and Hart, H.V.: A study of catalytic hydrodenitrification by the use of ammonia chemical ionization GC/MS and GC/MS/MS. *Energy Fuels,* 5 (1991) 382-386; *C.A.,* 114 (1991) 210172f.

43 Erdem, S. and Gunduz, G.: Gas chromatographic determination of effective diffusivities of *o*-xylene and *p*-xylene on a KY-89 type zeolite. *Chim. Acta Turc.,* 18 (1990) 137-142; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 215993e.

44 Farooque, A.M. and Deshpande, D.D.: Estimation of polymer solubility parameter by inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. Sci.,* 2 (1991) 598-602; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 50707z.

45 Furton, K.G. and Morales, R.: Effect of anion chain length on the solvent properties of liquid tetrabutylammonium alkylsulfonate salts studied by gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 246 (1991) 171-179.

46 Gervasini, A. and Flego, C.: Hydrogen adsorption and desorption on alumina supported platinum-multicomponent catalysts with a gas chromatographic pulse technique. *Appl. Catal.,* 72 (1991) 153-156; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 36364d.

47 Ghodbane, S., Oweimreen, G.A. and Martire, D.E.: Thermodynamics of solution of non-mesomorphic solutes at infinite dilution in the smectic-A, nematic and isotropic phases of *p*-*n*-octyl-*p'*-cyanobiphenyl. A gas-liquid chromatographic study. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 317-330.

48 Gu, Z., Zhao, W., Zheng, Y. and Shi, J.: (Selection of extractive distillation solvents for gas-chromatography in separation of benzene and thiophene.) *Gaoxiao Huaxue Gongcheng Xuebao,* 5 (1991) 79-83; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 167593a.

49 Guan, Z., Wang, Z. and Fu, R.: (Determination of thermodynamic properties of nitromethylaniline isomers in SE-30 and SE-54 stationary phases by capillary gas chromatography.) *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao,* 7 (1991) 169-173; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 58363e.

50 Halvorsen, K., Ader, J.C., Rico, I. and Lattes, A.: Analyse par chromatographie en phase gazeuse de la réaction de macrolactonisation de Mukaiyama. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 501-505.

51 Il, B., Daun, H. and Gilbert, S.G.: Water sorption of gliadin. *J. Food Sci.,* 56 (1991) 510-512; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 90757x.

52 Ivanovskaya, I.B., Tsinberg, M.B. and Belyaev, S.S.: (The application of gas chromatography to determining the rate of bacterial methanogenesis.) *Mikrobiologiya,* 60 (1991) 383-386; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 25264v.

53 Kenter, R., Struis, M. and Smit, A.L.C.: Uncertainty of the gas chromatographic determination of the calorific value of natural gas. *Process Control Qual.,* 1 (1991) 127-136; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 32253u.

54 Khuhawar, M.Y. and Bozdar, R.B.: Gas chromatographic studies of palladium(II) and vanadium(IV) oxide complexes of meso- and DL-bis(acetylacetone)stilbenediimine and meso- and DL-bis(trifluoroacetylacetone)stilbenediimine. *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.,* 13 (1991) 28-31; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 222103t.

55 Khuhawar, M.Y. and Khaskheli, G.Q.: GLC and HPLC studies of copper(II) nickel(II) palladium(II) and vanadium(IV) complexes of bis(salicylaldehyde)tetramethylethylenediimine. *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.,* 13 (1991) 10-15; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 197001y.

56 Landau, I., Belfer, A.J. and Locke, D.C.: Measurement of limiting activity coefficients using non-steady-state gas chromatography. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.,* 30 (1991) 1900-1906; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 79948q.

57 Larionov, O.G., Petrenko, V.V. and Platonova, N.P.: Determination of sorbent polarity and selectivity by linear regression of retention indices. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 31-41.

58 Lee, H.L. and Luner, P.: Adsorption characteristics of alkylketene dimer sized papers determined by inverse gas chromatography at finite concentration. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.,* 146 (1991) 195-205; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 138505t.

59 Lee, H.L. and Luner, P.: The solubility parameter of cellulose and alkylketene dimer (AKD) determined by inverse gas chromatography. *J. Wood Chem. Technol.,* 11 (1991) 247-261; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 94647j.

60 Leiterert, M. and Wittkopf, H.: (Gas chromatographic investigations of water desorption on silicate glass fracture surfaces.) *Silikattechnik,* 42 (1991) 117-120; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 97563q.

61 Li, G., Mao, X., Liao, Y., Weng, H. and Liu, F.: (Study on the mechanism of residue heat contact upgrading. III. Change of reaction component dactylogram characterization in gas chromatography.) *Huadong Huagong Xueyuan Xuebao,* 16 (1990) 631-639; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 32315r.

62 Li, J., Zhang, Y., Dallas, A.J. and Carr, P.W.: Measurement of solute dipolarity/polarizability and hydrogen bond acidity by inverse gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 550 (1991) 101-134.

63 Liang, W., Chen, S. and Peng, S.: (Measurement of diffusivity in zeolite molecular sives using frontal gas chromatographic method. I. Diffusion of benzene in M-Si-ZSM-5 molecular sieves.) *Shiyou Huagong,* 20 (1991) 268-271; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 161989n.

64 Liang, W., Chen, S. and Peng, S.: (Measurement of diffusivity in zeolite molecular sieves using frontal gas chromatographic method. I. Analysis of breakthrough curve using different theoretical models.) *Shiyou Huagong,* 20 (1991) 187-192; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 161776r.

65 Mills, T.A. and Phillips, C.S.G.: Study of salt hydrates by gas-solid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 495-499.

66 Miura, M.: (Method for measuring read vapor pressure with gas chromatographs.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,118,468 [91,118,468] (Cl. G01N30/88), 21 May 1991, Appl. 89/256,242, 29 Sep. 1989; 4 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 197474e.

67 Munk, P.: Inverse gas chromatography as a method for studying the thermodynamics of two- and three-component systems. *Polym. Prepr.,* 32 (1991) 515-516; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 209110y.

68 Orbey, H. and Sandler, S.I.: Relative measurements of activity coefficients at infinite dilution by gas chromatography. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.,* 30 (1991) 2006-2011; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 80013n.

69 Panzer, U.: Characterization of solid surfaces by inverse gas chromatography. *Colloids Surf.,* 57 (1991) 369-374; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 160528z.

70 Prasad, M.R.R. and Krishnamurthy, V.N.: Thermal decomposition and pyrolysis-GC studies on tetraalkyl-substituted ammonium hexafluorophosphates. *Thermochim. Acta,* 185 (1991) 1-10; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 182450v.

71 Saidova, F.M., Mukhamadiev, N.K., Khusainov, Kh.Sh. and Ruziboev, Zh.Ya.: (Gas-chromatographic study of the kinetics of chlorination of toluene by hydrochloric acid.) *Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR,* No. 6 (1991) 34-35; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 207269h.

72 Shcherbina, T.M., Laretina, A.P., Gilyarov, V.A., Korkin, A.A. and Kabachnik, M.I.: (GC/MS study of imide-amide rearrangement.) *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.,* (1991) 259.

73 Stolyarov, B.V., Katsanos, N.A., Agathonos, P. and Kapolos, J.: Homogeneous catalysis studied by reversed-flow gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 550 (1991) 181-192.

74 Stril'chuk, L.V. and Banakh, O.S.: (Chromatographic properties of Y type zeolites with high content of alkali-earth-metal cations.) *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz., Ser. Khim.,* 17 (1991) 49-53; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 215605e.

75 Tijburg, I., Jagiello, J., Vidal, A. and Papirer, E.: Inverse gas chromatographic studies on silica: infinite dilution and finite concentration measurements. *Langmuir,* 7 (1991) 2243-2247; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 190465u.

76 VanOrden, S.L., Malcomson, M.E. and Buckner, S.W.: Mechanistic and kinetic aspects of chemical ionization mass spectrometry of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons and their halogen-substituted analogs using oxidizing reagents: a gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric and Fourier transform mass spectrometric study. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 246 (1991) 199-210.

77 Vega, A. and Coca, J.: Activity coefficients at infinite dilution determined by gas-liquid chromatography. Organic solvents in Apiezon L. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 303-307.

78 Wang, Z., Xia, F., Zuo, M. and Fu, R.: (Study on solution thermodynamic quantities of nitrotoluene isomers in liquid crystals with GLC.) *Huaxue Xuebao,* 49 (1991) 113-120; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 36594d.

79 Witkiewicz, Z., Grajek, H. and Choma, J.: Chromatographic determination of the physicochemical parameters of adsorption on active carbons. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 441-456.

80 Xu, Z., Lin, J., You, X., Yu, Y. and Shen, M.: (Study on the thermodynamic properties of adduct formation between nickel dioctyl ester of phosphorodithioic acid, Ni[$(C_8H_{17}O)_2PS_2$]2, and five-membered heterocyclic compounds by GLC.) *Wuji Huaxue Xuebao,* 6 (1990) 471-473; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 167694j.

81 Zhao, C., Zhao, C. and Chen, M.: (Studies on salt effects for systems including ethylene glycol by gas-liquid chromatography.) *Gaoxiao Huaxue Gongcheng Xuebao,* 4 (1990) 217-223; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 116952j.

82 Zhu, D., Yu, Y., Ge, G., Xu, Z. and You, X.: (GLC study on the thermodynamic properties of adduction of Ni[$C_8H_{17}O)_2PS_2$]2 with ketones.) *Yingyong Huaxue,* 8, No. 3 (1991) 56-59; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 100601h.

See also 214, 272, 446, 691, 692.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

83 Berkley, R.E., Varns, J.L. and Pleil, J.: Comparison of portable gas chromatographs and passivated canisters for field sampling airborne toxic organic vapors in the United States and the USSR. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 25 (1991) 1439-1444; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 55897w.

84 Beukveld, H.G.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of a sample, holders with a support material, and photon chromatography.) *Neth.* Appl. 89 00941 (Cl. G01N30/04), 01 Nov. 1990, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 114 (1991) 220507h.

85 Burger, B.V., le Roux, M., Munro, Z.M. and Wilken, M.E.: Production and use of capillary traps for headspace gas chromatography of airborne volatile organic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 137-151.

86 Coulson, D.M.: Chromatograph system, detector and method for trace gases. *U.S.* US 5,019,517 (Cl. 436-753; G01N21/71), 28 May 1991, Appl. 182,153, 15 Apr. 1988; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 41049j.

87 Deripasko, N.I., Parfenkova, L.R. and Mukhamedzyanov, A.Kh.: (Monitoring the meteorological characteristics of chromatographs by using an internal standard.) *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, No. 3 (1991) 31-32; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 162512p.

88 Echnig, W., Gloeckl, D. and Schwarz, G.W.: (Gas-chromatographic method and device for trace analysis of epitaxial gases.) *Ger. (East)* DD 282,764 (Cl. G01N30/08), 19 Sep. 1990, Appl. 327,975, 26 Apr. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 41047g.

89 Farjam, A., Vreuls, J.J., Cuppen, W.J.G.M., Brinkman, U.A.T. and de Jong, G.J.: Direct introduction of large-volume urine samples into an on-line immunoaffinity sample pretreatment-capillary gas chromatography system. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2481-2487.

90 Fischer, W.G. and Kusch, P.: Neue Anwendungen der analytischen Pyrolyse. *LaborPraxis*, 15 (1991) 644-650.

91 Grob, K.: Liquid chromatography for sample preparation in coupled liquid chromatography-gas chromatography. A review. *Chimia*, 45 (1991) 109-113; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84526e - a review with 44 refs.

92 Hagman, G. and Roeraade, J.: Automated at-column injection into narrow bore capillary GC columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 686-688.

93 Hayashi, Y.: (Headspace gas sampler for gas chromatography in liquid analysis.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,113,364 [91,113,364] (Cl. G01N30/12), 14 May 1991, Appl. 89/253,025, 28 Sep. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 119768q.

94 Hinshaw, J.C.: Making the right connection. *LC-GC Int.*, 4, No. 12 (1991) 22-24.

95 Hinshaw, J.V.: Splitless injection: principles, optimization, and problem solving. *LC-GC Int.*, 4, No. 11 (1991) 18-20.

96 Imhof, R. and Bosset, J.O.: Comparison of two systems for sample preparation and injection by dynamic headspace GC analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 621-625.

97 Isagawa, M. and Myake, S.: (Gas chromatograph with a cooler for a silicone-rubber part.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,137,561 [91,137,561] (Cl. G01N30/18), 12 Jun. 1991, Appl. 89/276,269, 24 Oct. 1989; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173868k.

98 Kita, T.: (Analyzer with image display.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,115,971 [91,115,971] (Cl. G01N30/02), 16 May 1991, Appl. 89/255,403, 29 Sep. 1989; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173864f.

99 Kuwabara, H., Miyazaki, K., Yazawa, T., Misawa, Y. and Nishijima, T.: (Method and gas chromatograph for analysis of naphtha.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,115,857 [91,115,857] (Cl. G01N30/88), 16 May 1991, Appl. 89/254,140, 29 Sep. 1989; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197473d.

100 Lapin, V.A., Ivanov, A.F., Leukhin, S.B. and Glazyrin, E.M.: (Gas chromatograph with expanded functional possibilities.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,631,415 (Cl. G01N30/18), 28 Feb. 1991, Appl. 4,445,174, 20 Jun. 1988; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197454y.

101 Ledvinka, K. and Dolezal, B.: (Insertion piece for a sample metering device (injection port) in capillary gas chromatographs.) *Czech.* CS 269,173 (Cl. G01N30/16), 15 Mar. 1991, Appl. 88/2,698, 20 Apr. 1988; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197445w.

102 Lee, S.H. and Hulce, M.: A semipreparative gas chromatography collection tube adapter. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 68, No. 6 (1991) A142; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 158035t.

103 Li, G., Zheng, Y., Huang, A. and Sun, Y.: (Studies of the cold on-column injection technique in capillary column gas chromatography.) *Beijing Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 26 (1990) 680-685; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105117q.

104 Liu, S.: Improvements to sample introduction for capillary column gas chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of environmental samples. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9106358, 1990, 98 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84538k.

105 Penton, Z. and Hawkins, T.: Automated sample introduction for gas chromatography without sample loss. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23, No. 4 (1991) 44.

106 Penton, Z.E.: Optimization of sample introduction parameters for determinations of pesticides by capillary gas chromatography using a two column, two detector system. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 872-875.

107 Poshemanskii, V.M., Skornyakov, E.P. and Fiseiskii, Yu.K.: (Saturated-vapor arrangement method for analysis by gas chromatography.) *Ger. Offen.* DE 3,929,021 (Cl. G01N30/02), 07 Mar. 1991, Appl. 31 Aug. 1989; 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222469s.

108 Rounbehler, D.P. and Lieb, D.P.: High-speed vapor detection with a low-temperature by pass and a gas chromatograph with a pyrolyzer. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 447,174 (Cl. G01N30/46), 18 Sep. 1991, US Appl. 491,994, 12 Mar. 1990; 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197481e.

109 Rubey, W.A.: Gas chromatographs with rapid heating and cooling. *U.S.* US 5,028,243 (Cl. 55-67; B01D15/08), 02 Jul. 1991, US Appl. 288,517, 22 Dec. 1988; 19 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222478u.

110 Schaller, H.: Online-Koppelung von SFE-GC. *LaborPraxis*, 15 (1919) 824-834.

111 Sinha, M.P. and Gutnikov, G.: Development of a miniaturized gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer with a microbore capillary column and an array detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2012-2016.

112 Song, G. and Du, F.: (Effect of capillary column with split-flow sample injection on analytical results.) *Huaxue Shijie*, 32, No. 2 (1991) 77-80; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197379c.

113 Tong, D.: (Capillary column switch for multidimensional gas chromatograph.) *Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu* CN 1,033,213 (Cl. G01N30/60), 31 May 1989, Appl. 87,105,123, 14 Nov. 1987; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 63765s.

114 Tong, D.: (Flow distribution device for multidimensional gas chromatograph.) *Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu* CN 1,032,588 (Cl. G01N30/26), 26 Apr. 1989, Appl. 87,105,095, 12 Oct. 1987; 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 63764r.

115 Ueda, K., Morgan, S.L. and Fox, A.: Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry for analytical microbiology. In: Fox, A. (Editor), *Anal. Microbiol. Methods*, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 19-52; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154009q - a review with 125 refs.

116 Vreuls, J.J., Goudriaan, V.P., Brinkman, U.A.T. and de Jong, G.J.: A trapping column for the coupling of reversed-phase liquid chromatography and capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 475-480.

117 Watanabe, C. and Teraishi, N.: (Pyrolysis apparatus for gas chromatography.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,123,858 [91,123,858] (Cl. G01N30/06), 27 May 1991, Appl. 89/260,246, 06 Oct. 1989; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 116929g.

118 Watanabe, C., Teraishi, K., Langvardt, P.W. and Hashimoto, K.: (Large sample volume injection on capillary GC/MS (gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). Part 2. The investigation of reduced-pressure interface.) *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 38 (1990) 261-268; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125962q.

119 Wei, H.-C. and Wu, C.-L.: Use of a Sep-Pak cartridge for preparative collection in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 555 (1991) 302-305.

120 Wicar, S.: Split injection into a capillary column at very low split ratios. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 1-12.

121 Wylie, P.L., Phillips, R.J., Klein, K.J., Thompson, M.Q. and Hermann, B.W.: Improving splitless injection with electronic pressure programming. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 649-655.

122 Yanovskii, S.M., Burova, M.O., Kanunnikova, E.V., Krasnova, G.V., Popov, E.A., Saifi, R.N. and Silaeva, I.A.: (Automatized chromatograph for determination of organic substances in aqueous solutions by using headspace and liquid sampling.) *Zavod. Lab.*, 57, No. 6 (1991) 10-12.

See also 230, 274, 275, 542, 843.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

123 Adler, J., Arnold, G., Doering, H.R., Roebel, T., Schmidt, P., Voigt, G., Czepuck, A., Grupe, K.H. and Pelzing, K.: (Ionization detector for determining organophorous compounds, such as chemical warfare agents, in air.) *Ger. (East)* DD 288,953 (Cl. G01N27/62), 18 Apr. 1991, Appl. 298,547, 17 Dec. 1986; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 98411a.

124 Arimoto, H. and Fujii, T.: Surface ionization detector for gas chromatography: characteristics and applications to organic substances. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 415-422.

125 Ash, P.W.: Studies of tin oxide gas sensors for gas chromatographic detection. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. BRDX92032, 1990, 250 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 165380e.

126 Atar, E., Cheskis, S. and Amirav, A.: Pulsed flame - a novel concept for molecular detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2061-2064.

127 Busch, M.A. and Busch, K.W.: Flame infrared emission: an element-specific detector for GC. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23, No. 11 (1991) 18-24 - a review with 20 refs.

128 Deruaz, D., Bannier, A., Desage, M. and Brazier, J.L.: Elemental analysis by gas chromatography-atomic emission detection for the control of a deuterated derivatization reagent. *Anal. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 1531-1543.

129 Hall, D.J. and Emmott, M.A.: Avoiding aerosol sampling problems in fast response flame ionization detectors. *Exp. Fluids*, 10 (1991) 237-240; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125951k.

130 Han, C.S. and Song, S.H.: (A gas chromatographic detector using glow discharge.) *J. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 35 (1991) 350-354; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125969x.

131 Hein, S.J., Piepmeier, E.H. and Thomas, L.C.: Laser-excited fluorescence detection of gas-phase chromatography eluates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 39-46.

132 Hemberger, P.H., Alarid, J.E., Cameron, D., Leibman, C.P., Cannon, T.M., Wolf, M.A. and Kaiser, R.E.: A transportable turnkey gas chromatograph-ion trap detector for field analysis of environmental samples. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Processes,* 106 (1991) 299-313; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 63714z.

133 Huang, Y. and Yu, W.: (Study on gas chromatography-microwave-induced plasma atomic emission spectrometry. II. Relationship between the structures of compound and their elemental response values.) *Sepu,* 9 (1991) 141-148.

134 Johansen, N.G., Legier, M. and Hutte, R.S.: New sulfur-selective detector for gas chromatography: principles of operation and applications. *Adv. Instrum. Control,* 45, Pt. 1 (1990) 419-429; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 173797m.

135 Kuzuya, M. and Piepmeier, E.H.: Oscillating-plasma glow discharge as a detector for gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1763-1766.

136 Lamoureux, B.R.: Charge injection device array detection for atomic spectroscopy with applications in gas chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.,* Order No. DA9111946, 1990, 259 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 125805r.

137 Lasa, J., Sliwka, I. and Drozdowicz, B.: Hypercoulometric effect in an electron capture detector polarized with an additional voltage. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 248-257.

138 Lee, J., Cho, W. and Edgar, T.F.: An improved technique for PID controller tuning from closed-loop tests. *AIChE J.,* 36 (1990) 1891-1895; *C.A.,* 114 (1991) 65135q.

139 Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: (Recent progress in detection by gas chromatography.) *Kagaku (Kyoto),* 46 (1991) 286-287; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84524c - a review with 15 refs.

140 St. Louis, R.H.: Characterization of a Fourier transform ion mobility spectrometer as a detector following capillary gas chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.,* Order No. DA9102870, 1990, 237 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 84540e.

141 Wang, Q., Liu, J. and Sun, X.: (Study on the cesium source used in thermionic detector for gas chromatography.) *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao,* 12 (1991) 319-321; *C.A.,* 115 (1919) 222378m.

142 Ye, F., Lin, C., Luo, C., Lian, J., Lin, B. and Zhang, Y.: (Argon discharge detector.) *Sepu,* 9 (1991) 119-121.

143 Zhang, L.: Supercritical fluid, liquid, and gas chromatographic element selective detection with helium microwave-induced plasma. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.,* Order No. DA9110763, 1990, 228 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149469k.

See also 238, 286, 289, 290, 582, 833, 912.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

144 Betz, W.R. and Lambiase, S.J.: Dynamic gas-solid chromatographic techniques for characterizing carbon molecular sieves. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 433-440.

145 Biedermann, M. and Grob, K.: GC "ghost" peaks caused by "fingersprints". *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 558-559.

146 Blum, W. and Aichholz, R.: High temperature stable OH-terminated poly(3,3,3-trifluoropropylmethylsiloxane/silphenyle) copolymer stationary phases for capillary gas chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Sep.,* 3 (1991) 325-330.

147 Cartoni, G.P., Castellani, L., Goretti, G., Russo, M.V. and Zacchei, P.: Gas-liquid microcapillary columns precoated with graphitized carbon black. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 197-204.

148 Chmel, K. and Gajduskova, V.: New Czechoslovak sorbent, Ekosorb. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 449-452.

149 Dale, A.D. and Evans, M.B.: Gas-liquid chromatography in qualitative analysis. XIX. The use of antioxidants to delay the oxidation of polyoxyethylene glycol stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 161-167.

150 DeZeeuw, J., DeNijs, R.C.M., Zwiep, D. and Peene, J.A.: Wide-bore PLOT columns: recent developments for the analysis of gases and volatiles. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield),* 23, No. 9 (1991) 44-51 - a review with 10 refs.

151 Douklias, N. and Hammerschmidt, A.: Quartz-glass capillaries for gas-chromatography separation columns. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 402,509 (Cl. C03C17/32), 19 Dec. 1990, Appl. 89/110,886, 15 Jun. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 63767u.

152 Drozd, J.: (An adaptation of a gas chromatograph Chrom 5 for the introduction of gaseous samples into capillary column without using the inlet.) *Chem. Listy,* 85 (1991) 841-843.

153 Dutoit, J.-C.: Gas chromatographic retention behaviour of some solutes on structurally similar polar and non-polar stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.,* 555 (1991) 191-204.

154 Evans, M.B., Bird, R. and O'Sullivan, H.: Gas chromatography in qualitative analysis. XX. The deactivation of diatomacetous supports by batyl alcohol. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 169-177.

155 Fernandez-Sanchez, E., Fernandez-Torres, A., Garcia-Dominguez, J.A. and Salvador-Moya, M.D.: Gas chromatographic comparative study of Superox 20M immobilized in different ways. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 485-493.

156 Fougnion, J.M., David, C., Crocq, A. and Genty, C.: Optimisation pentaparamétrique de la résolution en chromatographie phase gazeuse par la technique du diagramme à fenêtres. Cas du couplage de deux colonnes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 287-304.

157 Gavrilova, T.B., Nikitin, Yu.S., Vlasenko, E.V., Topalova, I., Petsev, N. and Chanev, C.: Gas chromatographic investigation of silica supports modified in a high-frequency low-temperature plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 179-186.

158 Goosens, E.C., de Jong, D., van den Berg, J.H.M., de Jong, G.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography coupled on-line with capillary gas chromatography. I. Introduction of large volumes of aqueous mixtures through an on-column interface. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 489-500.

159 Huang, A., Xu, H. and Sun, Y.: (Preparation of low-viscosity stationary liquid fused silica capillary column.) *Beijing Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 26 (1990) 674-679; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105116p.

160 Ichikawa, H., Yokoyama, A., Hirata, K., Wada, H. and Kotera, K.: Supports for gas chromatographs comprising aggregates of finely divided carbon particles and process for preparing them. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 439,247 (Cl. B01J20/20), 31 Jul. 1991, JP Appl. 90/7,684, 17 Jan. 1990; 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222476s.

161 Juvancz, Z., Schirmer, M.M., Johnson, D.F., Markides, K.E., Bradshaw, J.S. and Lee, M.L.: 4-(Methylsulfonyl)phenyl-containing polysiloxane stationary phase for capillary column gas chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 3 (1991) 349-353.

162 Knobloch, P., Triska, J., Hulík, R. and Novak, T.: (Method of simultaneous coating and immobilization of the stationary phase in quartz capillary columns.) *Chem. Listy*, 85 (1991) 1031-1034.

163 Kollie, T.O. and Poole, C.F.: Application of multivariate analysis to the selection of test solutes for characterizing stationary phase selectivity in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 550 (1991) 213-237.

164 Kollie, T.O. and Poole, C.F.: Influence of solute size and the non-polar interaction term on the selection of test solutes for the classification of stationary phase selectivity in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 457-484.

165 Lai, G., Mühleck, U., Nicholson, G.J., Schmid, J. and Bayer, E.: Thermal immobilization of carboxy functionalized polysiloxanes: practice and mechanism. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 241-247.

166 Levy, J.M., Storozynsky, E. and Ravey, R.M.: The use of alternative fluids in on-line supercritical fluid extraction-capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 661-666.

167 Lou, X., Liu, Y. and Zhou, L.: Investigation of cross-linking chiral stationary phases within capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 153-160.

168 Luca, C., Mihaila, G. and Popa, A.: (New types of inclusion compounds. III. Application of inclusion compounds to chromatography.) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 41 (1990) 50-58; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125971s.

169 Mazur, J., Witkiewicz, Z., Dabrowski, R. and Andronikashvili, T.G.: Some properties of isothiocyanate liquid crystals as stationary phases in capillary gas chromatography. *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, 16 (1990) 247-252; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222388q.

170 Meier-Augenstein, W., Burger, B.V. and Spies, H.S.C.: NMR spectroscopic properties of heptakis(2,6-di-O-pentyl)-β-cyclodextrin: two-dimensional NMR spectra of a key intermediate in preparing chiral stationary phases for enantioselective capillary gas chromatography. *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, 29 (1991) 681-686; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 83972k.

171 Nayak, V.S.: New solid adsorbents for the separation of lower hydrocarbons and permanent gases. II. Ammonium molybdophosphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 425-432.

172 Okano, H., Tokunaga, T., Suzuki, N., Ito, R. and Nagai, H.: (Manufacture of quartz capillary column for gas chromatographs.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,135,762 [91,135,762] (Cl. G01N30/60), 10 Jun. 1991, Appl. 89/273,220, 20 Oct. 1989; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197450u.

173 Okano, H., Tokunaga, T., Suzuki, N., Ito, R., Kuramochi, M. and Nagai, H.: (Manufacture of quartz capillary column for gas chromatography.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03 35,161 [91 35,161] (Cl. G01N30/56), 15 Feb. 1991, Appl. 89/169,355, 30 Jun. 1989; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149522x.

174 Okano, H., Tokunaga, T., Yamada, K. and Nagai, H.: (Manufacture of vitreous silica capillary tubes for gas chromatographs.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03 33,034 [91 33,034] (Cl. C03C15/00), 13 Feb. 1991, Appl. 89/168,077, 29 Jun. 1989; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 77177p.

175 Onuska, F.I.: Basic principles, characteristics, and selection of open tubular columns in gas chromatography. *Chem. Anal.*, 111 (1990) 3-24; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84243k - a review with 37 refs.

176 Oros, F.J. and Davis, J.M.: Effect of stationary phase on predictions of the statistical model of overlap from gas chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 550 (1991) 135-154.

177 Piretti, M.V. and Pagliuca, G.: Regeneration of column activity after the gas chromatographic separation of membrane lipids on thermostable SE-52 phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 342-344.

178 Price, G.J. and Dent, M.R.: Prediction of retention in gas-liquid chromatography using the UNIFAC group contribution method. II. Polymer stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 83-92.

179 Purnell, J.H., Wattan, M.H.: Theoretical and experimental comparison of serially linked and mixed-packing gas-liquid chromatography columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 555 (1991) 173-182.

180 Shadrina, N.E., Ulianskaya, N.N., Pavlova, V.F. and Travkina, T.N.: (High effective stabilized sorbent for gas chromatography.) *Zavod. Lab.*, 57, No. 9 (1991) 11-13.

181 Shibata, T. and Matsumoto, Y.: (Modified silicon dioxide as material for the stationary phase in a gas-chromatography column.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03 42,044 [91 42,044] (Cl. B01J31/26), 22 Feb. 1991, Appl. 89/178,744, 11 Jul. 1989; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149537f.

182 Su, Z., Yin, B. and Wang, B.: (Synthesis and GC performance of thorium bis(monomyristyl phosphate).) *Xibei Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 20 (1990) 122-124; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125771b.

183 Sun, J.J. and Fritz, J.S.: Abstraction of basic compounds by sulfonated polymeric resins in capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 656-660.

184 Takacs, J.: (Contribution to the polarity and classification of the stationary phases used in GLC [gas-liquid chromatography].) *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 97 (1991) 139-140; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 79580p.

185 Tokunaga, T., Okano, H., Narishima, K., Oosuga, K. and Nagai, H.: (Method for manufacture of quartz-capillary columns for gas chromatographs.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,135,760 [91,135,960] (Cl. G01N30/60), 10 Jun. 1991, Appl. 89/273,218, 20 Oct. 1989; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173867j.

186 Voelkel, A. and Janas, J.: Attempts to use Laffort's solubility factors as polarity parameters for organic compounds in inverse gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 555 (1991) 205-210.

187 Wan, H. and Dong, Y.: (Rapid preparation of capillary columns by superdynamic coating.) *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 9, No. 6 (1990) 54-60; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 41002p.

188 Wan, Q. and Yao, X.: (Use of GDX-104 filled column for analysis and determination of the content and microamount of impurities of organic reagents.) *Hunan Shifan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao*, 13 (1990) 233-235; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105136v.

189 Wu, C., Zhou, X., Zeng, Z., Lu, X. and Zhang, L.: Preparation and study of two benzo-crown ether polysiloxane stationary phases for capillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1874-1879.

190 Wu, L. and Wang, R.: (H-ü curves of cross-linked capillary column with large diameter and very thick film.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 198-201.

191 Xu, G. and Lu, P.: (Column and stationary phase selection in gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 217-224.

192 Yudina, I.P., Kruzhalova, L.Yu., Sakodynskii, K.I., Yuzhelevskii, Yu.A., Kaganova, E.V. and Grigoryan, G.V.: (Liquid stationary phase for gas-chromatographic separation of organic and organosilicon compounds.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,608,573 (Cl. G01N30/48), 23 Nov. 1990, Appl. 4,493,662, 19 Sep. 1988; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 63784x.

193 Zha, L., Wu, N. and Chen, W.: (Preparation of support-porous polymer as gas chromatography stationary phase by cobalt-60-γ radiation.) *Zhongguo Kexue Jishu Daxue Xuebao*, 20 (1990) 525-530; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105128u.

194 Zhang, G., Ma, Y. and Gao, Y.: (Preparation of flexible silicon film modified glass capillary column by coating with FFAP, PEG-20M and XE-60.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 304-306.

195 Zheltukhin, I.A. and Kalisterova, N.A.: (Method of modifying solid supports for gas chromatography.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,608,574 (Cl. G01N30/48), 23 Nov. 1990, Appl. 4,629,912, 03 Jan. 1989; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 41053f.

196 Zibarev, P.V., Starshinin, A.Yu., Shepelenko, T.S. and Slizhov, Yu.G.: (Use of modified polymeric sorbents in gas-chromatographic analysis of organic compounds polluting the air in polymer manufacture.) *Plast. Massy*, No. 2 (1991) 40-43; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 55896v.

197 Zou, N., Cui, Y., Sun, J. and Lu, W.: (Preparation of stainless steel capillary columns for high temperature gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 211-214.

See also 18, 41, 57, 112, 255, 258, 263, 267, 270, 271, 273, 279, 280, 284, 285, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 301, 305, 308, 744, 916.

3d. Quantitative analysis

198 Bergman, G., Götze, H.-J., Hermann, A. and Zinn, P.: Application of target factor analysis to gas chromatography. Reproduction, prediction and classification. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 259-264.

199 Deripasko, N.I., Pedchenko, V.N., Parfenenkova, L.R., Ukhabin, M.M., Lipavskii, V.N., Rudkovskii, V.L., Yudin, V.V. and Golubev, V.D.: (Method for calibrating a chromatograph.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,627,980 (Cl. G01N30/00), 15 Feb. 1991, Appl. 4,449,063, 17 May 1988; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 105203q.

200 El Fallah, M.Z. and Martin, M.: Quantitative determination limit in chromatography: computer-based simulations. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 23-37.

201 Ettre, L.S. and Kolb, B.: Headspace-gas chromatography: the influence of sample volume on analytical results. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 5-12.

202 Kurilenko, V.N. and Kolomyitsev, V.P.: (Method for chromatographic analysis.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,627,982 (Cl. G01N30/02), 15 Feb. 1991, Appl. 4,651,561, 15 Feb. 1989; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149535d.

203 Lundeen, J.T. and Juvet, R.S., Jr.: Quantitative resolution of severely overlapping gas chromatographic peaks. Isothermal and temperature-programmed operation. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 305-316.

204 Ouchi, G.I.: Peak detection and integration. *LC-GC Int.,* 4, No. 11 (1991) 22-24.

205 Rhoderick, G.C.: Development of a gas standard reference material containing eighteen volatile organic compounds. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 341 (1991) 524-531.

206 Zenkevich, I.G., Maevskii, G.A., Tsibul'skaya, I.A. and Kuznetsova, L.M.: (Gas-chromatographic method for determination of unidentified impurities in liquid media.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,627,981 (Cl. G01N30/02), 15 Feb. 1991, Appl. 4,460,605, 13 Jul. 1988; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 197471b.

See also 282, 339, 827, 876, 916.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

See 302, 553.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

207 Garcia Dominquez, J.A. and Santiuste, J.M.: Cubic splines compared with other methods for the calculation of programmed temperature retention indices. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 116-124.

208 Guan, Y. and Zhou, L.: Live retention database for identification in multi-step temperature-programmed capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 187-195.

209 Hinshaw, J.V.: Programmed-temperature optimization. *LC-GC Int.,* 4, No. 9 (1991) 20-24.

210 Rubey, W.A.: A different operational mode for addressing the general elution problem in rapid analysis gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 542-548.

See also 203.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

211 Canales, M. and McConnell, M.: A consistent approach to GC automation. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield),* 23, No. 3 (1991) 46-52.

212 Ouchi, G.I.: Chromatographic data handling: from detector to decision. *LC-GC Int.,* 4, No. 9 (1991) 26-28.

213 Scheppers, S.A.: A windows-based GC workstation for automation and GLP compliance. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield),* 23, No. 8 (1991) 32P-32X.

214 Wohlfarth, C.: (Personal computer-aided decentralized data bank project "Thermodynamic properties of polymer systems". 3. Activity coefficients, chi-function, solution and excess enthalpies, Henry constants (data from inverse gas chromatography).) *Plaste Kautsch.,* 38 (1991) 228-231; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 93452e.

See also 849.

4b. Computerization and modelling

215 Abbay, G.N., Barry, E.F., Leepipatpiboon, S., Ramstad, T., Roman, M.C., Siergiej, R.W., Snyder, L.R. and Winniford, W.L.: Practical applications of computer simulation for gas chromatography method development. *LC-GC,* 9, No. 2 (1991) 100-114.

216 Lee, J., Nottingham, K.E. and Strattan, L.: The NEIC Organic Analysis Reporting System. *J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci.,* 31 (1991) 491-495; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 222359f.

217 Ouchi, G.I.: Importing chromatographic data into PC programs. *LC-GC Int.,* 4, No. 12 (1991) 29-35.

See also 200, 461.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

218 Buryak, A.K.: (Combination of mass spectrometry and molecular statistics for identification of isomers.) *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, 9 (1990) 1995-2000; *C.A.*, 114 (1991) 5673d.

219 Chung, H.L., Aldridge, J.C. and Moore, D.S.: Electron impact mass spectra with supercritical fluid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Instrum.*, 19 (1990) 99-111; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 40999g.

220 David, F. and Sandra, P.: On the complementary nature of CGC-MS, CGC-FTIR, and CGC-AED for water pollution control. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 554-557.

221 Gurka, D.F., Pyle, S.M. and Farnham, I.: Application of hyphenated Fourier trasform-infrared techniques in environmental analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 339-344.

222 Harrison, R.M. and Rapsomanikis, S.: *Environmental Analysis Using Chromatography Interfaced with Atomic Spectroscopy.* Ellis Horwood, Chichester, 1989, 370 p.

223 Hayes, J.M.: Isotope-ratio-monitoring gas chromatography-mass spectrometry apparatus and method. *U.S.* US 5,012,052 (Cl. 250-288; H01J49/26), 30 Apr. 1991, Appl. 173,297, 22 Mar. 1988; 19 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 193751v.

224 Hogan, J.D. and Laude, D.A., Jr.: Suspended trapping gas chromatography/Fourier transform mass spectrometry for analysis of complex organic mixtures. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 1 (1990) 431-439; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 63745k.

225 Homan, M.E.: A krypton VUV photoionization source for gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9108423, 1990, 207 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149191p.

226 Houben, R.J., Leclercq, P.A. and Cramers, C.A.: Ionization mechanisms in capillary supercritical fluid chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 554 (1991) 351-358.

227 Huang, Y., Ou, Q. and Yu, W.: (Study of gas chromatography-microwave-induced plasma atomic emission spectrometry. I. Effect of chemical structure of the compound on the determination of its empirical formula.) *Huaxue Xuebao*, 49 (1991) 232-236; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 113914n.

228 Ishii, D. and Takeuchi, T.: (Combination of chromatography and mass spectrometry.) *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu*, No. 9 (1990) 150-159; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173772z - a review with 19 refs.

229 Jinno, K.: (Direct coupling of chromatography and spectroscopy. Hyphenated techniques in chromatography.) *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu*, No. 9 (1990) 160-164; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196842m - a review with 14 refs.

230 Ligon, W.V., Jr. and Grade, H.: Adjustable open-split interface for gas chromatography/mass spectrometry providing solvent diversion and invariant ion source pressure. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2386-2390.

231 Matsumoto, K., Sato, N., Tsuge, S. and Taguchi, M.: Combination of capillary supercritical fluid chromatography and mass spectrometry with a vacuum nebulizing interface. *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 39 (1991) 43-47; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222373f.

232 Matsumoto, K.: (Combination system for supercritical fluid chromatography and mass spectrometry.) *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 38 (1990) 209-220; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125946n.

233 Philp, R.P., Oung, J.-N., Galvez-Sinibaldi, A. and Allen, J.: Tandem mass spectrometry - an additional dimension of chromatography for the determination of biomarkers in fossil fuels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 550 (1991) 193-211 - a review with 26 refs.

234 Rodriguez, P.A., Eddy, C.L., Marcott, C., Fey, M.L. and Anast, J.M.: Combined two-dimensional GC/MS/matrix isolation FT-IR with a versatile sample introduction system. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 3 (1991) 289-301.

235 Saunders, C.W., Taylor, L.T., Wilkes, J. and Vestal, M.: Supercritical fluid chromatography using microbore packed columns and a benchtop thermospray MS. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 22, No. 14 (1990) 46-53.

236 Shen, W.L.: Alternative ion source (nitrogen plasma), sample introduction device (electrothermal vaporization) and separation method (supercritical fluid chromatography) for plasma mass spectrometry. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9108676, 1990, 216 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149158h.

237 Tajima, T., Takeuchi, S., Tokura, T. and Wada, K.: (Hyphenated techniques employing FTIR.) *Shimadzu Hyoron*, 47 (1990) 403-409; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173779g - a review with 5 refs.

238 Thomas, L.C. and Ramus, T.L.: Measurements using gas chromatography with coelution and dual-isotope atomic emission detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 309-313.

239 Yang, Z.: (Study on qualitative parameters of gas chromatography interfaced with pyrolysis gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 228-232.

240 Zhang, L., Chen, J., Che, X. and Song, G.: (A new qualitative method with gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry aided by Kovats retention index.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 225-228.

See also 133, 136, 216, 247, 310, 313, 357, 370, 372, 415, 506, 509, 553, 559, 586, 601, 602, 603, 690, 795.

4e. Functional analysis

241 Hills, J.W., Hill, H.H., Jr. and Maeda, T.: Simultaneous supercritical fluid derivatization and extraction. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2152-2155.

242 Kuboyama, K., Iwaoka, T., Takahashi, T., Ono, K. and Kawamura, T.: Automated gas-chromatographic analysis for carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen. *Sankyo Kenkyusho Nenpo,* 42 (1990) 33-39; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 197417p.

See also 128, 393, 686, 779.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

243 Hoshika, Y. and Muto, G.: (Characteristics and life of an alkaline bead trapping material for trace amounts of lower fatty acids.) *Bunseki Kagaku,* 40 (1991) 661-665.

244 Jirovetz, L., Buchbauer, G., Jäger, W. and Balba, W.: A simple and efficient trapping system for the investigation of exhalation samples. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 340 (1991) 785-786.

245 Jursik, T., Stransky, K. and Ubik, K.: Trapping system for trace organic volatiles. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 315-322.

246 Lyashenko, V.I., Chekal, V.N. and Trukhan, G.P.: (Flash desorption - an alternative for the removal of organic trace impurities from sorbents in the gas chromatographic analysis of air.) *Gig. Sanit.,* No. 4 (1991) 78-79; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 34565w.

247 Tong, H.Y., Giblin, D.E., Lapp, R.L., Monson, S.J. and Gross, M.L.: Mass profile monitoring in trace analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1772-1780.

248 Vitenberg, A.G.: Methods of equilibrium concentration for the gas chromatographic determination of trace volatiles. *J. Chromatogr.,* 556 (1991) 1-24 - a review with 139 refs.

249 Vreuls, J.J., Brinkman, U.A.T., de Jong, G.J., Grob, K. and Artho, A.: On-line solid phase extraction - thermal desorption for introduction of large volumes of aqueous samples into a gas chromatograph. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 455-459.

250 Wong, J.M., Kado, N.Y., Kuzmicky, P.A., Ning, H.S., Woodrow, J.E., Hsieh, D.P.H. and Seiber, J.N.: Determination of volatile and semivolatile mutagens in air using solid adsorbents and supercritical fluid extraction. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1644-1650.

See also 89, 183, 205, 326, 337, 503, 584, 614, 618, 621, 633, 813, 848, 855.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

251 Arbain, D., Langley, J., Picker, K. and Taylor, W.C.: The determination of chirality of N-methyl- and N,N-dimethylphenylalanine by GLC. *Aust. J. Chem.,* 44 (1991) 887-890; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 92873f.

252 Armstrong, D.W.: (Chiral separation media.) *U.S.* US 4,948,395 (Cl. 55-67; B01D15/08), 14 Aug. 1990, Appl. 406,141, 12 Sep. 1989; 15 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 173872g.

253 Bestmann, H.J., Kern, F., Schäfer, D., Vostrowsky, O. and Hasenfuss, I.: (11*Z*,13*Z*)-11,13-Hexadecadienyl acetate, the sex pheromone of females of *Notodonta torva*. *Naturwissenschaften,* 78 (1991) 465-467.

254 Bicchi, C., Artuffo, G., d'Amato, A., Pellegrino, G., Galli, A. and Galli, M.: GC separation of the enantiomers of γ- and δ-lactones on a mixture of 2,6-dimethyl-3-trifluoroacetyl-γ-cyclodextrin and OV-1701. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 701-704.

255 Brügger, R., Krähenbühl, P., Marti, A., Straub, R. and Arm, H.: Chiral π-donor stationary phases with (*R*)-N-pivaloylnaphthylethylamide groups for direct enantiomer separation by gas, liquid and supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 163-171.

256 Itabashi, Y., Kuksis, A. and Myher, J.J.: Determination of molecular species of enantiomeric diacylglycerols by chiral phase high performance liquid chromatography and polar capillary gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.,* 31 (1990) 2119-2126; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45355d.

257 Jung, M., Schmalzing, D. and Schurig, V.: Theoretical approach to the gas chromatographic separation of enantiomers on dissolved cyclodextrin derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 43-57.

258 Keim, W., Köhnes, A., Meltzow, W. and Römer, H.: Enantiomer separation by gas chromatography on cyclodextrin chiral stationary phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 507-529.

259 Korth, W., Bowmer, K.H. and Ellis, J.: Determination of geosmin in water by enantioselective gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 704-707.

260 König, W.A., Icheln, D. and Hardt, I.: Unusual retention behavior of methyl lactate and methyl 2-hydroxybutyrate enantiomers on a modified cyclodextrin. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 694-695.

261 König, W.A., Icheln, D., Runge, T., Pfaffenberger, B., Ludwig, P. and Hühnerfuss, H.: Gas chromatographic enantiomer separation of agrochemicals using modified cyclodextrins. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 530-536.

262 Lin, B. and Koppenhoefer, B.: (Direct separation of enantiomers of aliphatic diols by gas chromatography.) *Fenxi Huaxue,* 19 (1991) 549-553; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 197392b.

263 Marti, A., Kraehenbuehl, P., Bruegger, R. and Arm, H.: Chiral stationary phases with (+)-(R)-N-(1-phenylethyl)-N'-[3-(diethoxymethylsilyl)propyl]urea for direct enenatiomer separation by capillary gas chromatography and supercritical-fluid chromatography. *Chimia,* 45 (1991) 13-15; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 125972t.

264 Sakaki, K. and Hirata, H.: Separation of secondary alcohol enantiomers using supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 117-122.

265 Semporé, B.G. and Bézard, J.A.: Enantiomer separation by chiral-phase liquid chromatography of urethane derivatives of natural diacylglycerols previously fractionated by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 227-240.

266 Walther, W., Vetter, W., Vecchi, M., Schneider, H., Mueller, R.K. and Netscher, T.: (S)-Trolox methyl ether. A powerful derivatizing reagent for the GC determination of the enantiomers of aliphatic alcohols. *Chimia,* 45 (1991) 121-123; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 125975w.

267 Watabe, K.: (Preparation of N-stearoyl-L-leucine *tert.*-butylamide as a stationary phase for gas chromatography for optical resolution.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03 93,759 [91 93,759] (Cl. C07C233/31), 18 Apr. 1991, Appl. 89/232,645, 06 Sep. 1989; 4 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 92950d.

268 Wu, L., Mi, A. and Jiang, Y.: The separations of enantiomers of α-substituted-(2-pyridyl)methylamines on a chirasil-val capillary column. *Chin. Chem. Lett.,* 2 (1991) 243-244; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 183642w.

See also 167, 295, 396, 499, 548, 632, 730, 751, 765, 898.

4h. Other special techniques

269 Crandall, J.A., Bade, R.K., Clay, D.E., Warner, R.E. and Hunt, S.B.: Simulated distillation application of process gas chromatography: the real world. *Adv. Instrum. Control,* 45 (1990) 605-637; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 74725e - a review with 7 refs.

270 Dorbon, M., Lamaison, S. and Chevalier, A.: Simulated distillation of distillates on capillary columns: influence of the polarity of the stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 155-162.

4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

271 Aubert, M.-C., Lee, C.R., Krstulovic, A.M., Lesellier, E., Péchard, M.-R. and Tchapla, A.: Separation of *trans/cis*- α- and β-carotenes by supercritical fluid chromatography. I. Effects of temperature, pressure and organic modifiers on the retention of carotenes. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 47-58.

272 Bartle, K.D., Baulch, D.L., Clifford, A.A. and Coleby, S.E.: Magnitude of the diffusion coefficient anomaly in the critical region and its effect on supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 69-83.

273 Engel, T.M. and Olesik, S.V.: Solvent strenght model for supercritical fluid chromatography on a porous glassy carbon stationary phase. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1830-1838.

274 Furton, K.G. and Rein, J.: Effect of microextractor cell geometry on supercritical fluid extraction recoveries and correlations with supercritical fluid chromatographic data. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 248 (1991) 263-270.

275 Higashidate, S., Yamauchi, Y. and Saito, M.: Extraction and separation method and apparatus using supercritical fluid. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 379,963 (Cl. C11B1/10), 01 Aug. 1990, JP Appl. 89/14,532, 23 Jan. 1989; 15 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45674g.

276 Hirata, Y.: (Supercritical fluid chromatography.) *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu,* No. 9 (1990) 130-148; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 197324f - a review with 72 refs.

277 Hütz, A., Schmitz, F.P., Leyendecker, D. and Klesper, E.: Efects of temperature, pressure, and density on the chromatographic behavior of supercritical carbon dioxide. *J. Supercrit. Fluids,* 3 (1990) 1-7.

278 Janssen, H.-G., Schoenmakers, P.J. and Cramers, C.A.: Effects of modifiers in packed and open-tubular supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 527-537.

279 Janssen, H.-G., Schoenmakers, P.J. and Cramers, C.A.: Mobile and stationary phase for SFC: effects of using modifiers. *Mikrochim. Acta,* 2 (1991) 337-351.

280 Janssen, H.-G., Snijders, H.M.J., Rijks, J.A., Cramers, C.A. and Schoenmakers, P.J.: The effects of the column pressure drop on retention and efficiency in packed and open tubular supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 438-445.

281 Jinno, K. and Saito, M.: Coupling of supercritical fluid extraction with chromatography. *Anal. Sci.,* 7 (1991) 361-369 - a review with 117 refs.

282 Karlsson, L., Mathiasson, L., Akesson, J. and Jönsson, J.A.: Quantitative aspects of the determination of compounds with widely varying polarity using capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 99-111.

283 Knowles, D.E. and Richter, B.E.: The use of modified mobile phases in SFC: effects on the retention and stability of selected pesticides. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 689-691.

284 Kueppers, S., Leyendecker, D., Schmitz, F.P. and Klesper, E.: Three-dimensional network plots using colors for a fourth variable for binary mixtures of carbon dioxide or ethane and 1,4-dioxane under sub- and supercritical conditions. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 3 (1990) 121-126; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84552k.

285 Lesellier, E., Tchapla, A., Péchard, M.-R., Lee, C.R. and Krstulovic, A.M.: Separation of *trans/cis* α- and β-carotenes by supercritical fluid chromatography. II. Effect of the type of octadecyl-bonded stationary phase on retention and selectivity of carotenes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 59-67.

286 Luffer, D.R.: Developments in detection techniques and physicochemical models of retention for capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9107283, 1990, 258 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149236g.

287 Ma, X., Xu, D. and Shao, Y.: (Retention behavior of solutes in supercritical fluid chromatography.) *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 10 (1991) 21-26; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197385b.

288 MacKay, G.A. and Reed, G.D.: The application of capillary SFC, packed column SFC, and capillary SFC-MS in the analysis of controlled drugs. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 537-541.

289 Morrissey, M.A. and Widmer, H.M.: Ion-mobility spectrometry as a detection method for packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 551-561.

290 Niehaus, D.E., Wightman, R.M. and Flowers, P.A.: Ionically modified electrodes for use in nonpolar fluids. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1728-1732.

291 Nishikawa, Y.: Usefulness of a non-porous silica packing material in supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 637-639.

292 Page, S.H., Raynie, D.E., Goates, S.R., Lee, M.L., Dixon, D.J. and Johnston, K.P.: Predictability and effect of phase behavior of CO_2/propylene carbonate in supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 3 (1991) 355-369.

293 Payne, K.M.: Microcolumn technology for supercritical fluid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA 9108052, 1990, 169 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125791h.

294 Raynor, M.W., Shilstone, G.F., Clifford, A.A., Bartle, K.D., Cleary, M. and Cook, B.W.: Xenon as a mobile phase in supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 3 (1991) 337-347.

295 Rossiter, B.E., Petersson, P., Johnson, D.F., Eguchi, M., Bradshaw, J.S., Markides, K.E. and Lee, M.L.: Rational design of chiral stationary phases for capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 32 (1991) 3609-3612; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 135159x.

296 Roth, M.: Solute retention in supercritical fluid chromatography as a function of pressure: A thermodynamic analysis. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 3 (1990) 108-114; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 36274z.

297 Shirota, O., Liu, J. and Novotny, M.: Nitrogen-selective detection in capillary supercritical fluid chromatography of derivatized oligosaccharides. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 3 (1991) 319-323.

298 Strubinger, J.R.: An investigation of phase equilibria and retention mechanisms in supercritical fluid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9107718, 1990, 103 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 120733f.

299 Sugiyama, K.: (Supercritical fluid chromatography.) *Bunseki*, No. 3 (1991) 205-212; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 221951f - a review with 99 refs.

300 Van Puyvelde, F. and Chimowitz, E.H.: An algorithm for the simulating of density-programmed supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 3 (1990) 127-135; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84553m.

301 Villermet, A., Thiébaut, D., Caude, M. and Rosset, R.: Packed column supercritical fluid chromatography with carbon dioxide-polar modifiers. Influence of carbon dioxide density on retention. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 85-97.

302 Wünsche, L., Keller, U. and Flament, I.: Combination of supercritical fluid chromatography with thin-layer chromatography on a semi-preparative scale. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 539-549.

303 Yamauchi, Y., Higashidate, S. and Saito, M.: (Separation and purification of natural products by supercritical fluid chromatography.) *Jasco Rep.*, 33 (1991) 6-11; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88462d - a review with 11 refs.

304 Yonker, C.R. and Smith, R.D.: Sorption isotherms in supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 550 (1991) 775-785 - a review with 42 refs.

See also 3, 110, 143, 166, 219, 228, 231, 232, 235, 236, 255, 264, 324, 377, 468, 507, 528, 553, 608, 613, 621, 660, 690, 700, 702, 753, 771.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

305 Berezkin, V.G., Viktorova, E.N., Gavrichev, V.S., Rang, S.A., Kuningas, K.R. and Meister, A.E.: Gas chromatographic separation of unsaturated polar compounds on inorganic stationary phases containing silver nitrate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 313-318.

306 Biedinger, U. and Schnabl, H.: Ethane production as an idicator of the regeneration potential of electrically fused sunflower protoplasts (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *J. Plant. Physiol.*, 138 (1991) 417-420; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154164m.

307 De Laet, M. and Tilquin, B.: (Identification of highly branched dodecane isomers and their retention index at several temperatures.) *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, 100 (1991) 345-354; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 135450k.

308 De Zeeuw, J.: Analysis of natural gas using a porous-polymer-coated capillary column and temperature programming. *LC-GC Int.*, 4, No. 12 (1991) 36-38.

309 Drugov, Yu.S., Murav'eva, G.V. and Shlyakov, A.F.: (Gas chromatographic determination of butadiene-1,3-trimer in atmospheric air.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1589-1594.

310 Kojiro, D.R., Cohen, M.J., Stimac, R.M., Wernlund, R.F., Humphry, D.E. and Takeuchi, N.: Determination of C_1-C_4 alkanes by ion mobility spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2295-2300.

311 Krug, H. and Stürz, H.: Bestimmung von iso-Buten in C_4-Fraktionen durch Gaschromatographie. *Chem. Techn.*, 42 (1990) 348-349.

312 Meng, W. and Liu, C.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of alkene impurities in solvent naphtha.) *Hecheng Xiangjiao Gongye*, 14 (1991) 109-111; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 185086s.

313 Mossoba, M.M., McDonald, R.E., Armstrong, D.J. and Page, S.W.: Identification of minor C_{18} triene and conjugated diene isomers in hydrogenated soybean oil and margarine by GC-MI-FT-IR spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 324-330.

314 Navarro, L.M., Labastida, C. and Capella, S.: (Determination of branched paraffins and *n*-paraffins.) *Rev. Soc. Quim. Mex.*, 33 (1989) 348-352; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 126014u.

315 Sojak, L., Farkas, P. and Skalak, P.: (Analysis of C_5 and C_7 alkynes in products of petroleum-fraction processing by capillary gas chromatography.) *Ropa Uhlie*, 33 (1991) 15-21.

316 Sojak, L., Farkas, P., Ostrovsky, I., Janak, J. and Chrétien, J.R.: Capillary gas chromatography of C_5-C_{13} branched alkynes on squalane and liquid crystal stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 241-253.

317 Tarjan, G., Munari, F., Sztojkov, L., Ifj. and Takacs, J.: (Data for gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of alkanes. I. The additivity of gas-chromatographic interactions and specific retention volumes in classical gas-liquid chromatography. The Meisel equation. The Keulemans and Meisel concepts.) *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 97 (1991) 254-259; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 207450k.

318 Wang, Y., Lu, M. and Chen, Z.: (Determination of trace methane in the atmosphere of the southwestern acid rain region by GC-MS.) *Huanjing Huaxue*, 10 (1991) 42-46; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 34523f.

See also 21, 32, 52, 171, 271, 285, 567, 703, 838, 876, 900, 910, 913, 921.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

319 Andronikashvili, T.G., Eprikashvili, L.G., Pirtskhalava, N.V. and Witkiewicz, Z.: (Chromatographic separation of the isomers of some benzene derivatives.) *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 318 (1991) 901-905.

320 Bogdanov, B.: Prediction of gas chromatographic retention indexes of mono-, di- and trimethylbiphenyls. *Croat. Chem. Acta*, 63 (1991) 671-682; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 158423t.

321 Dills, R.L., Kent, S.D., Checkoway, H. and Kalman, D.A.: Quantification of volatile solvents in blood by static headspace analysis. *Talanta*, 38 (1991) 365-374.

322 Gerhards, P.: Benzolbestimmung im Boden. *LaborPraxis*, 15 (1991) 835-838.

323 Hinkova, M., Stefanova, M., Ivanov, S., Minkova, V. and Antonov, T.: Composition of the high-boiling fraction of synthetic alkylbenzenes. *Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem.*, 44 (1991) 259-262; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 74942y.

324 Lancas, F.M., Matta, M.H.R., Hayasida, L.J. and Carrilho, E.: Supercritical fluid extraction of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from coal with off-line CGC-MS analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 633-635.

325 Matisova, E., Juranyiova, E., Kuran, P., Brandsteterova, E., Kocan, A. and Holotik, S.: Analysis of multicomponent mixtures by high-resolution capillary gas chromatography and combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. I. Aromatics in a hydrocarbon matrix. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 301-312.

326 Medvedeva, F.A., Vorob'eva, L.Sh., Ushakova, T.M. and Chernysheva, O.N.: (GC/MS determination of trace hydrocarbons in biological samples.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 1828-1837.

327 Menichini, E., di Domenico, A., Bonanni, L., Corradetti, E., Mazzanti, L. and Zucchetti, G.: Reliability assessment of a gas chromatographic method for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in olive oil. *J. Chromatogr.,* 555 (1991) 211-220.

328 Mori, H. and Imai, J.: (Determination of benzene in household necessities by entrainment distillation with water.) *Gifu-ken Eisei Kenkyushoho,* 35 (1990) 40-44; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 197414k.

329 Zamureenko, V.A., Matveev, A.K., Shik, N.V., Novikov, M.M., Klyuev, N.A. and Bocharov, B.V.: (Identification of volatile organic substances - atmospheric air pollutants.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 1846-1852.

See also 131, 205, 218, 852.

5c. Halogen derivatives

330 Arystanbekova, S.A., Rivina, Z.M., Sankov, B.G. and Fainshtein, I.Z.: (Gas chromatographic determination of composition of polychlorinated benzenes and impurities in technical 1,4-dichlorobenzene.) *Zavod. Lab.,* 57, No. 8 (1991) 20-21.

331 Burse, V.W., Groce, D.F., Korver, M.P., Caudill, S.P., McClure, P.C., Lapeza, C.R., Jr., Head, S.L., Schilling, R.J., Farrar, J.A., Ostrowski, S.R., et al.: Evidence of an unusual pattern of polychlorinated biphenyls in the serum of some residents and canines in Paoli, Pensylvania. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 577-586.

332 Chen, X., Xu, Z. and Ding, Y.: (Determination of trace vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride and ethylidene dichloride in food packagings by mixed stationary liquid of DNP and organic bentonite-head space gas chromatography.) *Sepu,* 9 (1991) 204-205.

333 De Boer, J. and Dao, Q.T.: Analysis of seven chlorobiphenyl congeners by multidimensional gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 593-596.

334 Dmitriev, M.T.: (Gas chromatographic determination of chlororganic compounds in water.) *Gig. Sanit.,* No. 3 (1991) 85-86; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 166186h.

335 Driss, M.R., Sabbah, S. and Bouguerra, M.L.: Chromatographie en phase gazeuse haute résolution-spectrométrie de masse des congénèr dans quelques échantillons d'origine biologique. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 213-222.

336 Frank, H., Frank, W., Neves, H.J.C. and Enhlert, R.: Automated trace analysis of airborne C_1- and C_2-halocarbons. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 340 (1991) 678-683.

337 Hasegawa, A. and Yajima, I.: (Determination of halocarbons in air by using adsorbent collection/solvent extraction/GC.) *Bunseki Kagaku,* 40 (1991) 489-494.

338 Hasegawa, T., Furukawa, O. and Kusuya, Y.: (Method for determination of a tracer (perfluoromethylcyclohexane).) *Nippon Kankyo Eisei Senta Shoho,* 17 (1990) 56-60; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 98231s.

339 Hong, C.-S. and Bush, B.: A new calibration method for mass spectrometric determination of polychlorinated biphenyls. *Anal. Lett.,* 24 (1991) 1017-1034.

340 Hou, D. and Tang, J.: Determination of halocarbons in drinking water by direct aqueous injection gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2078-2080.

341 Itoh, S., Setsuda, S., Hasegawa, K. and Naito, S.: (Dichlorethylenes in groundwater.) *Kanagawa-ken Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku,* No. 20 (1990) 28-30; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 78403w.

342 Linenberg, A., Davis, R. and Robinson, D.: Hazardous waste site measurements of low levels of chlorinated hydrocarbons using a portable gas chromatograph. *Hazard. Mater. Control,* 4, No. 3 (1991) 42-46; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 119519j.

343 Namiki, A. and Hasegawa, T.: (Analytical method for trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene in waste acids and alkalines.) *Nippon Kankyo Eisei Senta Shoho,* 17 (1990) 35-39; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 98833q.

344 Sabbah, S. and Bouguerra, M.L.: Analyse par chromatographie en phase gazeuse haute résolution-spectrométrie de masse des mélanges techniques de Phénochlor. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 223-234.

345 Scarselli, L., Berti, P. and Giampoli, F.: (Determination of halogenated solvents in edible oils by a rapid gas-chromatographic method.) *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.,* 42, No. S5 (1990) 415-421; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 134338t.

346 Stojkovski, S., Markovec, L.M. and Magee, R.J.: Studies on the dechlorination and detoxification of organochlorine compounds. I. PCBs and PCNs. *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.,* 51 (1991) 407-417; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 41043c.

347 Tsutagawa, Y., Kawai, H. and Hosogai, Y.: (Determination of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons in mineral water and tap.water.) *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi,* 31 (1990) 532-536; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 35326f.

348 Walter, B. and Ballschmiter, K.: Elucidation of biochemical formation of C_1/C_2 (bromo-/chloro-)-hydrocarbons. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 341 (1991) 564-565.

349 Wang, M.-J. and Jones, K.C.: Analysis of chlorobenzenes in sewage sludge by capillary gas chromatography. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 677-691.

350 Yamada, M. and Nishiguchi, K.: (Determination of organohalogen solvents in water by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.) *Chiba-ken Kogyo Shikenjo Kenkyu Hokoku*, No. 4 (1990) 12-18; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 119699t.

See also 71, 205, 227, 319, 625, 629, 637, 640, 645, 649, 838, 839, 840, 852, 865, 890.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)

351 Alajbeg, A., Todoric, A., Svel-Cerovecki, S. and Sustercic, M.: Gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry study of hydrocarbons in Vlasta oil (Adriatic Basin) as the basis for geochemical interpretation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 255-270.

352 Glod, D.: (Identification of petroleum hydrocarbons in marine bottom sediments by capillary gas chromatography.) *Stud. Mater. Oceanol.*, 57 (1990) 63-82; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 78333y.

353 Oka, K., Satake, K., Ubukawa, M., Murayama, O. and Yasui, S.: (Gas-chromatograph method and device for analysis of hydrocarbons.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,128,458 [91,128,458] (Cl. G01N30/88), 31 May 1991, Appl. 89/267,222, 13 Oct. 1989; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197449a.

354 Phillips, A., le Pont, F., Desjeux, P., Broomfield, G. and Molyneux, D.H.: Separation of *Psychodopygus carrerai carrerai* and *P. yucumensis* (Diptera: Psychodidae) by gas chromatography of cuticular hydrocarbons. *Acta Trop.*, 47 (1990) 145-149; *C.A.*, 114 (1991) 224801x.

355 Shesterov, A.M. and Malievskaya, L.G.: (Chromatographic determination of trace amounts of high boiling components of crude oil and natural gases.) *Zavod. Lab.*, 57, No. 11 (1991) 18-21.

356 Xiu, Z., Wang, J. and Tian, Y.: (Determination of PNA in naphthas by capillary gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 191-195.

See also 227, 325, 643, 831, 875, 886.

6. ALCOHOLS

357 Baumeister, E.R., Zhang, L. and Wilkins, C.L.: Determination of C-7 isomer distribution in commercial feedstocks by GC-matrix isolation-FT-IR-MS. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 331-338.

358 Boiko, S.S., Zherdev, V.P. and Kislyak, N.A.: (Use of a gas-liquid chromatographic method to examine the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of adamantane derivatives.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 25 (1991) 76-78; *C.A.*, 15 (1991) 84695j.

359 Cheng, Y. and Jiang, H.: (Gas chromatographic determination of isobutanol in air.) *Zhonghua Laodong Weisheng Zhiyebing Zazhi*, 9 (1991) 30-32; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 55888u.

360 Krzek, J. and Bielska, A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of β-phenylethyl alcohol in prescription drugs.) *Farm. Pol.*, 46, No. 3-4 (1990) 85-87; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166759x.

361 Plantinga, W.J., van Toorn, W.G. and van der Stegen, G.H.D.: Determination of 3-chloropropane-1,2-diol in liquid hydrolysed vegetable proteins by capillary gas chromatography with flame ionization detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 555 (1991) 311-314.

362 Pollack, G.M. and Kawagoe, J.L.: Determination of methanol in whole blood by capillary gas chromatography with direct on-column injection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 406-411.

363 Shiomi, K.: (Gas chromatograph and method for determination of lower alcohols in gasoline.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03 54,459 [91 54,459] (Cl. G01N30/88), 08 Mar. 1991, Appl. 89/189,837, 21 Jul. 1989; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 162904t.

364 Yu, X. and Li, Y.: (Gas chromatographic determination of furfuryl alcohol in the workplace air.) *Gongye Weisheng Yu Zhiyebing*, 17 (1991) 45-47; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 77607d.

See also 79, 262, 264, 266, 442, 693, 865.

7. PHENOLS

365 Babicheva, A.F. and Dregval, G.F.: (Gas chromatographic determination of phenol and formaldehyde in water, aqueous extracts, and air.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1990) 90-91; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197411g.

366 Brodskii, E.S., Klyuev, N.A., Zhilnikov, V.G., Murenets, N.V., Prokof'ev, A.K. and Bocharov, B.V.: (Chlorophenol determination in water using gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 2027-2034.

367 Fernandez Muino, M.A., Simal Gandara, J. and Simal Lozano, J.: Simultaneous determination of pentachlorophenol and carbaryl in water. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 238-240.

368 Greenaway, W. and Whatley, F.R.: Analysis of phenolics of bud exudate of *Populus ciliata* by GC-MS. *Phytochemistry,* 30 (1991) 1887-1889; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 89157v.

369 Korenman, Ya.I., Fokin, V.N., Kryukov, A.I., Zhilinskaya, K.I. and Nikipelova, E.M.: (Gas-chromatographic method of determining phenols in natural brines.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,608,571 (Cl. G01N30/04), 23 Nov. 1990, Appl. 4,495,542, 20 Oct. 1988; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 41054g.

370 Lauterbach, M., Jäger, G., Jancke, H., Lehmann, A., Zimmermann, V. and Radig, W.: Vertiefte inhaltsstoffliche Charakterisierung von hochsiedenden Phenosolvanextrakten mittels Kapillargaschromatographie, Kapillargaschromatographie-Massenspektrometrie und ^{29}Si-Kernresonanzspektroskopie. *Chem. Techn.,* 42 (1990) 264-268.

371 Liu, C., Guan, J., Lu, M. and Yan, C.: Determination of volatile phenols in Chinese liquors by GC-MS. *Chin. Chem. Lett.,* 1 (1990) 187-190; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 181448p.

372 Seqeira, A.J. and Taylor, L.T.: Identification and quantification of some chlorinated phenolics in wood pulp extracts by gas chromatography-time varied selected multiple ions mass spectra. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 29 (1991) 351-356.

373 Yang, G.: (Analysis for phenols by gas chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography.) *Huanjing Wuran Yu Fangzhi,* 12, No. 4 (1990) 34-37; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 40991y.

374 Zong, F., Liu, Z., Mao, S. and Qiu, Z.: (Analysis of 2,6-diisopropylphenol by GC.) *Riyong Huaxue Gongye,* No. 1 (1991) 37-39; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 222410r.

See also 535, 572.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

375 Adlercreutz, H., Fotsis, T., Bannwart, C., Wahala, K., Brunow, G. and Hase, T.: Isotope dilution gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the determination of lignans and isoflavonoids in human urine, including identification of genistein. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 199 (1991) 263-278.

376 Creaser, C.S., Koupai-Abyazani, M.R. and Stephenson, G.R.: Origin and control of multi-peak formation in the analysis of trimethylsilyl derivatives of flavanone aglycones by capillary column gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 323-328.

377 Morin, P., Gallois, A., Richard, H. and Gaydou, E.: Fast separation of polymethoxylated flavones by carbon dioxide supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 171-176.

378 Ueyama, Y., Arai, T. and Hashimoto, S.: Volatile constituents of ethanol extracts of *Hierochloe odorata* L. var. *pubescens* Kryl. *Flavour Fragrance J.,* 6 (1991) 63-68; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 89089z.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

379 Schwadorf, K. and Müller, H.-M.: Determination of trichothecenes in cereals by gas chromatography with ion trap detection. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 137-142.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

380 Do Nascimento, E.A., Pilo Veloso, D. and de Morais, S.A.L.: Analysis of pyrolytic products of hydrolytic lignin by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-GC-MS. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.,* 1, No. 2 (1990) 76-79; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 94651f.

381 Donnelly, J.R. and Sovocool, G.W.: Predictions of bromo- and bromochlorodioxin GC elution properties. *Chemosphere,* 22 (1991) 455-460.

382 Donnelly, J.R., Munslow, W.D., Grange, A.H., Pettit, T.L., Simmons, R.D., Kumar, K.S. and Sovocool, G.W.: A gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric approach for isomer-specific environmental monitoring of the 1700 bromo-, chloro-, and bromochloro-dibenzo-*p*-dioxins. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.,* 20 (1991) 329-337; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 66328n.

383 Fechtal, M. and Riedl, B.: (Analysis of tannin extracts after acid hydrolysis from Eucalyptus bark by gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometry (GC-MS).) *Holzforschung,* 45 (1991) 269-273; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 210466a.

384 Gorskaya, R.V. and Tsygal'nitskaya, Z.F.: (Gas-chromatographic method for determination of furfuryl alcohol in air.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,631,413 (Cl. G01N30/06), 28 Feb. 1991, Appl. 4,313,465, 12 Aug. 1987; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 141547p.

385 Harrad, S.J., Malloy, T.A., Ali Khan, M. and Goldfarb, T.D.: Levels and sources of PCDDs, PCDFs, chlorophenols (CPs) and chlorobenzenes (CBzs) in composts from a municipal yard waste composting facility. *Chemosphere,* 23 (1991) 181-191.

386 Jia, C.R., Qiu, Y.M. and Ou, Q.Y.: Multidimensional gas chromatography for the separation of TCDD isomers. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 2 (1991) 31-34; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197390z.

387 Rakhmanov, T.V., Samsonov, D.T., Pervunina, R.I. and Kiryukhin, V.P.: (Determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in ash of carbage disposal plants.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1163-1168.

388 Tabera, J., Jiménez, B., Hernández, L.M. and Gonzáles, M.J.: Optimization of the gas chromatographic analysis of a standard mixture of polychlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorodibenzofurans. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 481-487.

389 Zhil'nikov, V.G., Brodskii, E.S., Klyukov, N.A., Murenets, N.V., Prokof'ev, A.K. and Bocharov, B.V.: (Determination of tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins in natural and waste waters by gas chromatography and combined gas chromatography-low or high resolution mass spectrometry.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1838-1845.

See also 364, 575.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

390 Chen, L., Ye, N., Tong, Y. and Lu, Z.: (Gas chromatographic determination of acetic and propionic aldehydes in air samples collected with silica gel tubes.) *Zhonghua Laodong Weisheng Zhiyebing Zazhi*, 9 (1991) 100-102; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 213767k.

391 Chernitsyna, M.A., Bereznyak, I.V. and Lar'kina, M.V.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of the epichlorohydrin in the skin wash off.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 6 (1991) 90-92; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 152595d.

392 Harvey, D.J.: Application of nicotinate derivatives to the structural determination of glycerol ethers. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 303-307; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45608p.

393 Harvey, D.J.: Pyridine-containing Schiff base derivatives for the structural determination of long-chain aldehydes by gas chromatography combined with mass spectrometry. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 2 (1991) 245-249; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 135339f.

394 Kartashova, A.V. and Skvortsova, E.L.: (Method for detecting butenal in biological media.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,624,317 (Cl.G01N33/48), 30 Jan. 1991, Appl. 4,611,893, 27 Oct. 1988; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88794p.

395 Mandel'shtam, T.V., Kharicheva, E.M., Gorobets, I.A., Zenkevich, I.G., Kostikov, R.R. and Porokhovnikova, E.B.: (Synthesis and GC-mass spectrometric study of α-alkoxystyrenes.) *Zh. Org. Khim.*, 27 (1991) 684-690; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 158347w.

396 Nitz, S., Kollmannsberger, H., Weinreich, B. and Drawert, F.: Enantiomeric distribution and $^{13}C/^{12}C$ isotope ratio determination of γ-lactones: appropriate methods for the differentiation between natural and non-natural flavours? *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 187-197.

397 Saito, I., Shibata, E., Huang, J., Hisanaga, N., Ono, Y. and Takeuchi, Y.: Determination of urinary 2,5-hexanedione concentration by an improved analytical method as an index of exposure to *n*-hexane. *Br. J. Ind. Med.*, 48 (1991) 568-574; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 152599h.

398 Van Kuijk, F.J.G.M., Thomas, D.W., Stephens, R.J. and Dratz, E.A.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of 4-hydroxynonenal in tissues. *Methods Enzymol.*, 186 (1990) 399-406; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67890b.

399 Williams, D.T., Kennedy, B. and LeBel, G.L.: Chlorinated diphenyl ethers in human adipose tissue. Part 2. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 601-608.

400 Yang, J., Yu, S., Yu, Y. and Jin, S.: (Determination of *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde and its impurities with gas chromatography-mass spectrography.) *Huaxue Shijie*, 31 (1990) 512-514; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105158d.

See also 254, 365, 527, 693.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

401 Engelhard, E. and Mutters, R.: Rapid differentiation of the species of the genus *Bacteroides sensu stricto* by capillary gas chromatography of cellular carbohydrates. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 70 (1991) 216-220; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131499k.

402 Hansson, G.C. and Karlsson, H.: High-mass gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of permethylated oligosaccharides. *Methods Enzymol.*, 193 (1990) 733-738; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109556e - a review with 14 refs.

403 Hellerqvist, C.G.: Linkage analysis using the Lindberg method. *Methods Enzymol.*, 193 (1990) 554-573; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178740x.

404 Kelly, J., Mackey, M. and Helleur, R.J.: Quantitative analysis of saccharides in wood pulps by quartz-tube pulse pyrolysis-polar phase gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 19 (1991) 105-107.

405 Morvai, M., Molnar-Perl, I. and Knausz, D.: Simultaneous gas-liquid chromatographic determination of sugars and organic acids as trimethylsilyl derivatives in vegetables and strawberries. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 337-344.

406 Rittenhouse, S.E. and King, W.G.: Quantification of myo-inositol trisphosphate from human platelets. In: Irvine, R.F. (Editor), *Methods Inositide Res.*, Raven, New York, 1990, pp. 109-112; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109510k - a review with 6 refs.

407 Rogers, J.C.: Identification of carbohydrate chemical markers for legionellae and other microorganisms as deuterated alditol acetates by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9113842, 1990, 142 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131177d.

See also 297, 443, 797.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

408 Galletti, G.C. and Reeves, J.B., III: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of lignocellulosics in forages and by-products. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 19 (1991) 203-212.

409 Katzenellenbogen, E., Romanowska, E., Dabrowski, U. and Dabrowski, J.: O-Specific polysaccharide of *Hafnia alvei* lipopolysaccharide isolated from strain 1211. Structural study using chemical methods, gas-liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and NMR spectroscopy. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 401-407; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88905a.

410 Scheijen, M.A. and Boon J.J.: Micro-analytical investigation on lignin in enzyme-digested tobacco lamina and midrob using pyrolysis-mass spectrometry and Curie-point pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 19 (1991) 153-173.

See also 847.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

411 Balazy, M., Braquet, P. and Bazan, N.G.: Determination of platelet-activated factor and alkyl-ether phospholipids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry *via* direct derivatization. *Anal. Biochem.*, 196 (1991) 1-10.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

412 Al-Timini, K.Y., Hensley, J.L. and Hartley, A.: Determination of residual acetic acid in cellulose acetate by headspace GC. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23, No. 5 (1991) 76-78.

413 Bian, B., Ni, M. and Wang, H.: Analysis and comparison of acidic constituents in petroleum ether-soluble fraction of Radix Rehmanniae and its processed products. *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 16 (1991) 339-341; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166735m.

414 Churacek, J., Pechova, H., Horna, A., Kotrla, R. and Ventura, K.: Chromatographic trace analysis of some organic compounds in the environment using derivatization-sorption concentration techniques. I. Gas chromatographic analysis of acrylates in air. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 523-530.

415 Crabtree, D.V. and Adler, A.J.: Derivatization of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid methyl esters with pentafluorobenzoic anhydride and analysis with supercritical fluid chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 543 (1991) 405-411.

416 Cuesta, C., Sanchez-Muniz, F.J. and Hernandez, I.: Evaluation of nonpolar methyl esters by column and gas chromatography for the assessment of used frying olive oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 443-445.

417 De Leenheer, A.P. and Lambert, W.E.: Mass spectrometry of methyl ester of retinoic acid. *Methods Enzymol.*, 189, Pt. A (1991) 104-111; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178758j.

418 Decallonne, J., Delmee, M., Wauthoz, P., El Lioui, M. and Lambert, R.: A rapid procedure for the identification of lactic acid bacteria based on the gas chromatographic analysis of the cellular fatty acids. *J. Food Prot.*, 54 (1991) 217-224; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202313h.

419 Dills, R.L., Wu, R.L., Checkoway, H. and Kalman, D.A.: Capillary gas chromatographic method for mandelic and phenylic acids in urine. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health*, 62 (1991) 603-606; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 23812y.

420 Dorland, L., Ketting, D., Bruinvis, L. and Duran, M.: Medium- and long-chain 3-hydroxymonocarboxylic acids: analysis by gas chromatography combined with mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 161-164.

421 Faughnan, K.T. and Woodruff, M.A.: Modified gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric method for determination of daminozide in high protein food products. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 682-692.

422 Frankel, E.N. and Tappel, A.L.: Headspace gas chromatography of volatile lipid peroxidation products from human red blood cell membranes. *Lipids,* 26 (1991) 479-484.

423 Geahchan, A., Fouillet, B., Chambon, P., Chambon, R. and Nouri, B.: Capillary gas chromatographic determination with electron capture detector of β-propiolactone in biological materials. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 595-599.

424 Geypens, B., Ghoos, Y., Hiele, M., Rutgeerts, P., Vantrappen, G., Joosten, E. and Pelemans, W.: Determination of urinary methylmalonic acid in urine by gas chromatography with an ion-trap detector, chemical ionization and isotope dilution. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 247 (1991) 243-248.

425 Ghoos, Y., Geypens, B., Hiele, M., Rutgeerts, P. and Vantrappen, G.: Analysis for short-chain carboxylic acids in feces by gas chromatography with a ion-trap detector. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 247 (1991) 223-227.

426 Haken, J.K. and Abraham, F.: Gas chromatography of homologous esters. XXXIV. Alkyl borate and boronate esters. *J. Chromatogr.,* 550 (1991) 155-170.

427 Harvey, D.J.: Identification and quantification of lipids from rabbit Harderian glands by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 5 (1991) 143-147.

428 Hawley, A.R., Rowley, G., Lough, W.J. and Chatham, S.M.: Chromatographic analysis of novel pharmaceutical excipients for liquid filled capsules. *Anal. Proc.,* 28 (1991) 289-292.

429 Hida, M., Mitsui, T. and Fujimura, Y.: Determination of succinic acid by pyrolysis-gas chromatography in the presence of sodium sulfite and iron powder. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 345-347.

430 Johanson, G. and Johnsson, S.: Gas chromatographic determination of butoxyacetic acid in human blood after exposure to 2-butoxyethanol. *Arch. Toxicol.,* 65 (1991) 433-435; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 107947j.

431 Jönsson, B., Welinder, H. and Skarping, G.: Determination of hexahydrophthalic anhydride in air using gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 558 (1991) 247-256.

432 Kolovrat, O.: (Device for preparing methyl esters of fatty acids in the analysis of oils.) *Czech.* CS 264,518 (Cl. C11C3/08), 14 Dec. 1990, Appl. 86/4,777, 27 Jun. 1986; 4 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 161584b.

433 Kostkina, M.I., Abdulina, I.N. and Vitenberg, A.G.: (Headspace gas chromatographic determination of higher fatty acids in aqueous media.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 1954-1959.

434 Lawrence, D., Heitefuss, S. and Seifert, H.S.H.: Differentiation of *Bacillus anthracis* from *Bacillus cereus* by gas chromatographic whole-cell fatty acid analysis. *J. Clin. Microbiol.,* 29 (1991) 1508-1512; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131543v.

435 Liebich, H.M., Jakober, B., Wirth, C., Pukrop, A. and Eggstein, M.: Analysis of the fatty acid composition of the lipid classes in human blood serum under normal diet and when supplemented with fish oil. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 433-437.

436 Lu, J.G., Wang, W. and Chen, W.W.: (Protection of biomembrane fatty acids by antioxidants studied with gas chromatography.) *Yaoxue Xuebao,* 26 (1991) 406-410; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 198462m.

437 Medvedev, F.A., Chernyshova, O.N., Vorob'eva, L.Sh. and Ushakova, T.M.: (Investigation of fatty acid composition of bacterial biomass by GC/MS.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 1862-1869.

438 Muskiet, F.A.J. and van Doormaal, J.J.: Fatty acids, fatty acids containing lipids, and their gas chromatographic analysis. *Chem. Anal.,* 111 (1990) 217-243; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 66831w - a review with 94 refs.

439 Nakanishi, T., Hashimoto, S., Ishii, H., Tsuji, U., Morita, H., Hosoda, K., Hishimoto, T., Funahashi, S. and Shimizu, A.: (Quantitative analysis of urinary organic acids by stable isotope dilution method. III. Mitochondrial β-oxidation defects.) *Iryo,* 45 (1991) 670-675; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154442a.

440 Nakanishi, T., Hashimoto, S., Ishii, H., Tsuji, U., Morita, H., Hosoda, K., Hishimoto, T., Funahashi, S. and Shimizu, A.: (Quantitative analysis of urinary organic acids by stable isotope dilution method. II. Pyrimidine metabolites.) *Iryo,* 45 (1991) 664-669; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154441z.

441 Nikolaeva, M.Ya., Bairashevskaya, L.A., Petukhov, N.M., Alekseev, K.V., Korotaev, G.K., Chivil'deeva, T.N., Gridnev, E.A. and Klochko, A.V.: (Standardization of shark liver oil by physicochemical parameters.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.,* 25, No. 4 (1991) 77-79; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 57282r.

442 Ohara, A., Michitsuji, H., Jyoyama, Y., Yamaguchi, K. and Fujiki, Y.: (Determination of trichloroacetic acid and trichloroethanol by head-space gas chromatography (HSGC).) *Sangyo Igaku,* 33 (1991) 94-103; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 66335n.

443 Perl Molnar, B. and Morvai, M.: (Gas chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids and sugars of apple juices in a single solution.) *Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozl.,* 37 (1991) 23-31; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112957s.

444 Polzer, J. and Bächmann, K.: Determination of fatty acids in atmospheric samples *via* GC/MS. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 340 (1991) 555-559.

445 Prome, J.C., Aurelle, H., Couderc, F., Prome, D., Savagnac, A. and Treilhou, M.: Structural determination of unsaturated long chain fatty acids from mycobacteria by capillary gas chromatography and collision activation dissociation mass spectrometry. In: Fox, A. (Editor), *Anal. Microbiol. Methods,* Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 163-178; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109737q.

446 Promyshlennikova, E.P., Kirichenko, V.E., Pashkevich, K.I., Grigor'eva, D.N. and Golovnya, R.V.: (Gas chromatography of saturated fluorinated carboxylic esters. 3. Influence of temperature on gas chromatography parameters.) *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.,* (1991) 1487-1493.

447 Promyshlennikova, E.P., Kirichenko, V.E., Pashkevich, K.I., Grigor'eva, D.N. and Golovnya, R.V.: (Gas-liquid chromatography of saturated fluorocarboxylic esters. I. Retention in homologous series.) *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.,* No. 2 (1991) 418-425.

448 Rezanka, T., Zlatkin, I.V., Viden, I., Slabova, O.I. and Nikitin, D.I.: Capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of unusual and very long-chain fatty acids from soil oligotrophic bacteria. *J. Chromatogr.,* 558 (1991) 215-221.

449 Rotzsche, H.: Gas chromatographic analysis of fatty acids salts. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 281-288.

450 Sattler, W., Puhl, H., Hayn, M., Kostner, G.M. and Esterbauer, H.: Determination of fatty acids in the main lipoprotein classes by capillary gas chromatography: BF_3/methanol transesterification of lyophilized samples instead of folch extraction gives higher yields. *Anal. Biochem.,* 198 (1991) 184-190.

451 Scoppola, A., Maher, V.M.G., Thompson, G.R., Rendell, N.B. and Taylor, G.W.: Quantitation of plasma mevalonic acid using gas chromatography-electron capture mass spectrometry. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1057-1060; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88743w.

452 Sonnet, P.E., Dudley, R.L., Osman, S., Pfeffer, P.E. and Schwartz, D.: Configuration analysis of unsaturated hydroxy fatty acids. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 255-258.

453 Stufka-Olczyk, J. and Pszonka, B.: (Capillary gas chromatographic determination of rosin and fatty acids in wastewaters.) *Przegl. Papier.,* 46 (1990) 410-413; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 35320z.

454 Thomas, D.W., van Kuijk, F.J.G.M., Dratz, E.A. and Stephens, R.J.: Quantitative determination of hydroxy fatty acids as an indicator of *in vivo* lipid peroxidation: gas chromatography-mass spectrometry methods. *Anal. Biochem.,* 198 (1991) 104-111.

455 Ventura, K. and Matuska, R.: (Determination of maleic anhydride in air.) *Chem. Prum.,* 40 (1990) 546-548.

456 Watt, B.E., Morgan, S.L. and Fox, A.: 2-Butenoic acid, a chemical marker for poly-β-hydroxybutyrate identified by pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in analyses of whole microbial cells. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 19 (1991) 237-249.

457 Yamamoto, K., Shibahara, A., Nakayama, T. and Kajimoto, G.: (Determination of double-bond positions in highly unsaturated fatty acids by GC-MS (gas chromatography-mass spectrometry).) *Yukagaku,* 40 (1991) 497-506; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 52205h.

458 Zhang, L. and Wang, Y.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of ethyl lactate.) *Hebei Shifan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban,* No. 1 (1991) 75-76; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112679c.

459 Zhang, Y., Zhuang, Y., Liu, Z. and Ruan, J.: (Identification of twenty-eight species of mycobacteria with their cellular fatty acids by capillary gas chromatography.) *Weishengwu Xuebao,* 31 (1991) 187-197; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 110211v.

460 Zhou, F., Xu, Z., Chen, L., Zhu, H., Chen, X. and Wang, M.: (Gas chromatograms of fatty acids from *Rickettsia* and their similarities.) *Weishengwu Xuebao,* 31 (1991) 145-150; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 68100f.

See also 18, 243, 260, 405, 568, 570, 779, 783, 787, 789, 792, 793, 811.

11b. Prostaglandins

461 Aishima, T. and Nakai, S.: Deconvolution of gas chromatographic profiles for multicomponent model mixtures and essential oils by the simplex algorithm. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 248 (1991) 41-50.

462 Catella, F. and FitzGerald, G.A.: Measurement of thromboxane metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Methods. Enzymol.,* 187 (1990) 42-50; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 64817x - a review with 20 refs.

463 Komatsu, S., Murata, S., Aoyama, H., Zenki, T., Ozawa, N., Tateishi, M. and Vrbanac, J.J.: Micro-quantitative determination of ciprostene in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry coupled with an antibody extraction. *J. Chromatogr.,* 568 (1991) 460-466.

464 Koski, I.J., Jansson, B.A., Markides, K.E. and Lee, M.L.: Analysis of prostaglandins in aqueous solutions by supercritical fluid extraction and chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 281-290; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 106276c.

465 Rosenfeld, J.M., Moharir, Y. and Hill, R.: Direct solid-phase isolation and oximation of prostaglandin E_2 from plasma and quantitation by gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection in the negative-ion chemical ionization mode. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1536-1541.

466 Weber, C., Beetens, J.R., van de Wiele, R., Hoeller, M. and de Clerck, F.: Production of thromboxane and prostaglandins in human blood in the presence of thromboxane synthase inhibitors: a comparison if RIA and GC/MS determinations. *Blood Coagulation Fibrinolysis*, 2 (1991) 7-15; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 174943t.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

467 Brueschweiler, H. and Dieffenbacher, A.: Determination of mono- and diglycerides by capillary gas chromatography. Results of a collaborative study and the standardized method. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1153-1162; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134322h.

468 Demirbüker, M. and Blomberg, L.G.: Separation of triacylglycerols by supercritical-fluid argentation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 550 (1991) 765-774.

469 Kallio, H., Vauhkonen, T. and Linko, R.R.: Thin-layer silver ion chromatography and supercritical fluid chromatography of Baltic herring (*Clupea harengus membras*) triacylglycerols. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1573-1577.

470 Kheifets, G.M., Vendik, O.O. and Tryufanov, V.F.: (Gas chromatographic microtechnique for determination of triglycerides in blood plasma.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 2061-2068.

471 Simoneit, B.R.T., Cardoso, J.N. and Robinson, N.: An assessment of terrestrial higher molecular weight lipid compounds in aerosol particulate matter over the South Atlantic from about 30-70°S. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 447-465.

See also 256, 265, 398, 473, 879.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

472 Triolo, A., Bertini, J., Mannucci, C., Perico, A. and Pestellini, V.: Analysis of platelet-activating factor by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: low-energy electron impact of the corresponding 3-acetyl-2-*tert.*-butyldimethylsilyl derivative. *J. Chromatogr.*, 568 (1991) 281-290.

See also 450, 758.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

473 Van Kuijk, F.J.G.M., Thomas, D.W., Stephens, R.J. and Dratz, E.A.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry assays for lipid peroxides. *Methods Enzymol.*, 186 (1990) 388-398; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67651z - a review with 16 refs.

See also 833.

13. STEROIDS

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

474 Cowan, D.A., Kicman, A.T., Walker, C.J. and Wheeler, M.J.: Effect of administration of human chorionic gonadotropin on critera used to assess testosterone administration in athletes. *J. Endocrinol.*, 131 (1991) 147-154; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 198927s.

475 Gavrilin, M.V., Umnova, E.F. and Kudrin, S.A.: (Quantitative determination of cortexolone in culture fluid by gas-liquid chromatography.) *Farmatsiya*, 40, No. 1 (1991) 33-35; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 90588t.

476 Georgakopoulos, C.G., Tsika, O.G., Kiburis, J.C. and Jurs, P.C.: Prediction of gas chromatographic relative retention times of anabolic steroids. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2025-2028.

477 Goudreault, D. and Masse, R.: Studies on anabolic steroids 6. Identification of urinary metabolites of stenbolone acetate (17β-acetoxy-2-methyl-5α-androst-1-en-3-one) in human by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol.*, 38 (1991) 639-655; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 107020b.

478 Hamalainen, E., Fotsis, T. and Adlercreutz, H.: A gas chromatographic method for the determination of neutral steroid profiles in urine, including studies on the effect of oxytetracycline administration on these profiles in men. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 199 (1991) 205-220.

479 Iwasa, S., Ohigashi, S., Kosaki, T., Shimizu, Y., Komatsuzaki, K., Hashino, M., Saito, H. and Yanaihara, T.: (19-Hydroxyandrostenedione in human ovarian vein measured by GC-MS.) *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi*, 67 (1991) 692-701; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 150913g.

480 Masse, R., Bi, H. and Du, P.: Studies on anabolic steroids. VII. Analysis of urinary metabolites of formebolone in man by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 247 (1991) 211-221.

481 Novakovic, J. and Tvrzicka, E.: Capillary gas chromatographic determination of underivatized equine estrogens in pharmaceuticals. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 495-498.

482 Schaenzer, W., Geyer, H. and Donike, M.: Metabolism of metandienone in man: identification and synthesis of conjugated excreted urinary metabolites, determination of excretion rates and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric identification of bis-hydroxylated metabolites. *J. Steroid. Mol. Biol.*, 38 (1991) 441-464; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 150845m.

483 Ye, L., Zhang, J. and Zhou, T.: (Application of solid-phase extraction materials in analysis of anabolic steroids.) *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 11 (1991) 145-147; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 174944u.

484 Zhang, J., Liu, C., Zhang, Y., Zhang, C., Ye, L. and Zhou, T.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of anabolic steroids in human urine. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 1 (1990) 143-146; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 129361r.

485 Zhang, J., Liu, C.S. and Zhou, T.H.: (Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of boldenone urinary metabolites in man.) *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 26 (1991) 362-366; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 150714t.

See also 89.

13c. Estrogens

486 De Boer, D., Bainza Bernal, M.E., van Ooyen, R.D. and Maes, R.A.A.: The analysis of trenbolone and the human urinary metabolites of trenbolone acetate by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 459-466; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 176823c.

487 Rosenblum, E.R., van Thiel, D.H., Campbell, I.M. and Gavaler, J.S.: Quantitation of β-sitosterol in bourbon. *Alcohol.: Clin. Exp. Res.*, 15 (1991) 205-206; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 27587b.

488 Russell, J.D., Jr., Mumley, J., Spring, M., Kutz, A. and Johnson, R.N.: Comparison of capillary gas chromatographic method and automated spectrophotofluorometric methods for measuring content uniformity of conjugated estrogens in pharmaceutical preparations. *J. Autom. Chem.*, 13 (1991) 115-117; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 215011h.

13d. Sterols

489 Eckfeldt, J.H., Lewis, L.A., Belcher, J.D., Singh, J. and Frantz, I.D., Jr.: Determination of serum cholesterol by isotope dilution mass spectrometry with a benchtop capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometer: comparison with the national reference system's definitive and reference methods. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1161-1165.

490 Jiang, Z., Fenton, M. and Sim, J.S.: Comparison of four different methods for egg cholesterol determination. *Poult. Sci.*, 70 (1991) 1015-1019; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112940f.

491 Kondo, H., Ishiwatari, R., Yamamoto, S. and Uemura, H.: (Sterols in recent marine sediments. I. GC/MS analysis of major sterols.) *Nagasaki Daigaku Kyoikugakubu Shizen Kagaku Kenkyu Hokoku*, No. 44 (1991) 57-75; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 96091x.

492 Mariani, C., Venturini, S. and Fedeli, E.: (Detection of low-sterol seed oils in olive oils. Note 1.) *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 67 (1990) 611-616.

493 Rossi, S.S., Angellotti, M.A., Setchell, K.D.R. and Hofmann, A.F.: Measurement of total fasting-state serum bile acids: comparison of a solid-phase bioluminescence enzymic assay, a homogeneous fluorescence enzymic assay and isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 200 (1991) 63-66.

See also 497.

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

494 Davis, A.E., Imray, C.H.E., Minoura, T., Winslet, M., Baker, P.R. and Neoptolemos, J.P.: Gas liquid chromatography (GLC) analysis of hamster conjugated biliary bile acids. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 171S; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 89605q.

495 Goto, J., Teraya, Y., Nambara, T. and Iida, T.: Studies on steroids. CCLIII. Capillary gas chromatographic behaviour of diethylhydrogensilyl-diethylsilylene derivatives of stereoisomeric bile acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 281-288.

496 Iida, T., Tamaru, T., Chang, F.C., Goto, J. and Nambara, T.: Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of oxo, oxo-hydroxy and unsaturated bile acid glycine conjugates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 451-457.

497 Nakamura, Y., Hasegawa, Y., Tonogai, Y. and Ito, Y.: (Capillary GC and GC/MS properties of HFIP-TFA derivatives of 18 bile acids and TFA derivatives of 4 neutral steroids.) *Eisei Kagaku*, 36 (1990) 437-448; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 178719x.

498 Yamaga, N., Yoshioka, S., Mura, T., Koumi, T., Kimura, K., Shibahara, T. and Ikawa, S.: Identification and pattern analysis of bile acids in swine gallbladder bile by capillary column gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Yonago Acta Med.*, 34 (1991) 163-174; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 180020f.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

499 Askari, C., Hener, U., Schmarr, H.-G., Rapp, A. and Mosandl, A.: Stereodifferentiation of some chiral monoterpenes using multidimensional gas chromatography. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 340 (1991) 768-772.

500 Glidewell, C.: Monoterpenes: an easily accessible but neglected class of natural products. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 68 (1991) 267-269.

501 Sagara, K., Maruta, T., Suto, K., Masuda, M. and Mizutani, T.: (Determination of cineole in eucalyptus oil by gas-liquid chromatography.) *Iyakuhin Kenkyu*, 21 (1990) 689-693; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 57272n.

See also 119, 259, 770, 773, 898.

15b. Essential oils

502 Alencar, J.W., Craveiro, A.A., Matos, F.J.A. and Machado, M.I.L.: Kovats indexes simulation in essential oil analysis. *Quim. Nova*, 13 (1990) 282-284; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197386c.

503 Barberio, J. and Twibell, J.: Chemotaxonomy of plant species using headspace sampling, thermal desorption and capillary GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 637-639.

504 El-Alfy, T.S., El-Shamy, A.M., El-Shabrawy, A.O., Koheil, M.A. and Shehata, A.H.: Study of the non-volatile fractions of petroleum ether extracts of the fruits of *Apium graveolens* L. and *Carum copticum* Benth and Hook. *Bull. Fac. Pharm. (Cairo Univ.)*, 28, No. 3 (1990) 49-51; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 203274h.

505 Freundorfer, J., Maier, J. and Reiner, L.: (Computer-assisted processes for the recognition of varieties of hops and hops products based on essential oils. Part 1. Methods and variety-specific hop oil components.) *Monatsschr. Brauwiss.*, 44 (1991) 176-190; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 156988g.

506 Hedges, L.M. and Wilkins, C.L.: Component analysis of Eucalyptus oil by gas chromatography-Fourier transform-infrared spectroscopy-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 345-350.

507 Huston, C.K. and Ji, H.: Optimization of the analytical supercritical fluid extraction of cloves *via* an on-column interface to an ion trap GC/MS system. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1229-1233.

508 Latrasse, A., Sémon, E. and le Quéré, J.-L.: Composition and major odorous compounds of the essential oil of *Bifora radians*, an aldehyde-producing weed. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 549-553.

509 Leibrand, R.L.: Combined GC-FTIR-MS analysis of some minor components in coriander oil. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 73-79.

510 Liu, S. and Wei, L.: (Analysis of volatile oil in *Pericarpium Zanthoxyli*.) *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 16 (1991) 359-360; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 1898791.

511 Marengo, E., Baiocchi, C., Gennaro, M.C., Bertolo, P.L., Lanteri, S. and Garrone, W.: Classification of essential mint oils of different geographic origin by applying pattern recognition methods to gas chromatographic data. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 11 (1991) 75-88.

512 Qiu, N., Chen, Y., Wu, Q., Liu, J. and Sheng, L.: (Fast analysis of peppermint oil by GC/FTIR.) *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 21 (1990) 205-207; *C.A.*, 114 (1991) 192215r.

513 Saxena, V.K., Jain, S.K. and Samiya, G.C.: Nonsaponifiable constituents of *Nerium oleander* kernel oil-GC-MS analysis. *J. Inst. Chem.*, 62 (1990) 242; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 46136v.

514 Sellier, N., Cazaussus, A., Budzinski, H. and Lebon, M.: Structure determination of sesquiterpenes in Chinese vetiver oil by gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 451-458.

515 Stanic, G., Petricic, J. and Blazevic, N.: Gas chromatographic investigation of essential oils of *Satureja montana* and *Satureja subspicata* from Yugoslavia. *J. Essent. Oil Res.*, 3 (1991) 153-158; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 155056q.

516 Sumathykutty, M.A., Rajaraman, K., Narayanan, C.S. and Mathew, A.G.: A GLC study on volatile oils from different pepper grades from pure cultivars. *Indian Perfum.*, 34 (1990) 133-136; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157391u.

517 Vernin, G., Boniface, C., Metzger, J., Maire, Y., Rakotorijaona, A., Fraisse, D. and Parkanyi, C.: GC-MS data bank analysis of the essential oils from *Boswelia frereana* Birdw and *Boswelia carterii* Birdw. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 24 (1990) 511-542; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 98958j.

518 Vernin, G.: Volatile constituents of the essential oil of *Santolina chamaecyparissus* L. *J. Essent. Oil Res.*, 3 (1991) 49-53; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 46027k.

519 Wilkins, C. and Madsen, J.O.: Oregano headspace constituents. Classification of oregano with principal component analysis. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 192 (1991) 214-219; *C.A.*, 114 (1991) 227647n.

520 Yadava, R.N. and Saini, V.K.: GLC analysis; the percentage composition of volatile constituents of *Anisomeles indica* (Linn.) ktze. leaves. *Indian Perfum.*, 35 (1991) 119-121; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189554r.

521 Yadava, R.N. and Saini, V.K.: Gas chromatographic examination of leaf oil of *Majorana hortensis* Monech. *Indian Perfum.*, 35 (1991) 102-103; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 214622w.

522 Yang, C., Liu, C. and Wang, F.: (GC-MS for analyzing the essential oils in plants of *Illicium* in China.) *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi*, 25 (1990) 583-585; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 57000x.

523 Yang, W., Wen, H. and Zhang, A.: (Gas chromatography analysis of volatile oil from olibanum.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 202-204.

See also 501, 653.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

524 Edlund, P.O. and Johansen, K.: Clean-up of plasma extracts by gel permeation chromatography during analysis of isosorbide nitrates by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 553 (1991) 21-27.

525 Kamp, E. and Eisenbrand, G.: Long-chain *N*-nitroso-*N*-methylalkylamines in commercial cosmetics, light-duty dishwashing liquids and household cleaning preparations. *Food Chem. Toxicol.*, 29 (1991) 203-209; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 78584f.

526 Lopez-Avila, V., Benedicto, J., Baldin, E. and Beckert, W.F.: Analysis of classes of compound of environmental concern: I. Nitroaromatic compounds. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 601-607.

527 Xu, L., Lu, Y. and Xue, J.: (Gas chromatographic determination of nitrobenzaldehydes.) *Huaxue Shiji*, 13 (1991) 180-181, 175; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 126037d.

See also 78, 665.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

528 Baastoe, M.B. and Lundanes, E.: Capillary supercritical fluid chromatography of primary aliphatic amines using carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide as mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 458-463.

529 Kikaya, A.I., Ivanov, A.V. and Zaikin, V.G.: (Determination of amines by reaction chromatography-mass spectrometry.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1853-1861.

See also 49, 665.

17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

530 Andersson, B. and Andersson, K.: Determination of heterocyclic tertiary amines in air. *Appl. Occup. Environ. Hyg.*, 6 (1991) 40-43; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 34527k.

531 Ishida, H., Fujii, T., Sekine, H., Saito, Y. and Sekiya, S.: (The determination of dulcin in foods by using direct-injecting hydrolysis gas chromatography.) *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 31 (1990) 479-484; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 70005x.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

532 Durden, D.A., Davis, B.A. and Boulton, A.A.: Quantification of plasma phenylethylamine by combined gas chromatography/electron capture negative ion mass spectrometry of the N-acetyl-N-pentafluorobenzoyl derivative. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 375-381; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 42133u.

533 Gerasimenko, V.A. and Nabivach, V.M.: (Sorption-structural correlations of alkylanilines.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 65 (1991) 2261-2266.

534 Haskins, N.J. and Mitchell, R.: Thermal desorption of some benzyltrialkylammonium salts using pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 901-903.

535 Kamanohara, H., Yoda, Y., Harada, I. and Kuroda, T.: (Gas-chromatographic method for determination of diazotization yield of an aromatic amino compound in the presence of hydrogen fluoride.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,107,761 [91,107,761] (Cl. G01N31/00), 08 May 1991, Appl. 89/243,373, 21 Sep. 1989; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 126059n.

536 Lou, X., Liu, X., Zhang, S. and Zhou, L.: Enantiomeric separation of α-phenylethylamine and its substituted isomers by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 139-144.

537 Lundh, T., Aakesson, B. and Staahlbom, B.: Methods for the determination of dimethylethylamine and dimethylethylamine-*N*-oxide in air, plasma and urine samples. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 44 (1991) 81-86.

538 Wen, Y.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of aminoethylethanolamine obtained by ethoxylation of ethylenediamine.) *Riyong Huaxue Gongye*, No. 4 (1990) 196-198; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 52212h.

See also 268, 421, 525, 865.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

539 Arends, J. and Bier, D.M.: Labeled amino acid infusion studies of *in vivo* protein synthesis with stable isotope tracers and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 247 (1991) 255-263.

540 Badoud, R., Fay, L., Richli, U. and Husek, P.: Gas chromatographic determination of N-carboxymethyl amino acids, the periodate oxidation products of Amadori compounds. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 345-351.

541 Baruah, S., Waziri, R., Hegwood, T.S. and Mallis, L.M.: Plasma serine in shizophrenics and controls measured by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Psychiatry Res.,* 37 (1991) 261-270; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 133315w.

542 Chaves das Neves, H.J. and Vasconcelos, A.M.P.: Capillary gas chromatography of *tert.*-butyldimethylsilylamino acids with PTV injection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 613-617.

543 Hamann, C.S., Myers, D.P., Rittle, K.J., Wirth, E.F. and Moe, O.A., Jr.: Quantitative determination of the amino acid composition of a protein using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chem. Educ.,* 68 (1991) 438-442.

544 Husek, P.: Rapid derivatization and gas chromatographic determination of amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 289-299.

545 Kataoka, H., Ueno, Y. and Makita, M.: Analysis of *O*-phosphoamino acids in proteins by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. *Agric. Biol. Chem.,* 55 (1991) 1587-1592; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130986e.

546 MacKenzie, S.L.: Amino acids. *Chem. Anal.,* 111 (1990) 267-293; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 50225r - a review with 81 refs.

547 Moodie, T.M., van der Westhuizen, L. and Labadarios, D.: Determination of amino acids in the hepatic and brain tissue of the rat by gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 579-583.

548 Naruse, K., Yokoyama, K. and Tokuhisa, S.: (Determination of deuterated D- and L-aromatic amino acids by GC-MS and prior clean-up of plasma.) *Nippon Eiyo, Shokuryo Gakkaishi,* 44 (1991) 137-142; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109928c.

549 Zhu, P., Yu, Z., Wan, G., Sha, H., Su, K., Yu, B. and Zhao, G.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric measurement of deuterium-labeled valine, leucine, isoleucine and phenylalanine in the human body. *Org. Mass Spectrom.,* 26 (1991) 613-618; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67958e.

See also 251.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

550 Suzuki, O., Kumazawa, T., Seno, H., Hattori, H., Urakami, T. and Matsumoto, T.: (GC/MS (gas chromatography/mass spectrometry) analysis of pyrroloquinoline quinone, a novel coenzyme.) *Nippon Iyo Masu Supekutoru Gakkai Koenshu,* 15 (1990) 173-176; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67139p.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

551 Crain, P.F.: Analysis of 5-methylcytosine in DNA by isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Methods Enzymol.,* 193 (1990) 857-865; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 178743a.

552 Dizdaroglu, M.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of free radical-induced products of pyrimidines and purines in DNA. *Methods Enzymol.,* 193 (1990) 842-857; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 178742z.

553 Elisabeth, P., Yoshioka, M., Yamauchi, Y. and Saito, M.: Infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry of caffeine in roasted coffee beans after separation by preparative supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Sci.,* 7 (1991) 427-431.

554 Hammargren, W.M., Schram, K.G., Nakano, K., Yasaka, T., Katz, M. and Petersen, E.: Analysis of urinary nucleosides from AIDS patients using GC/MS. *Nucleosides Nucleotides,* 10 (1991) 659-661; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 90493h.

555 Schram, K.H.: Preparation of trimethylsilyl derivatives of nucleic acid components for analysis by mass spectrometry. *Methods Enzymol.,* 193 (1990) 791-796; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154409v.

556 Teeuwen, H.W.A., Elbers, E.L. and van Rossum, J.M.: Rapid and sensitive gas-chromatographic determination of caffeine in blood plasma, saliva, and xanthine beverages. *Mol. Biol. Rep.,* 15 (1991) 1-7; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 23802v.

557 Yang, C., Zhang, Y. and Ren, S.: (Determination of theophylline by gas chromatography.) *Sepu,* 9 (1991) 324-325.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

See 555.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

See 555.

22. ALKALOIDS

558 Allievi, C., Dostert, P. and Benedetti, M.S.: Determination of free salsolinol concentrations in human urine using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 568 (1991) 271-279.

559 Anderson, I.G.M., Proctor, C.J. and Husager, L.: Comparison of the measurement of serum cotinine levels by gas chromatography and radioimmunoassay. *Analyst (London)*, 116 (1991) 691-693.

560 Bicchi, C., Rubiolo, P., Frattini, C., Sandra, P. and David, F.: Off-line supercritical fluid extraction and capillary gas chromatography of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in *Senecio* species. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 54 (1991) 941-945; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 179388a.

561 Cui, J., Zhou, T., Zhang, J. and Lou, Z.: Analysis of alkaloids in Chinese *Ephedra* species by gas chromatographic methods. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 2 (1991) 116-119; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 110686d.

562 Hariharan, M. and VanNoord, T.: Liquid-chromatographic determination of nicotine and cotinine in urine from passive smokers: comparison with gas chromatography with a nitrogen-specific detector. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1276-1280.

563 Lee, H.M. and Lee, C.W.: Determination of morphine and codeine in blood and bile by gas chromatography with a derivatization procedure. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 182-187; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 107962k.

564 Stelljes, M.E., Kelley, R.B., Molyneux, R.J. and Seiber, J.N.: GC-MS determination of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in four *Senecio* species. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 54 (1991) 759-773; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 155047n.

565 Wada, S., Yamada, H., Oguri, K. and Yoshimura, H.: (Species differences in urinary excretion of conjugated metabolites of scopolamine and a hydrolyzed metabolite, tropic acid.) *Hochudoku*, 8, No. 2 (1990) 86-87; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 126265b.

566 Zapletal, J. and Cvak, L.: (Method for determination of ergoclavine alkaloids in mixtures.) *Czech.* CS 269,245 (Cl. G01N30/00), 18 Dec. 1990, Appl. 88/2,053, 28 Mar. 1988; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109988x.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

567 Gallegos, E.J., Fetzer, J.C., Carlson, R.M. and Pena, M.M.: High-temperature GC/MS characterization of porphyrins and high molecular weight saturated hydrocarbons. *Energy Fuels*, 5 (1991) 376-381; *C.A.*, 114 (1991) 210104k.

23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)

568 Duthel, J.M. and Vallon, J.J.: Indolic urinary melanogens: separation and identification by gas chromatography with selected-ion monitoring mass spectrometry of 5-hydroxy-6-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic and 5-methoxy-6-hydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 166-172.

569 Jia, C., Huang, Y. and Yu, W.: (Determination of empirical formulas for deuterium-labeled hormones by gas chromatography-microwave-induced plasma atomic emission spectrometry.) *Fenxi Huaxue*, 19 (1991) 400-403; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 198720u.

570 Leverone, L.A., Kossenjans, W., Jayasimihulu, K. and Caruso, J.L.: Evidence of zein-bound indoleacetic acid using gas chromatography-selected ion monitoring-mass spectrometry analysis and immunogold labeling. *Plant. Physiol.*, 96 (1991) 1070-1075; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 203361j.

571 Lin, R.S., Orcutt, M.W., Patterson, J.A. and Judge, M.D.: Serum skatole detection using gas chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Meat Sci.*, 30 (1991) 33-40; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206283w.

572 Yoshiwara, I.: (Method for determination of indole, skatole, *p*-cresol, and methanethiol by gas chromatography.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,135,763 [91,135,763] (Cl. G01N30/88), 10 Jun. 1991, Appl. 89/274,681, 20 Oct. 1989; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197475f.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

573 Brumley, W.C., Brownring, C.M. and Brilis, G.M.: Characterization of nitrogen-containing aromatic compounds in soil and sediment by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after fractionation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 223-233.

574 Husain, S., Sarma, P.N. and Swamy, S.S.: Capillary gas chromatographic separation and determination of 2,3- and 2,6-dichloropyridine and 2,3,5-trichloropyridine in chlorpyrifos reaction mixtures. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 493-494.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

575 Golovnya, R.V., Zhuravleva, I.L., Yakush, E.V. and Schenderjuk, V.V.: Retentions of alkyloxazoles and alkylthiazoles and their prediction based on non-linear additivity concepts in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 1-12.

576 Van den Berg, G.A., Wolthers, B.G., Nagel, G.T., Muskiet, F.A.J., Banghman, S. and de Zeeuw, R.A.: Diurnal changes in plasma levels of 2-pyrrolidinone determined by isotope dilution mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.,* 550 (1991) 239-245.

577 Yang, X. and Li, H.: (Quantitative determination of laurocapram by gas chromatography.) *Zhongguo Yiao Gongye Zazhi,* 21 (1990) 459-461; *C.A.,* 114 (1991) 109065y.

578 Zenkevich, I.G., Yandovskii, V.N. and Ivanov, A.I.: (Chromatographic-mass spectral characteristics of 1-[(alkoxycarbonyl)alkyl]-2-alkoxydiazene 1-oxides.) *Zh. Org. Khim.,* 27 (1991) 239-246; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 158360v.

See also 573, 794.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

579 Black, R.M. and Read, R.W.: Methods for the analysis of thiodiglycol sulphoxide, a metabolite of sulphur mustard, in urine using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.,* 558 (1991) 393-404.

580 Black, R.M., Clarke, R.J. and Read, R.W.: Analysis of 1,1'-sulphonylbis[2-(methylsulphinyl)ethane] and 1-methylsulphinyl-2-[2-(methylthio)ethylsulphonyl]ethane, metabolites of sulphur mustard, in urine using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.,* 558 (1991) 405-414.

581 Jin, L. and Shan, M.: (Quantitative analysis of dimethyl disulfide by gas chromatography.) *Huaxue Shijie,* 31 (1990) 561-563; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 173837z.

582 Johansen, N.G. and Birks, J.W.: Determination of sulfur compounds in difficult matrixes by capillary column GC with sulfur chemiluminescence detection. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield),* 23, No. 3 (1991) 112-119.

583 Latxague, L., Gardrat, C., Coustille, J.L., Viaud, M.C. and Rollin, P.: Identification of enzymatic degradation products from synthesized glucobrassicin by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.,* 586 (1991) 166-170.

584 Lukacovic, L. and Vankova, S.: (Determination of sulfur compounds by gas chromatography with flame-photometric detector. III. Determination of low concentrations of sulfur compounds (parts per billion and parts per trillion).) *Petrochemia,* 30 (1990) 154-159.

585 Moini, M., Chace, D. and Abramson, F.P.: Selective detection of sulfur-containing compounds by gas chromatography/chemical reaction interface mass spectrometry. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.,* 2 (1991) 250-255; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 197403f.

586 Ridgeway, R.G., Jr., Bandy, A.R. and Thornton, D.C.: Determination of aqueous dimethyl sulfide using isotope dilution gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Mar. Chem.,* 33 (1991) 321-334; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 98839w.

587 Sarter, H., Deumig, H.J. and Frey, G.: (Garlic in oil macerates. Characterization and pharmaceutical quality.) *Dtsch. Apoth. Ztg.,* 131 (1991) 716-719; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 99426w.

588 Sinkkonen, S., Paasivirta, J., Koistinen, J. and Tarhanen, J.: Tetra- and pentachlorodibenzothiophenes are formed in waste combustion. *Chemosphere,* 23 (1991) 583-587.

589 Storz, F., Schubert, M., Wikler, K. and Busack, V.: Untersuchungen zur adsorptiven Rückhaltung schwefelorganischer Odorierungmittel aus Stadtgas. *Chem. Techn. (Leipzig),* 43 (1991) 180-182.

590 Wronski, M.: Determination of volatile thiols by gas chromatography using separation as tributyltin mercaptides. *J. Chromatogr.,* 555 (1991) 306-310.

See also 572, 575, 607, 810, 812, 847, 855, 856.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

591 Eberbach, P.L. and Douglas, L.A.: Method for the determination of glyphosate and (aminomethyl)phosphonic acid in soil using electron capture gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 39 (1991) 1776-1780.

592 Haroldsen, P.E., Gaskell, S.J., Weintraub, S.T. and Pinckard, R.N.: Isotopic exchange during derivatization of platelet activating factor for gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 723-729; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45597j.

593 Moskaleva, L.A., Zhidkova, G.G. and Khlebnikov, V.B.: (Gas-chromatographic method for determination of 2-chloroethylphosphonic acid in air.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,634,997 (Cl. G01N30/04), 15 Mar. 1991, Appl. 4,479,262, 30 Aug. 1988; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 188999c.

See also 545, 855, 856.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

594 Ashby, J.R. and Craig, P.J.: Speciation for determination of organotin compounds by GC AA and GC MS after ethylation by sodium tetraethylborate. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 5 (1991) 173-181; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 63763q.

595 Bulska, E., Baxter, D.C. and Frech, W.: Capillary column gas chromatography for mercury speciation. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 249 (1991) 545-554.

596 Eiceman, G.A.: Gas chromatography of organometallic compounds. *Chem. Anal.*, 111 (1990) 367-383; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 66288z - a review with 55 refs.

597 Jiang, G.B., Maxwell, P.S., Siu, K.W.M., Luong, V.T. and Berman, S.S.: Determination of butyltins in mussel by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection using quartz surface-induced luminescence. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1506-1509.

598 Lansens, P., Laino, C.C., Meuleman, C. and Baeyens, W.: Evaluation of gas chromatographic columns for the determination of methylmercury in aqueous head space extracts from biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 329-240.

599 Miyoshi, H.: (Analytical method of tributyl tin (TBT) and triphenyl tin (TPT) compounds.) *Gijutsu Joho Shizuoka-ken Eisei Kankyo Senta*, 8, No. 4 (1990) 7-12; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197416n.

600 Pang, G., Liu, X., Wang, K. and Niu, X.: (Gas chromatographic determination of fenbutatin oxide residues in fruits and vegetables.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 135-137.

601 Rapsomanikis, S. and Craig, P.J.: Speciation of mercury and methylmercury compounds in aqueous samples by chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry after ethylation with sodium tetraethylborate. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 248 (1991) 563-567.

602 Scott, B.F., Chau, Y.K. and Rais-Firouz, A.: Determination of butyltin species by GC/atomic emission spectroscopy. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 5 (1991) 151-157; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105002y.

603 Van Cleuvenbergen, R.J.A.: Speciation of ionic alkyllead compounds by GC-AAS and their occurrence and fate in the biosphere. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9107263, 1990, 259 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84577x.

604 Yamada, S., Mikami, E., Hayakawa, J., Yamada, M., Aoki, K., Fukaya, M. and Terao, C.: Ocyltin compounds found in household commodities. *Eisei Kagaku*, 37 (1991) 1-5; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 43641v.

See also 590.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

605 Bouygues de Ferran, A.M., Pham-Huy, C., Postaire, M. and Hamon, M.: Determination of trace amounts of fluoride in raw materials for pharmaceuticals by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 289-295.

606 Dolezal, I.S., Segebarth, K.P. and Wolfensberger, M.: Formation of chlorinated dibenzoselenophenes by thermal reaction of hexachlorobiphenyls with selenium. *Chemosphere*, 23 (1991) 569-582.

607 Fowler, W.K., Stewart, D.C., Weinberg, D.S. and Sarver, E.W.: Gas chromatographic determination of the lewisite hydrolysate, 2-chlorovinylarsonous acid, after derivatization with 1,2-ethanedithiol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 235-246.

608 Fritz, G. and Feucht, G.: (Analytical and preparative separation of functional carbosilanes and phosphines by means of SFC (supercritical fluid chromatography).) *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, 593 (1991) 69-89; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 71758g.

609 Nandi, K.C., Mukherjee, D., Biswas, A.K. and Acharya, H.N.: A novel and inexpensive method of production of silanes from rice husk and their gas chromatographic analyses. *Sol. Energy Mater.*, 22 (1991) 161-167; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 139099a.

610 Terry, A.V., Jr., Silks, L.A., III, Dunlap, R.B., Odom, J.D. and Kosh, J.W.: Synthesis of novel selenium-containing choline and acetylcholine analogues and their quantitation using a pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry assay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 101-109.

611 Zhu, Q., Li, X. and Huang, H.: (Combination gas chromatography with graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry and determination of organic selenium species.) *Fenxi Huaxue*, 19 (1991) 143-146; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149499v.

See also 909.

26c. Coordination compounds

612 Aggarwal, S.K., Kinter, M. and Herold, D.A.: Isotope dilution gas chromatography/mass spectrometry for platinum determination in urine. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.,* 2 (1991) 85-90; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 41152n.

See also 596.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

613 Brunner, G., Malchow, T., Stürken, K. and Gottschau, T.: Separation of tocopherols from deodorizer condensates by countercurrent extraction with carbon dioxide. *J. Supercrit. Fluids,* Spec. Symp. Issue, Part II, 4 (1991) 72-80.

See also 569.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. General techniques

614 Barcelo, D.: Occurence, handling and chromatographic determination of pesticide in an aquatic environment. A review. *Analyst (London),* 116 (1991) 681-689 - a review with 144 refs.

615 Faerber, H., Peldszus, S. and Schoeler, H.F.: (Gas chromatographic determination of acidic pesticides in water after methylation with trimethylsulfonium hydroxide.) *Vom Wasser,* 76 (1991) 13-20; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 78464s.

616 Grob, K. and Kälin, I.: Towards on-line SEC-GC of pesticide residues? The problem of tailing triglyceride peaks. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 451-454.

617 Hine, T. and Asai, M.: Aspects of capillary gas chromatographic determination of golf course pesticides. Simultaneous triple detection (ECD, FTD, FPD) and computer simulation of retention behavior. *Shimadzu Hyoron,* 48 (1991) 83-91; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 152951s.

618 Hopper, M.L. and King, J.W.: Enhanced supercritical fluid carbon dioxide extraction of pesticides from foods using pelletized diatomaceous earth. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 661-666.

619 Hsu, J.P., Schattenberg, H.J., III and Garza, M.M.: Fast turnaround multiresidue screen for pesticides in produce. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 886-892.

620 Jennison, C.P.R. and Jennison, J.: Fast automated full scan GC/MS analyses of difficult trace analytes in industrial and biological matrices. *Can. Chem. News,* 43, No. 5 (1991) 23-28; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 197406j.

621 Nishikawa, Y.: Application of supercritical fluid extraction/supercritical fluid chromatography to pesticide residue analysis. *Anal. Sci.,* 7 (1991) 567-572.

622 Okumura, T. and Imamura, K.: (Simultaneous determination of pesticides by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry.) *Suishitsu Odaku Kenkyu,* 14 (1991) 109-122; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 66726r.

623 Taylor, S.G.: General method for determination of pesticides in soil samples from pesticide mixer/loader sites. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 878-883.

624 Tuinstra, L.G.M.T., Povel, F.R. and Roos, A.H.: Multi-matrix-multi-pesticide method for agricultural products. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 259-264.

See also 261.

29b. Chlorinated insecticides

625 Boehm, V., Schulte, E. and Thier, H.P.: (Determination of coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl congener residues in food following HPLC fractionation.) *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.,* 192 (1991) 548-550; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112966u.

626 Dearth, M.A. and Hites, R.A.: Highly chlorinated dimethanofluorenes in technical chlordane and in human adipose tissue. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.,* 1 (1990) 99-103; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 63739m.

627 Di Muccio, A., Ausili, A., Dommarco, R., Attard Barbini, D., Santilio, A., Vergori, F., de Merulis, G. and Sernicola, L.: Solid-matrix partition for separation of organochlorine pesticide residues from fatty materials. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 241-247.

628 Draper, W.M. and Koszdin, S.: Speciation and quantitation of Aroclors based on PCB congener data: application to California mussels and white croaker. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 39 (1991) 1457-1467.

629 Duarte-Davidson, R., Burnett, V., Waterhouse, K.S. and Jones, K.C.: A congener specific method for the analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in human milk. *Chemosphere,* 23 (1991) 119-131.

630 Dureja, P., Nair, A. and Pillai, M.K.K.: Aldrin and dieldrin in maternal serum, cord serum and breast milk in human samples from Delhi, India, *Intern. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.,* 44 (1991) 253-256.

631 Dörfler, U., Adler-Köhler, R., Schneider, P., Scheunert, I. and Korte, F.: A laboratory model system for determining the volatility of pesticides from soil and plant surfaces. *Chemosphere,* 23 (1991) 485-496.

632 Faller, J., Huehnerfuss, H., Koenig, W.A. and Ludwig, P.: Gas-chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of marine organic pollutants. Distribution of α-HCH enantiomers in the North Sea. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.,* 22 (1991) 82-86; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 78309v.

633 France, J.E., King, J.W. and Snyder, J.M.: Supercritical fluid-based cleanup technique for the separation of organochlorine pesticides from fats. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 39 (1991) 1871-1874.

634 Fraschini, C., Cottica, D. and Scrocco, P.: (Comparison between analytical methods for the determination of alachlor residues in drinking waters and relative checking of samples from areas with high contamination risk.) *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.,* 42, No. S1 (1990) 97-110; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 78308u.

635 Inamoto, N., Yabu, H. and Akasaki, S.: (Determination of chlordanes in fish. Comparison of data between the GC-ECD and the GC-MS method.) *Zenkoku Kogaiken Kaishi,* 16 (1991) 29-34; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 200421t.

636 Ishii, Y., Taniuchi, J. and Sakamoto, T.: (Experiments on rapid methods for pesticide residue analysis. III. Residue analysis of organochlorine pesticides by gas chromatography equipped with a Hall electrolyte conductivity detector (halogen mode).) *Nippon Noyaku Gakkaishi,* 15 (1990) 231-236; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 134304d.

637 Jansson, B., Anderson, R., Asplund, L., Bergman, A., Litzen, K., Nulund, K., Reutergardh, L., Silström, U., Uvemo, U.-B., Wahlberg, C. and Wideqvist, U.: Multiresidue method for the gas chromatographic analysis of some polychlorinated and polybrominated pollutants in biological samples. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 340 (1991) 439-445.

638 Lach, G., Staendecke, U., Pletsch, B., Li, X. and Parlar, H.: (The quantification of toxaphene residues in fish oils.) *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.,* 192 (1991) 440-444; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112961p.

639 Long, A.R., Crouch, M.D. and Barker, S.A.: Multiresidue matrix solid phase dispersion (MSPD) extraction and gas chromatographic screening of nine chlorinated pesticides in catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) muscle tissue. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 667-670.

640 Luotamo, M., Hesso, A. and Hämeilä, M.: Congener specific analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls in serum and adipose tissue. *Chemosphere,* 23 (1991) 651-670.

641 Prapamontol, T. and Stevenson, D.: Rapid method for the determination of organochlorine pesticides in milk. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 249-257.

642 Redondo, M.J., Pico, Y., Server-Cario, J., Manes, J. and Font, G.: Organochlorine residue analysis of commercial milks by capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 597-600.

643 Rodriguez, O.M., Desideri, P.G., Lepri, L. and Checchini, L.: Simultaneous separation and determination of hydrocarbons and organochlorine compounds by using a two-step microcolumn. *J. Chromatogr.,* 555 (1991) 221-228.

644 Shrivastava, R.S., Singh, R.P., Sharma, A. and Verma, D.K.: Accumulation of DDT residues in the testes of *Channa punctatus* (Bloch): a gas liquid chromatographic analysis. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.,* 19 (1991) 245-248; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 66536d.

645 Storr-Hansen, E.: Comparative analysis of thirty polychlorinated biphenyl congeners on two capillary columns of different polarity with non-linear multi-level calibration. *J. Chromatogr.,* 558 (1991) 375-391.

646 Van der Hoff, G.R., Gort, S.M., Baumann, R.A., van Zoonen, P. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Clean-up of some organochlorine and pyrethroid insecticides by automated solid-phase extraction cartridges coupled to capillary GC-ECD. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 465-470.

647 Verma, D.K., Sharma, A. and Sharma, M.: Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in fishes: a GLC analysis. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.,* 19 (1991) 431-433; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 181739j.

648 Verma, D.K.: Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of DDT residues in the kidney of *Labeo rohita. Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.,* 19 (1991) 327-329; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 87148u.

649 Vetter, W., Luckas, B. and Haubold, W.: A simple method for synthesis and isolation of single PCB congeners shown by the example of PCB 132, a possible interference of PCB 153 and PCB 105. *Chemosphere,* 23 (1991) 193-198.

650 Walter, B. and Ballschmiter, K.: Quantitation of camphechlor/toxaphene in cod-liver oil by integration of the HRGC/ECD-pattern. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 340 (1991) 245-249.

651 Wang, F., Ji, Z. and Wang, D.: A rapid pretreatment procedure for determining trace organochlorine compounds in biological samples by capillary gas chromatography. *Microchem. J.,* 44 (1991) 67-71.

652 Wolff, M.S., Rivera, M. and Baker, D.B.: Detection limits of organochlorine pesticides and related compounds in blood serum. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.,* 47 (1991) 499-503; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 200447f.

See also 106, 261, 331, 333, 335, 339, 346, 618, 657, 824.

29c. Phosphorus insecticides

653 Di Bella, G., Dugo, G., Saitta, M., Salvo, F. and Ziino, M.: (Presence of organophosphorus pesticide residues in essential oils of sweet orange produced in Sicily and Calabria.) *Exedra,* 5 (1991) 5-8; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 166352j.

654 Draper, W.H., Wijekoon, D. and Stephens, R.D.: Determination of malathion urinary metabolites by isotope dilution ion trap GC/MS. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 39 (1991) 1796-1801.

655 Handa, S., Kumano, M. and Iyoya, H.: (Analysis of organophosphate pesticides in imported frozen foods.) *Nagasaki-ken Eisei Kogai Kenkyushoho,* 32 (1989) 58-62; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 47839p.

656 Hayakawa, T. and Nakamura, Y.: (Determination of pirimiphos methyl in feeds by capillary column gas chromatography.) *Shiryo Kenkyu Hokoku (Tokyo Hishiryo Kensasho),* 16 (1991) 57-66; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 206314g.

657 Klisenko, M.A. and Pis'mennaya, M.V.: (Identification and determination of organophosphorus and organochlorine pesticide residues in tomatoes.) *Agrokhimiya,* No. 6 (1990) 98-103; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 157369t.

658 Mattern, G.C., Winston, M. and Rosen, J.D.: (Determination of pirimiphos-methyl in pasta by gas chromatography/chemical ionization mass spectrometry.) *J. Food Saf.,* 11 (1990) 1-7; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 112931d.

659 Miyahara, M., Sasaki, K., Suzuki, T. and Saito, Y.: Expanded coagulating cleanup procedures for simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides in crops and fruits. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 39 (1991) 1055-1058; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 47927r.

660 Mol, J.G.J., Zegers, B.N., Lingeman, H. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Packed-capillary supercritical fluid chromatography of pesticides using phosphorus-selective detection. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 203-210.

661 Sanz Asensio, J., Sanz Barrio, C., Galarreta Juez, M.T. and Galban Bernal, J.: Study of the decay of diazinon and chlorpyrifos in apple samples, using gas chromatography. *Food Chem.,* 42 (1991) 213-224; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 113061g.

See also 106, 123, 618.

29d. Carbamates

662 Giachetti, C., Assandri, A. and Zanolo, G.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of ethyl carbamate as the xanthylamide derivative in Italian aqua vitae (grappa) samples. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 111-115.

663 Hasegawa, Y., Nakamura, Y., Tonogai, Y., Terasawa, S., Ito, Y. and Uchiyama, M.: Determination of ethyl carbamate in various fermented foods by selected ion monitoring. *J. Food Prot.,* 53 (1991) 1058-1061; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 157249d.

664 Hayakawa, T. and Nakamura, Y.: (Simultaneous determination of carbamate type agricultural chemicals (insecticides) in grains and mixed feeds by capillary column gas chromatography.) *Shiryo Kenkyu Hokoku (Tokyo Hishiryo Kensasho),* 16 (1991) 15-28; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 206313f.

See also 283.

29e. Herbicides

665 Babicheva, A.F.: (Gas chromatographic method of determination of Treflan in water, soil, and food.) *Gig. Sanit.,* No. 4 (1991) 75-76; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 44096h.

666 Chakraborty, S.K. and Bhattacharyya, A.: Degradation of butachlor by two soil fungi. *Chemosphere,* 23 (1991) 99-105.

667 Christall, B. and Stan, H.J.: (Residue analysis of pesticides in onions and leeds by 2-dimensional capillary gas chromatography and enzyme inhibition prior to sample clean-up.) *Lebensmittelchemie,* 45, No. 2 (1991) 26-30; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 134302b.

668 Galassi, S., Boniardi, N. and de Paolis, A.: (Multiresidue methods for the determination of herbicides in water.) *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.,* 41, No. S5 (1990) 405-413; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 189359f.

669 Kanno, S., Takekoshi, Y., Kawase, S. and Ukai, S.: Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of paraquat and diquat reduction products. A reductive cleavage of paraquat and diquat by sodium borohydride in the presence of a transition metal salt (nickel). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 39 (1991) 956-963; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 129873j.

670 Lee, H.-B., Peart, T.E., Carron, J.M. and Tse, H.: Chemical derivatization analysis of pesticide residues. Part XI. An improved method for the determination and confirmation of acidic herbicides in water. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 835-847.

671 Modi, G., Simiani, G. and Biffoli, R.: (Determination of chlorophenoxy herbicides in water.) *Bol. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.,* 41, No. S1 (1990) 117-124; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 78406z.

672 Oehmichen, U., Aimene, A. and Haberer, K.: (Trace analysis of phenylurea herbicides in water by capillary gas chromatography after methylation.) *Vom Wasser,* 76 (1991) 287-299; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 78469x.

673 Sanchez-Brunete, C., Pérez, S. and Tadeo, J.L.: Determination of phenoxy ester herbicides by gas and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 235-240.

674 Xiao, Y. and Fan, D.: (Analysis for tricyclazole residues by gas chromatography.) *Huanjing Huaxue*, 9, No. 5 (1990) 67-70; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105150v.

675 Yang, C. and Zeng, Q.: (Gas chromatographic determination of yulioulin-methyl residue in potatoes and beets.) *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 10 (1991) 59-60; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134300z.

See also 631.

29f. Fungicides

676 Gilvydis, D.M. and Walters, S.M.: Gas chromatographic determination of captan, folpet, and captafol residues in tomatoes, cucumbers, and apples using a wide-bore capillary column: interlaboratory study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 830-835.

677 Gomyo, T., Morishima, Y., Yamazaki, S., Dairiki, H. and Ono, S.: Analytical method for the total content of residues of triflumizole fungicide and its metabolites in crops by high performance liquid and gas chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 579-584.

678 Ishii, Y., Sakamoto, T., Asakura, K., Adachi, N. and Taniuchi, J.: (Experiments on rapid methods for pesticide residue analysis. I. Cleanup procedure for determining of pesticide residues in crops using charcoal-Florisil minicolumn.) *Nippon Noyaku Gakkaishi*, 15 (1990) 205-209; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 66727s.

679 Kovac, J., Jonas, F., Klimackova, M. and Kurucova, M.: (Method for quantitative determination of trace amounts of *N*-(1-formamido-2,2,2-trichloroethyl)morpholine in plant material.) *Czech.* CS 264,989 (Cl. G01N30/02), 15 Dec. 1989, Appl. 88/742, 05 Feb. 1988; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134600x.

680 Maruyama, K., Suzuki, T. and Saito, Y.: (Gas chromatographic determination of metolachlor in agricultural products.) *Shokuhin Eisigaku Zasshi*, 32 (1991) 98-103; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 157268j.

29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

681 Class, T.J. and Kintrup, J.: Pyrethroids as household insecticides: analysis, indoor exposure and persistence. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 340 (1991) 446-453.

682 Class, T.J.: Determination of pyrethroids and their degradation products in indoor air and on surfaces by HRGC-ECD and HRGC-MS(NCI). *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 446-450.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

683 Almer, J.: Subclassification of polyacrylonitrile fibers by pyrolysis capillary gas chromatography. *J. Can. Soc. Forensic Sci.*, 24 (1991) 51-64; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 129359w.

684 Blaszo, M. and Toth, T.: Sequence of phenolic units in phenol-formaldehyde polycondensates studied by pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 19 (1991) 251-263.

685 Cai, W., Liang, E. and Shi, X.: (Surface properties of carbon fibers studied by using gas-solid chromatography.) *Fuhe Cailiao Xuebao*, 7 (1990) 7-14; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 184515u.

686 Challinor, J.M.: The scope of pyrolysis methylation reactions. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 20 (1991) 15-24.

687 Demertzis, P.G., Riganakos, K.A. and Akrida-Demertzi, K.: An inverse gas chromatographic study of compatibility of food grade vinylidene chloride copolymer and low-volatility plasticizers. *Polym. Int.*, 25 (1991) 229-236; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 209248z.

688 Fischer, W.G. and Kusch, P.: (Curie point pyrolysis and gas chromatography. New applications for chemical test methods.) *Materialpruefung*, 33 (1991) 193-195; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 137145p.

689 Gao, Y., Chen, X., Wang, A., Wang, Z. and Li, Q.: (Gas chromatographic determination of pentaerythritol acrylate with wide-pore (530 μ) flexible fused silica capillary column.) *Fenxi Huaxue*, 19 (1991) 303-305; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 160494k.

690 Hagenhoff, B., Benninghoven, A., Barthel, H. and Zoller, W.: Supercritical fluid chromatography and time-of-flight secondary ion mass spectrometry of poly(dimethylsiloxane) oligomers in the mass range 1000-10000 Da. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2466-2469.

691 Kaljurand, M.: Investigation of rapid reaction kinetics by computerized gas chromatography with stroboscopic sampling. *Eesti Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 39 (1990) 218-226; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 135261z.

692 Koliadima, A., Agathonos, P. and Karaiskakis, G.: Gas chromatographic study of interaction between vinyl chloride and poly(vinyl chloride). *J. Chromatogr.*, 550 (1991) 171-179.

693 Lekova, K. and Ivanova, N.: Gas chromatographic analysis of some glycol ether analytes on a specially packed column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 353-363.

694 Mal'tseva, L.E., Makeeva, N.M. and Konopleva, M.M.: (Determination of thermal stability of polymers by gas chromatography.) *Plast. Massy*, No. 4 (1991) 59-61; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 72849z.

695 Mal'tseva, L.E., Makeeva, N.M., Pirog, O.A. and Mel'nikova, K.P.: (Study of thermal stability of composities based on PTFE using gas chromatography.) *Plast. Massy*, No. 3 (1991) 57-58; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 50961c.

696 Matveeva, L.N., Tarasova, N.A., Ivanova, T.I., Fadyushina, T.V., Kholodova, A.P. and Solomon, Z.G.: (Determination of the content of residual organic solvents in fiber biocatalysts by the vapor-phase gas chromatographic analysis method.) *Khim. Volokna*, No. 6 (1990) 55-56; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134037u.

697 Nagata, M. and Kishioka, Y.: Determination of additives in polyolefins and petroleum resin by capillary GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 639-642.

698 Pacakova, V. and Leclercq, P.A.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatographic analyses of thermal degradation products of common plastics. *J. Chromatogr.*, 555 (1991) 229-237.

699 Prasad, J.V., Bhatt, B.D. and Nigam, R.N.: Monomeric composition of acrylonitrile-methyl acrylate copolymers by pyrolysis gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Polym. Sci.*, 2 (1991) 555-559; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 50611p.

700 Schmitz, F.P. and Klesper, E.: Separation of oligomers and polymers by supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 3 (1990) 29-48 - a review with 213 refs.

701 Sen, A.K. and Mukherjee, G.S.: Gas chromatographic investigation on the blends of poly(vinyl chloride) and nitrile rubber. In: Sivaram, S. (Editor), *Polym. Sci.*, Vol. 2, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 1991, pp. 603-607; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 50784x.

702 Shim, J.J.: Thermodynamics and phase equilibria of polymer-solute-supercritical fluid systems by supercritical fluid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order. No. DA9105660, 1990, 221 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 50839u.

703 Song, Z. and Li, J.: (Analysis of methylal impurity in isoprene monomer by GC using a graphitized carbon black column.) *Shiyou Huagong*, 20 (1991) 127-130; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 137944y.

704 Sonoda, N. and Rioux, J.P.: (Identification of synthetic materials of modern paints. I. Varnishes and binding polymers.) *Stud. Conserv.*, 35 (1990) 189-204; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 31141u.

705 Sturaro, A., Doretti, L. and Parvoli, G.: Identification of low-boiling products in the polystyrene matrix. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 81 (1991) 13-21; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 72636c.

706 Tan, S., Tatsuno, T. and Okada, T.: Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of α-methylstyrene in styrene-based polymers and food simulants. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 815-818.

707 Van der Peyl, G.J.Q., Linnartz, T.C.T., van Rossum, C.A.J.J. and Zeelenberg, M.: Identification of polar monomers in polyacrylate dispersions with pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 19 (1991) 279-283.

708 Voznyakovskii, A.P., Genkin, A.N. and Petrova, N.A.: (Study of sorptional properties of thin films of polyblock block copolymers of poly(phenylsilsesquioxane) and linear polysiloxanes by inverse gas chromatography.) *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 33 (1991) 587-593; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 50849x.

709 Yano, T., Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: Determination of wet-strength resin in paper-by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Tappi J.*, 74 (1991) 197-201; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 52105a.

710 Zhang, W. and Wu, W.: (Analysis of polyoxymethylene by catalytic pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 130-132.

711 Zigel, A.N., Ryabikova, V.M., Pirozhnaya, L.N., Popova, G.S. and Madorskaya, L.Ya.: (Determination of composition and monomer unit sequence distribution in tetrafluoroethylene-ethylene-hexafluoropropylene terpolymers by pyrolysis gas chromatography method.) *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 33 (1991) 1321-1327; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 137109e.

712 Zubakova, L.B., Safronov, A.V., Petrishchev, S.D., Rumyantseva, N.D., Nikiforova, L.Ya. and Sorokina, T.Yu.: (Gas-liquid chromatography method for the study of *N*-vinylpyrrolidone copolymerization with triethylene glycol dimethacrylate.) *Zh. Prikl. Khim.*, 64 (1991) 694-696.

See also 37, 44, 90, 149, 412.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

713 Cai, J.: (Application of capillary GC [gas chromatography] to determination of pharmaceuticals in biological samples.) *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 11 (1991) 121-124; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 21477u.

714 Keyzer, J.J. and Oosting, E.: Current techniques of histamine determination. Determination in biological samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Handb. Exp. Pharmacol.*, 97 (1991) 59-65; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 106223h - a review with 12 refs.

715 Lillsunde, P. and Korte, T.: Comprehensive drug screening in urine using solid-phase extraction and combined TLC and GC/MS identification. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 71-81; *C.A.*, 114 (1991) 220616t.

716 Lopez-Avila, V., Milanes, J. and Beckert, W.F.: Single-laboratory evaluation of method 8060 for the determination of phthalates in environmental samples. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 793-808.

717 Pavoni, B., Sfriso, A. and Raccanelli, S.: Quantification of PCBs in environmental samples: comparison of results obtained with different analytical instruments (GC-ECD, GC-MS) and standards. *Intern. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 44 (1991) 11-30.

718 White, R.: *Chromatography/Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy and Its Application.* Marcel Dekker, New York, 1990, 328 p.

See also 288, 428.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

719 Hirschelmann, R., Hentschel, M., Giessler, J. and Rickinger, O.: GCP 28 238, a new potent nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent: its relation to arachidonic acid metabolism. *Agents Actions*, 32 (1991) 54-55; *C.A.*, 114 (1991) 199303b.

720 Novakovic, J., Tvrzicka, E. and Pisarikova, A.: Simultaneous capillary gas chromatographic determination of cyproterone acetate and ethynylestradiol in pharmaceuticals. *Anal. Lett.*, 24 (1991) 1559-1569.

721 Singh, A.K., Jang, Y., Mishra, U. and Granley, K.: Simultaneous analysis of flunixin, naproxen, ethacrynic acid, indomethacin, phenylbutazone, mefenamic acid and thiosalicylic acid in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 568 (1991) 351-361.

See also 472.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

722 Arimoto, H. and Kamae, R.: (A sensitive method for determination of benzodiazepine derivatives in samples.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03 82,948 [91 82,948] (Cl. G01N27/62), 08 Apr. 1991, Appl. 89/219,206, 25 Aug. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 64729v.

723 Both, D.A. and Jemal, M.: Stereoisomeric purity determination of captopril by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 257-263.

724 Cui, J.F. and Zhou, T.H.: Three new acetylated metabolites of ephedrines detected in urine. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 2 (1991) 307-308; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 129365v.

725 Daumas, L., Sabot, J.-F., Vermeulen, E., Clapot, P., Allegre, F., Pinatel, H., Boucherat, M. and Francois, B.: Determination of debrisoquine and metabolites in human urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 89-97.

726 Duan, H., Fang, H., Xu, Y., Zhou, T., Chi, H., Wu, Y. and Wu, Y.: Analysis of beta-blockers in doping control. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 1 (1990) 231-234; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 129363t.

727 Duan, H.J., Fang, H.J., Zhou, T.H. and Chen, C.: (Analysis of β-blocking agents.) *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 26 (1991) 351-357; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 120174z.

728 Hu, Y., Yang, X., Yang, L., Yuan, Y., Zu, H. and Tu, X.: (Rapid determination of nifedipine in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography (GLC) and its pharmacokinetics study.) *Yaowu Fenzi Zazhi*, 11 (1991) 87-90; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 21525h.

729 Leloux, M.S. and Maes, R.A.A.: Identification and determination of propafenone and its principal metabolites in human urine using capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 382-388; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84701h.

730 Tanaka, K., Ohmori, T. and Inoue, T.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of optical isomers of methamphetamine and amphetamine in urine.) *Kagaku Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku, Hokagaku-hen*, 43 (1990) 145-153; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 63903k.

731 Tishchenkova, I.F. and Kozlov, S.T.: (Dibazole determination in biological fluids.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 25, No. 6 (1991) 81-83; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84739b.

See also 720, 732.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

732 Arimoto, H., Shiomi, K. and Fujii, T.: Determination of lidocaine in human serum by capillary gas chromatography with surface ionization detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 672-675.

733 Bastide, M., Chabard, J.L., Lartigue, C., Bargnoux, H., Petit, J., Berger, J.A., Ait Mansour, H., Lesieur, D. and Busch, N.: Identification of several human urinary metabolites of 6-benzoyl benzoxazolinone by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 484-492; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149652q.

734 De Carvalho, D. and Lanchote, V.L.: Measurement of plasma clonazepam for therapeutic control: a comparison of chromatographic methods. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 13 (1991) 55-63; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 21498b.

735 Del Puppo, M., Cighetti, G., Galli Kienle, M., Paroni, R. and Borghi, C.: Determination of diclofenac in human plasma by selected ion monitoring. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 426-430; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105340g.

736 Georgakopoulos, C.G., Kiburis, J.C. and Jurs, P.C.: Prediction of gas chromatographic relative retention times of stimulants and narcotics. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2021-2024.

737 Hattori, H., Takashima, E., Iwata, M., Yamada, T. and Suzuki, O.: Rapid isolation of eleven atypical psychopharmaceuticals with Sep-Pak C_{18} cartridges and their sensitive analysis by gas chromatography with a flame thermionic detector. *Hochudoku*, 8 (1990) 117-120; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 86905b.

738 Johansen, M., Rasmussen, K.E., Christophersen, A.S. and Skuterud, B.: Metabolic study of pholcodine in urine using enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique (EMIT) and capillary gas chromatography. *Acta Pharm. Nord.*, 3 (1991) 91-94; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 174031u.

739 Kageura, M., Hara, K., Hieda, Y., Takamoto, M., Fujiwara, Y., Fukuma, Y. and Kashimura, S.: (Determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in human tissues.) *Hochudoku*, 8, No. 2 (1990) 80-81; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105342j.

740 Kintz, P. and Mangin, P.: Plasma determination of flumazenil, a benzodiazepine antagonist, by immunotoxicology and by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 15 (1991) 202-203; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 152608k.

741 Kintz, P. and Mangin, P.: Simultaneous determination of phencyclidine and ketamine by gas chromatography and electron impact mass spectrometry. *Adli Tip Derg.*, 6 (1990) 199-202; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 21499c.

742 Kintz, P., Mangin, P., Lugnier, A.A. and Chaumont, A.J.: A rapid and sensitive gas chromatographic analysis of methadone and its primary metabolite. *J. Toxicol. Clin. Exp.*, 10 (1990) 15-20; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 66342n.

743 Kintz, P., Tracqui, A., Mangin, P., Lugnier, A.A. and Chaumont, A.A.J.: Simultaneous determination of dextropropoxyphene, norpropoxyphene and methaqualone in plasma by gas chromatography with selective nitrogen detection. *J. Toxicol. Clin. Exp.*, 10 (1990) 89-94; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 86897a.

744 Koehler, E.: (The application of Wofatit UH-91 in sample preparation for the gas chromatographic determination of antiepileptic drugs.) *Pharmazie*, 46 (1991) 292-293; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197598y.

745 Kudo, K., Nagata, T., Imamura, T., Kage, S. and Hida, Y.: (Determination of triazolam in putrefied tissues.) *Hochudoku*, 8, No. 2 (1990) 76-77; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 107958p.

746 Langner, J.G., Gan, B.K., Liu, R.H., Baugh, L.D., Chand, P., Weng, J.L., Edwards, C. and Walia, M.S.: Enzymic digestion, solid-phase extraction, and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of derivatized intact oxazepam in urine. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1595-1601.

747 Leis, H.J. and Malle, E.: Deuterium-labeling and quantitative measurement of ketotifen in human plasma by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 467-470; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 126284g.

748 Li, L., Cui, J., Cui, K., Zhou, Y., Wang, M. and Zhou, T.: Simultaneous determination of ephedrine and its analogs in urine by capillary gas chromatography. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 1 (1990) 175-178; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 107955k.

749 Murray, S. and Roobis, A.R.: Combined assay for phenacetin and paracetamol in plasma using capillary column gas chromatography-negative-ion mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 568 (1991) 341-350.

750 Nagai, Y., Arimoto, H. and Fujii, T.: (Highly sensitive determination of haloperidol in human serum by capillary gas chromatography using a surface ionization detector.) *Shimadzu Hyoron*, 47 (1990) 353-358; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84699p.

751 Prakash, C., Adedoyin, A., Wilkinson, G.R. and Blair, I.A.: Enantiospecific quantification of hexobarbital and its metabolites in biological fluids by gas chromatography/electron capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 559-564; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197614a.

752 Rao, G.R., Avadhanulu, A.B. and Pantulu, A.R.R.: Determination of pyridoxine hydrochloride and diazepam in single and combined dosage forms by GLC. *East. Pharm.*, 34 (1991) 123-125; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 215015n.

See also 721, 757.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

753 Anton, K., Bach, M. and Geiser, A.: Supercritical fluid chromatography in the routine stability control of antipruritic preparations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 553 (1991) 71-79.

754 Lynch, M.J., Mosher, F.R., Schneider, R.P., Fouda, H.G. and Risk, J.E.: Determination of carbadox-related residues in swine liver by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with ion trap detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 611-618.

755 Reimer, G.J. and Suarez, A.: Development of a screening method for five sulfonamides in salmon muscle tissue using thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 555 (1991) 315-320.

32f. Cytostatics

756 Anderson, L.W., Strong, J.M. and Cysyk, R.: Cellular pharmacology of DUP-785, a new anticancer agent. *Cancer Commun.,* 1 (1989) 381-387; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 174224j.

757 Cheng, H. and Ragner, J.A.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric (GC-MS) determination of MDL 72,222 and four metabolites in monkey plasma. *Pharm. Res.,* 8 (1991) 821-825; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 126261x.

758 Coene, J., Herdewijn, P., van den Eeckhout, E., van den Bossche, W. and Sandra, P.: Capillary GC analysis of alkyl lysophospholipids after derivatization with trimethylsilylbromide. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 699-701.

759 Lambrechts, H., Gheuens, E.O.O., van Cauwenberghe, K.A., Pattyn, G.G.O., van Oosterom, A.T., de Bruijn, E.A. and Leclercq, P.A.: Determination of ifosfamide by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 247 (1991) 229-233.

760 Ojanpera, I., Rasanen, I. and Vuori, E.: Automated quantitative screening for acidic and neutral drugs in whole blood by dual-column capillary gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 15 (1991) 204-208; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 152609m.

See also 612.

32g. Other drug categories

761 Abdel-Moety, E.M., Al-Rashood, K.A. and Khattab, N.A.: GLC quantification of diethylamine salicylate and methyl nicotinate in ointments. *Acta Pharm. Jugosl.,* 41 (1991) 33-39; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 15725g.

762 Ameno, K., Fuke, C., Ameno, S., Kiriu, T., Shinohara, T. and Ijiri, I.: A rapid and sensitive quantitation of Amitraz in plasma by gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection and its application for pharmacokinetics. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 15 (1991) 116-118; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 176792s.

763 Greenaway, W., May, J., Scaysbrook, T. and Whatley, F.R.: Identification by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of 150 compounds in propolis. *Z. Naturforsch., C: Biosci.,* 46 (1991) 111-121; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 68768e.

764 Hou, Y.: (The determination of cantharides by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and gas chromatography/Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy.) *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi,* 10 (1990) 268-271; *C.A.,* 114 (1991) 49674j.

765 Ito, T., Imamura, F., Iijima, Y., Anjo, T., Matsuki, Y., Nambara, T., Yamamura, H. and Tokuoka, Y.: (Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of plasma and urine levels of ephedrine isomers in human subjects given a Chinese traditional drug (Maobusisaisinto).) *Iyakuhin Kenkyu,* 22 (1991) 416-423; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 197609c.

766 Li, Y., Li, J. and Zhou, T.: GC-MS study on diuretics in urine. II. Detection method using trimethylsilylation. *Chin. Chem. Lett.,* 2 (1991) 19-22; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 129364u.

767 Li, Y., Li, J., Zhu, S. and Zhou, T.: GC-MS study on diuretics in urine. I. Detection method using methylation. *Chin. Chem. Lett.,* 1 (1990) 225-228; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 129362s.

768 Lindermann, C.J., Singh, M.M., Ramjit, H.G., Bell, C. and Ip, D.P.: Determination of mevalonolactone in capsules by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 311-316; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 79032m.

769 Lowes, S. and Rose, M.E.: Simple urinary acylcarnitine profiling by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A,* 333 (1990) 169-170; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154115w.

770 Ma, X., Yu, X., Zheng, Z. and Mao, J.: (Application of analytical supercritical fluid extraction to the determination of the composition of Chinese medicines.) *Beijing Huagong Xueyuan Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban,* 17, No. 4 (1990) 111-113; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 35813n.

771 Ma, X., Yu, X., Zheng, Z. and Mao, J.: Analytical supercritical fluid extraction of Chinese herbal medicines. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 40-44.

772 Oka, Y., Otsuki, K., Katagi, M. and Tsuchihashi, H.: (Study of components in crude drugs by head space gas chromatography. I. Components of Asiasari Radix.) *Yakugaku Zasshi,* 111 (1991) 234-240; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 78714y.

773 Sadama, G.S. and Potdar, A.J.: Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of menthol, camphor and methyl salicylate in formulations. *Indian Drugs,* 28 (1991) 382-384; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 35840u.

774 Takano, T., Abe, S. and Hata, S.: (A GC/MS/SIM method for determination of simvastatin and its pharmacologically active metabolite in human plasma.) *Nippon Iyo Masu Supekutoru Gakkai Koenshu,* 15 (1990) 189-192; *C.A.,* 114 (1991) 177755y.

775 Takano, T., Abe, S. and Hata, S.: A selected ion monitoring method for quantifying simvastatin and its acid form in human plasma, using the ferroceneboronate derivative. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.,* 19 (1990) 577-581; *C.A.,* 113 (1990) 184127c.

776 Zavrazhnaya, T.A. and Bessonova, N.I.: (Gas-liquid chromatographic study of clofelin stability in eye drops.) *Farmatsiya,* 40, No. 3 (1991) 63; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 78748n.

See also 360, 488.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

777 Barbour, A.D.: GC/MS analysis of propylated barbiturates. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 15 (1991) 214-215; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 105354q.

778 Beaumier, P.M. and Leavitt, R.K.: Applications of gas chromatography in clinical and forensic toxicology. *Chem. Anal.,* 111 (1990) 349-365; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 66287y - a review with 14 refs.

779 De Carvalho, D., Lanchote, V.L., Bonato, P.S., Queiroz, R.H.C., Santos, A.C. and Dreossi, S.A.C.: A new derivatization procedure for the analysis of hippuric acid and *m*-methyl-hippuric acid by gas chromatography. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health,* 63 (1991) 33-37; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 141533f.

780 Desage, M., Guilluy, R., Brazier, J.L., Chaudron, H., Girard, J., Cherpin, H. and Jumeau, J.: Gas chromatography with mass spectrometry of isotope-ratio mass spectrometry in studying the geographical origin of heroin. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 247 (1991) 249-254.

781 Ishizawa, F. and Misawa, S.: Capillary column pyrolysis-gas chromatography of hair: a short study in personal identification. *J. Forensic Sci. Soc.,* 30 (1990) 201-209; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 23816c.

782 Monti, K.M., Foltz, R.L. and Chinn, D.M.: Analysis of naltrexone and 6-β-naltrexol in plasma and urine by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 15 (1991) 136-140; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 105355r.

783 Todoriki, H., Hayashi, T., Gunshin, H., Dominicus, D.A.R., Iida, Y., Todoriki, T. and Akamatsu, T.: (Determination of hippuric acid in urine by GC/MS (gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *In vivo* metabolism of toluene to hippuric acid in toluene poisoning.) *Shitsuryo Bunseki,* 38, No. 2 (1990) 87-94; *C.A.,* 114 (1991) 222963c.

See also 321, 331, 362, 419, 430, 607, 908.

32i. Plant extracts

784 Bicchi, C. and Joulain, D.: Headspace-gas chromatographic analysis of medicinal and aromatic plants and flowers. *Flavour Fragrance J.,* 5 (1990) 131-145; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88442x - a review with 173 refs.

See also 587.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

785 Larsson, L. and Odham, G.: Ultrasensitive determination of lipid biomarkers by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry in clinical and ecological microbiology. In: Fox, A. (Editor), *Anal. Microbiol. Methods,* Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 219-237; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130812v - a review with 36 refs.

786 Roboz, J.: Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric techniques for the diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis. In: Fox, A. (Editor), *Anal. Microbiol. Methods,* Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 239-258; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130813w - a review with 112 refs.

See also 1.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

787 Both, D.A., Ribick, M. and Jemal, M.: Determination of methylboronic acid in teboroxime by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 348-352.

788 Cundy, K.V., Willard, K.E., Valeri, L.J., Shanholtzer, C.J., Singh, J. and Peterson, L.R.: Comparison of traditional gas chromatography (GC), headspace GC, and the microbial identification library GC system for the identification of *Clostridium difficile.* *J. Clin. Microbiol.,* 29 (1991) 260-263; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88520w.

789 Hoffmann, G.F., Sweetman, L., Bremer, H.J., Hunneman, D.H., Hyanek, J., Kozich, V., Lehnert, W., Nyhan, W.L., Speidel, I. et al.: Facts and artefacts in mevalonic aciduria: development of a stable isotope dilution GCMS assay for mevalonic acid and its application to physiological fluids, tissue samples, prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 198 (1991) 209-227.

790 Kautiainen, A. and Toernqvist, M.: Monitoring exposure to simple epoxides and alkenes through gas chromatographic determination of hemoglobin adducts. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health,* 63 (1991) 27-31; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 86876t.

791 Libert, R., Draye, J.P., van Hoof, F., Schanck, A., Soumillion, J.P. and de Hoffmann, E.: Study of reactions induced by hydroxylamine treatment of esters of organic acids and of 3-ketoacids: application to the study of urines from patients under valproate therapy. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.,* 20 (1991) 75-86; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45591c.

792 Luquin, M., Ausina, V., Lopez Calahorra, F., Belda, F., Garcia Barcelo, M., Celma, C. and Prats, G.: Evaluation of practical chromatographic procedures for identification of clinical isolates of mycobacteria. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 29 (1991) 120-130; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88518b.

793 Maliwan, N., Reid, R.W., Pliska, S.R., Bird, T.J. and Zvetina, J.R.: Direct diagnosis of tuberculosis by computer assisted pattern recognition gas chromatographic analysis of sputum. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1991) 165-170.

794 Niwa, T., Yoshizumi, H., Takeda, N., Tatematsu, A., Matsuura, S. and Nagatsu, T.: Detection of tetrahydroisoquinoline, a Parkinsonism-related compound, in Parkinsonian brains and foods by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Adv. Behav. Biol.*, 38A (1990) 313-316; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 205009z.

795 Shetty, H.U., Daly, E.M., Greig, N.H., Rapoport, S.I. and Soncrant, T.T.: An automatic reaction control chemical ionization technique in ion trap detector for quantitative plasma profiling of arecoline in treated Alzheimer patients. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 2 (1991) 168-173; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173948m.

796 Shinka, T., Kuhara, T., Inoue, Y., Ohkura, T., Matsumoto, M., Mastumoto, I., Nakamura, H. and Irimichi, H.: (GC/MS (gas chromatography/mass spectrometry) analysis of urine of a patient with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria.) *Nippon Iyo Masu Supekutoru Gakkai Koenshu*, 15 (1990) 155-158; *C.A.*, 114 (1991) 227034k.

797 Yoshika, S., Kameyama, K., Sanaka, M., Sekine, I., Kagimoto, S., Fujitsuka, S. and Saitoh, S.: Effect of diabetes on the free polyol pattern in cataractous lenses. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 47 (1991) 686-689.

See also 358, 422, 424, 435, 439, 440, 474, 478, 539, 541, 554, 568, 576, 786.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

798 Antonelli, A., Conte, L.S. and Lercker, G.: Applications of capillary gas chromatography to the quality control of buffer and related products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 273-279.

799 Baranowski, K.: (A method for determining fermentation byproducts and hop oils in beer.) *Przem. Ferment. Owocowo-Warzywny*, 35, No. 3 (1991) 1-3; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206014j.

800 Conte, L.S., Antonelli, A. and Minguzzi, A.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of butter content in bakery products.) *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.*, 41, No. S4 (1990) 347-357; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134340n.

801 MacNamara, K., Burke, N. and Conway, N.: Aroma profiling of distilled spirits using vacuum fractional distillation with specific phase ratio capillary GC analysis and selective detection. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 24 (1990) 121-138; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 205997v.

802 Mariani, C., Fedeli, E. and Grob, K.: (Determination of free and esterified minor components in fats and oils.) *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 68 (1991) 233-242.

803 Morehouse, K.M., Ku, Y., Albrecht, H.L. and Yang, G.C.: Gas chromatographic and electron spin resonance investigations of gamma-irradiated frog legs. *Radiat. Phys. Chem.*, 38 (1991) 61-68; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45192y.

804 Roy, D. and Ward, P.: Evaluation of rapid methods for differentiation of *Bifidobacterium* species. *J. Appl. Bacterial.*, 69 (1990) 739-749; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25469r.

805 Sugiyama, K.: (Application of supercritical fluid extraction and supercritical fluid chromatography to food analysis.) *Jasco Rep.*, 33, No. 3 (1991) 1-6; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 112914a - a review with 34 refs.

806 Ulberth, F.: Headspace gas chromatographic estimation of some yogurt volatiles. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 74 (1991) 630-634.

807 Witkowska, E.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of rectified and crude molasses spirits.) *Przem. Ferment. Owocowo-Warzyvny*, 35 (1991) 10-11; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206012g.

See also 313, 327, 345, 357, 361, 405, 416, 421, 443, 469, 492, 505, 531, 553, 600, 625, 627, 629, 635, 638, 641, 642, 647, 656, 657, 659, 661, 662, 664, 674, 676, 813, 817.

34c. Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)

808 Full, G., Winterhalter, P. and Schreier, P.: Online-HRGC-FTIR-Koppling zur Analyse von acetylenischen Aromavorläufern. *LaborPraxis*, 15 (1991) 752-755.

809 Grundschober, F.: Identification of individual components in flavorings and flavored foods. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersch. Forsch.*, 192 (1991) 530-534; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 134315h.

810 Guyot, B., Cochard, B. and Vincent, J.C.: (Determination of dimethyl sulfide and dimethyl disulfide in coffee aroma. Application to roasted Arabica coffees with a foul taste.) *Cafe, Cacao, The*, 35 (1991) 49-56; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 27812w.

811 Hayakawa, S., Kato, S., Sarai, E., Niinomi, J. and Kanamaru, T.: (Determination of supplemental malodorous compounds (propionic acid, etc.).) *Mie-ken Kankyo Kagaku Senta Kenkyu Hokoku,* No. 11 (1991) 49-53; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 98185e.

812 Homatidou, V., Karvouni, S. and Dourtoglou, V.: Determination of characteristics aroma components of cantaloupe *Cucumis melo* using multidimensional gas chromatography (MDGC). *Dev. Food Sci.,* 24 (1990) 1011-1023; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 181813d.

813 Kallio, H.: Method of selective analysis of wine headspace volatiles based on selective capillary column trapping. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 29 (1991) 438-443.

814 Larick, D.K. and Turner, B.E.: Headspace volatiles and sensory characteristics of ground beef from forage- and grain-fed heifers. *J. Food Sci.,* 55 (1990) 649-654; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 47940q.

815 MacLeod, G. and Ames, J.M.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of the volatile components of cooked Scorzonera. *Phytochemistry,* 30 (1991) 883-888; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 113168x.

816 Misharina, T.A., Aerov, A.F., Golovnya, R.V., Kalugina, V.I., Rogovskaya, L.V., Vysotskaya, L.E. and Shevtsov, V.K.: (Identification of volatile components of an aromatizer having a chicken smell by chromatography-mass spectrometry and chromatography-Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 1635-1641.

817 Misharina, T.A., Golovnya, R.V. and Charnomskii, V.V.: (Volatile components of boiled shrimps *Funchalia woodwardi* and crab *Geryon maritae.*) *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 1421-1429.

818 Narain, N., Hsieh, T.C.Y. and Johnson, C.E.: Dynamic headspace concentration and gas chromatography of volatile flavor components in peach. *J. Food Sci.,* 55 (1990) 1303-1307; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 47985h.

819 Nielsen, T.J., Jaegerstad, I.M., Oeste, R.E. and Sivik, B.T.G.: Supercritical fluid extraction coupled with gas chromatography for the analysis of aroma compounds absorbed by low-density polyethylene. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 39 (1991) 1234-1237.

820 Parish, M.E., Braddock, R.J. and Wicker, L.: Gas chromatographic detection of diacetyl in orange juice. *J. Food Qual.,* 13 (1990) 249-258; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 69994n.

821 Pfannhauser, W., Thaller, A. and Rauscher, H.: (Possibilities and limitations of a gas chromatographic retention index database.) *Ernaehrung (Vienna),* 15 (1991) 157-161; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 91302g.

822 Sanchez Saez, J.J., Herce Garraleta, M.D. and Balea Otero, T.: Identification of cinnamic acid ethyl ester and 4-vinylphenol in off-flavour olive oil. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 247 (1991) 295-297.

823 Tanchotikul, U. and Hsieh, T.C.Y.: Analysis of volatile flavor components in steamed rangia clam by dynamic headspace sampling and simultaneous distillation and extraction. *J. Food Sci.,* 56 (1991) 327-331; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 47953w.

See also 378, 396, 458, 503.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

824 Eganhouse, R.P. and Gossett, R.W.: Sources and magnitude of bias associated with determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in environmental samples. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2130-2137.

825 Johnston, P.A. and Stringer, R.L.: Analytical difficulties in the full characterization of industrial effluents. *Anal. Proc.,* 28 (1991) 249-250.

826 Katsanos, N.A. and Vassilakos, C.: Theoretical analysis for measurement of building pollution parameters by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 469-479.

827 Wells, D.E. and Kelly, A.G.: Progress in the quality assurance of environmental trace organic analysis. *Mikrochim. Acta,* 3 (1991) 23-36.

828 Wurrey, C.J. and Gurka, D.F.: Environmental applications of gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (GC/FT-IR). *Vib. Spectra Struct.,* 18 (1990) 1-80; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 63690p - a review with 172 refs.

829 Xyrafas, G.C.: Method evaluation of field analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls and volatile organic compounds using a field deployable gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.,* Order No. DA9109553, 1990, 207 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 126032y.

830 Yokouchi, Y. and Maeda, T.: (Preconcentration by adsorption of volatile organic compounds and complete automation of their determination by capillary gas chromatography.) *Bunseki,* No. 1 (1990) 62-66; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 63688u - a review with 8 refs.

See also 221, 333, 526.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

831 Albaigés, J., Bayona, J.M., Fernandez, P., Grimault, J., Rosell, A. and Simó, R.: Vapor-particle partitioning of hydrocarbons in Western Mediterranean urban and marine atmospheres. *Mikrochim. Acta,* 2 (1991) 13-27.

832 Drugov, Yu.S. and Murav'eva, G.V.: (Analysis of air pollutants of industrial area.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 2014-2020.

833 Drummond, J.W., Mackay, G.I. and Schiff, H.I.: Measurement of peroxyacetyl nitrate, nitrogen dioxide, and nitrogen oxides (NO_X) by using a gas chromatograph with a luminol based detector. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.,* 1422 (1991) 242-252; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 141445d.

834 Hang, S., Yang, X. and Liu, W.: The use of solid adsorbents and solvents to concentrate workplace air for the detection of volatile organic compounds by gas chromatography. *Indoor Environ.,* 1 (1991) 36-40; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 188877m.

835 Hildemann, L.M., Mazurek, M.A., Cass, G.R. and Simoneit, B.R.T.: Quantitative characterization of urban sources of organic aerosol by high-resolution gas chromatography. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 25 (1991) 1311-1325; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 34667f.

836 Ioffe, B.V., Zenkevich, I.G. and Bureiko, A.S.: Data base for GC/MS identification of traces of organic impurities in atmospheric air. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.,* 56 (1991) 590-594.

837 Kadowaki, S.: (Preseparation of organic compounds in atmospheric aerosol by column chromatography with florisil and gas chromatography/mass spectrometric analysis of the fractions.) *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi,* No. 5 (1991) 392-398; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 34570u.

838 Kirshen, N. and Almasi, E.: The automated determination of volatile organic contaminants in ambient air and/or soil gas by gas chromatography with selective detectors. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 484-489.

839 Pleil, J.D., Vossler, T.L., McClenny, W.A. and Oliver, K.D.: Optimizing sensitivity of SIM mode of GC/MS analysis for EPA's TO-14 air toxics method. *J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc.,* 41 (1991) 287-293; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 55883p.

840 Sato, M. and Ishida, K.: (Survey of volatile organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere. A basic study of air sampling methods.) *Kogai to Taisaku,* 26 (1990) 777-781; *C.A.,* 114 (1991) 252934m.

841 Sotnikov, E.E.: (Use of gas chromatography for monitoring of toxic substances in gaseous media and wastewaters.) *Plast. Massy,* No. 2 (1991) 43-45; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 63749q.

842 Zhang, S. and Liu, Y.: (Study of complex organic compounds in airborne particulates in Chengdu area by gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy.) *Sepu,* 9 (1991) 236-241.

See also 83, 85, 132, 196, 243, 246, 250, 309, 318, 336, 337, 338, 359, 364, 365, 384, 390, 414, 431, 444, 455, 471, 530, 593, 826, 830, 914.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

843 Bianchi, A.P., Varney, M.S. and Phillips, J.: Analysis of industrial solvent mixtures in water using a miniature purge-and-trape device with thermal desorption and capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 429-439.

844 Ehrhardt, M., Wattayakorn, G. and Dawson, R.: GC/MS based analyses on individual organic constituents of Chao Phraya River water and estimated discharge rates into the upper Gulf of Thailand. *Estuarine, Coastal Shelf Sci.,* 30 (1990) 439-451; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 35188n.

845 Kang, J., Zhao, L., Zhao, G. and Wei, A.: (Analysis of trace organics in soaking water of simulated water tanks using GC/MS.) *Huanjing Kexue,* 12 (1991) 62-68; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 35257j.

846 Onodera, S.: Characterization and determination of organic compounds in the mutagenic XAD-2 extracts of drinking water. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 413-427.

847 Van Loon, W.M.G.M., Boon, J.J. and de Groot, B.: Qualitative analysis of chlorolignins and lignosulfonates in pulp mill effluents entering the river Rhine using pyrolysis-mass spectrometry and pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 20 (1991) 275-302.

848 Varney, M. and Bianchi, A.: Purge and trap of volatile organics in the marine environment using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Proc.,* 28 (1991) 256-257.

849 Villalobos, R. and Annino, R.: Computer-aided design and optimization of an on-line gas chromatographic procedure for the analysis of purgeable compounds in waste water. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 681-685.

850 Zehringer, M. and Gerber, N.: (Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry - a useful technique for wastewater analysis.) *Vom Wasser,* 76 (1991) 21-28; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 78465t.

See also 122, 220, 334, 340, 341, 347, 350, 365, 366, 367, 369, 453, 586, 614, 615, 632, 634, 646, 668, 670, 671, 672, 825, 841.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

851 Granada, E., Blasco, J., Comellas, L. and Gassiot, M.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatographic analyses of organic matter in soils using nitrogen-selective detection. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 19 (1991) 193-202.

852 Krebs, G., Schneider, E. and Schumann, A.: (Head-space gas chromatography - analysis of volatile, aromatic, and halogenated hydrocarbons out of soil gas.) *GIT Fachz. Lab.,* 35 (1991) 19-22; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 78129m.

853 Maggio, A., Milana, M.R., Denaro, M., Feliciani, R. and Gramiccioni, L.: Multiple headspace extraction-capillary gas chromatography (MHE-CGC) for the quantitative determination of volatiles in contaminated soils. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 618-620.

854 Milana, M.R., Maggio, A., Denaro, M., Feliciani, R. and Gramiccioni, L.: Modern approach to the quantitative determination of volatiles in solid samples. Multiple headspace extraction gas chromatography for the determination of cyclohexanone residues in soil. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 205-211.

855 Tornes, J.A., Opstad, A.M. and Johnsen, B.A.: Use of solid-phase extraction in determination of chemical warfare agents. Part I. Evaluation of the solid-phase extraction technique. *Intern. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.,* 44 (1991) 209-225.

856 Tornes, J.A., Opstad, A.M. and Johnsen, B.A.: Use of solid-phase extraction in determination of chemical warfare agents. Part II. Determination of chemical warfare agents in samples from a battlefield environment. *Intern. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.,* 44 (1991) 227-232.

857 Yokouchi, Y. and Sano, M.: Trace determination of volatile organic compounds in soil based on thermal vaporization followed by Tenax-GC trapping and capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.,* 555 (1991) 297-301.

See also 322, 342, 349, 352, 385, 387, 448, 573, 591, 631, 666, 674, 838, 861.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

858 Kataoka, H., Muroi, N. and Makita, M.: Electron-capture gas chromatography of linear alkylbenzene-sulfonate as its N-methylanilide derivative. *Anal. Sci.,* 7 (1991) 585-588.

859 Szymanowski, J.: Polarity of nonionic surfactants as determined by gas chromatography. *Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem.,* 21 (1990) 407-451; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 31585s - a review with 165 refs.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

See 37, 697, 716.

36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

860 Andre, D., Verite, P., Duclos, R., Orecchioni, A.M. and Failly, F.: Determination of α-bisabolol and D-panthenol in cosmetic products by gas chromatography. *Int. J. Cosmetic. Sci.,* 13 (1991) 137-142; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 214492d.

861 Castello, G., Vezzani, S. and Gerbino, T.C.: Gas chromatographic separation and automatic identification of complex mixtures of organic solvents in industrial wastes. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 273-280.

862 Cermak, J., Sebranek, M., Nyvltova, Z. and Jirman, J.: Application of capillary GC-MS to analyses of wastes from chemical plants. Identification of N-arylphthalimides in naphthalenic pitches. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.,* 56 (1991) 809-821.

863 Ceylan, K.: Characterization of dissolution products from two Turkish lignites by proton NMR, IR and GC techniques. *Fuel Sci. Technol. Int.,* 9 (1991) 507-536; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 53224a.

864 Chiavari, G., Ferretti, S., Galletti, G.C. and Mazzeo, R.: Analytical pyrolysis as a tool for the characterization of organic substances in artistic and archaeological objects. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 20 (1991) 253-261.

865 Cui, Q. and Ma, D.: (Gas chromatographic determination of alcohols, alkyl bromides and tertiary amines in their mixtures.) *Sepu,* 9 (1991) 331-333.

866 Cuono, V.: (The odor of paper for foods. Characterization of paper packaging for food with reference to its residual odor.) *Ind. Carta,* 28 (1990) 361-364; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 116627g.

867 Cuvelier, M.E., Berset, C. and Richard, H.: Use of a new test for determining comparative antioxidative activity of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene, α- and γ-tocopherols and extracts from rosemary and sage. *Sci. Aliments,* 10 (1990) 797-806; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 134361v.

868 Desbène, P.L., Essayegh, M., Desmazieres, B. and Villeneuve, F.: Analysis of biomass pyrolysis oils by a combination of various liquid chromatographic techniques and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 553 (1991) 211-221.

869 Faroq, A.A., Price, D., Milnes, G.J. and Horrocks, A.R.: Use of gas chromatographic analysis of volatile products to investigate the mechanisms underlying the influence of flame retardants on the pyrolysis of cellulose in air. *Polym. Degrad. Stab.*, 33 (1991) 155-170; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 116211s.

870 Gerhardt, K.O., Searles, S. and Biers, W.R.: Corinthian figure vases: nondestructive extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *MASCA Res. Pap. Sci. Archaeol.*, 7 (1990) 41-50; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 70555b.

871 Giuliani, J.D., Peirong, W., Dyrkacz, G.R. and Johns, R.B.: The characterization of two Australian bituminous coals and isolated maceral fractions by sequential pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 20 (1991) 151-159.

872 Gray, N.R., Lancaster, C.J. and Gethner, J.: Chemometric analysis of pyrolyzate compositions: a model for predicting the organic matter type of source rocks using pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 20 (1991) 87-106.

873 Italia, M.P. and Nunes, M.A.: Gas chromatographic determination of 1,4-dioxane at the parts-per-million level in consumer shampoo products. *J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem.*, 42 (1991) 97-104; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 141977d.

874 Jing, X. and Lun, L.: (Analysis of *o*-hydroxymethylbenzoic acid lactone by gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 329-330.

875 Keto, R.O. and Wineman, P.L.: Detection of petroleum-based accelerants in fire debris by target compound gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1964-1971.

876 Kim, B.K. and Daniels, L.: Unexpected errors in gas chromatographic analysis of methane production by thermophilic bacteria. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 57 (1991) 1866-1869; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45385p.

877 Kuwabara, H., Miyazaki, K., Yazawa, T., Misawa, Y. and Nishijima, T.: (Method for analysis of naphtha by gas chromatography.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,115,856 [91,115,856] (Cl. G01N30/86), 16 May 1991, Appl. 89/254,139, 29 Sep. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197472c.

878 Kuwabara, H., Miyazaki, K., Yazawa, T., Misawa, Y. and Nishijima, T.: (Method for storage of naphtha for gas chromatography.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,115,854 [91,115,854] (Cl. G01N30/04), 16 May 1991, Appl. 89/254,138, 29 Sep. 1989; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197482f.

879 Lamparczyk, H., Miszkiel, M. and Wesolowski, M.: Thermoanalytical and gas chromatographic evaluation of wool wax alcohols supported by principal component analysis. *Thermochim. Acta*, 179 (1991) 177-185; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 31521t.

880 Lin, W.: (Determination by gas chromatography of fusel oil as a starting material for synthesis of isoamyl xanthate.) *Kuangye Gongcheng*, 10, No. 4 (1990) 49-52; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 161550n.

881 Lloyd, J.B.F.: Forensic explosives and firearms traces: trapping of HPLC peaks for gas chromatography. *J. Energ. Mater.*, 9 (1991) 1-17; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 200466m.

882 Mao, Y., Zhang, Y. and Dong, Y.: (Study of smoke suppression of PVC by pyrolysis gas chromatography.) *Huaxue Shijie*, 31 (1990) 414-416; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 184508u.

883 Matsui, M.: (Gas chromatography detection of metabolites for identification of microorganism.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,117,478 [91,117,478] (Cl. C12M1/34), 20 May 1991, Appl. 89/254,050, 29 Sep. 1989; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131869f.

884 Oudemans, T.F.M. and Boon, J.J.: Molecular archaeology: analysis of charred (food) remains from prehistoric pottery by pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 20 (1991) 197-227.

885 Puacz, W.: Gas chromatographic-catalytic determination of elemental sulfur in coal. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 35 (1990) 519-527; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 162739t.

886 Püttmann, W.: Thermodesorption-gas chromatography-mass spectrometric analysis of biological materials for potential molecular precursors of the constituents of the crude oils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 325-336.

887 Ralph, J. and Hatfield, R.D.: Pyrolysis-GC-MS characterization of forage materials. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1426-1437.

888 Rastogi, S.C.: Analysis of organic solvents in printing inks by headspace gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 587-589.

889 Rimbault, A.: Headspace analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of volatile organic compounds associated with *Clostridium* cultures. In: Fox, A. (Editor), *Anal. Microbiol. Methods*, Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 101-123; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154378j.

890 Rosenberg, C., Aalto, T., Tornaeus, J., Hesso, A., Jappinen, P. and Vainio, H.: Identification by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of volatile organohalogen compounds formed during bleaching of kraft pulp. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 265-272.

891 Saiz-Jimenez, C., Hermosin, B., Ortega-Calvo, J.J. and Gomez-Alarcon, G.: Applications of analytical pyrolysis to the study of stony cultural properties. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 20 (1991) 239-251; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 207084u.

892 Sakagami, H., Iseda, J., Fujimori, T., Hara, Y. and Chihara, M.: (Volatile constituents in marine green algae.) *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi,* 57 (1991) 527-533; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 89169a.

893 Saliot, A., Marty, J.C., Scribe, P., Sicre, M.A., Viets, T.C., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenck, P.A. and Boon, J.J.: Characterization of particulate organic matter in Mediterranean sea-surface films and underlying water by flash pyrolysis and gas chromatographic analyses. *Org. Geochem.,* 17 (1991) 329-340; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 119586d.

894 Sato, S.: (Analysis of resins by high-resolution pyrolysis gas chromatography.) *Idemitsu Giho,* 34 (1991) 75-82; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 50861v - a review with 8 refs.

895 Shedrinsky, A.M., Stone, R.E. and Baer, N.S.: Pyrolysis gas chromatographic studies on Egyptian archaeological specimens: organic patinas on the "Three Princesses" gold vessels. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 20 (1991) 229-238.

896 Snyder, A.P., McClennen, W.H. and Meuzelaar, H.L.C.: Rapid characterization of microorganisms by Curie-point pyrolysis in combination with short-column capillary gas chromatography and ion trap mass spectrometry. In: Fox, A. (Editor), *Anal. Microbiol. Methods,* Plenum, New York, 1990, pp. 201-217; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131294q.

897 Spock, P.S., Robillard, M.V. and Long, R.E.: Improved columns for simulated distillation of petroleum products by gas chromatography. *Adv. Instrum. Control,* 45 (Part 2) (1990) 596-603; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 53003c.

898 Sybilska, D., Kowalczyk, J., Asztemborska, M., Stankiewicz, T. and Jurczak, J.: Chromatographic analysis of some commerical samples of camphene *via* cyclodextrin inclusion processes. *J. Chromatogr.,* 543 (1991) 397-404.

899 Thompson, R.N.: Quantification of the end-products of the acetone-butano-ethanol fermentation by gas chromatography. *Enzyme Microb. Technol.,* 13 (1991) 722-726; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 156995g.

900 Valsangkar, H.N., Paknikar, K.M. and Agate, A.D.: (Standardization of a gas chromatographic determination of *n*-alkenes in kerosine.) *Biovigyanam,* 16 (1990) 63-65; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 53067b.

901 Viljoen, B.C. and Kock, J.L.F.: The value of pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography in the taxonomy of some ascogenous yeasts. *Syst. Appl. Microbiol.,* 14 (1991) 178-182; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131522n.

902 Virin, L.I., Lebedev, V.V., Krylov, L.P., Popova, I.Yu., Sidorenkova, A.P., Shelepchikov, A.S., Akimov, A.V. and Kolbasov, V.I.: (Mass spectrometric investigation of side products forming in the synthesis of 2,4,6-trichloroaniline.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 1825-1827.

903 Xu, X.: (Identification of the source of spilled oils by the gas chromatographic logarithmic ratio method.) *Haiyang Xuebao,* 12 (1990) 733-740; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 35169g.

904 Zietlow, J., Schuster, R.H., Badura, R. and Wuensch, G.: (Dynamic headspace GC - and efficient method for the investigation of vulcanization fumes.) *Gummi, Fasern, Kunstst.,* 44 (1991) 318-325; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 185108a.

See also 28, 31, 53, 61, 308, 311, 312, 324, 328, 330, 332, 343, 354, 355, 356, 363, 370, 372, 404, 408, 410, 412, 437, 441, 481, 503, 505, 525, 589, 626, 653, 658, 683, 685, 704, 855, 856, 920.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

See 401, 418, 434, 456, 788, 792, 883, 896, 901.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38b. Anions

905 Kage, S., Nagata, T. and Kudo, K.: Determination of thiosulfate in body fluids by GC and GC/MS. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 15 (1991) 148-150; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 152610e.

906 Kim, M.G., Yagawa, K., Inoue, H. and Shirai, T.: Determination of sulfates in urban air by pyrolysis-gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 20 (1991) 263-273.

907 Seto, Y., Shinohara, T. and Tsunoda, N.: (Head-space capillary gas chromatography of cyanide in blood.) *Hochudoku,* 8 (1990) 56-57; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 176817d.

908 Shiono, H., Maseda, C., Akane, A. and Matsubara, K.: (The blood cyanide level in fire victims. Rapid and sensitive quantitation of cyanide in blood and its application to autopsy cases.) *Hanzaigaku Zasshi,* 57 (1991) 73-79; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 200469q.

See also 34, 605.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

See 86, 171, 915, 918, 923.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

909 Bryselbout, F. and Mauvais, P.: Process and device for determining impurities in a gas with gas chromatography and use for calibrating doping impurities in silane. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 419,357 (Cl. G01N30/46), 27 Mar. 1991, FR Appl. 89/12,447, 22 Sep. 1989; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 63684q.

910 Castello, G. and D'Amato, G.: Determination of sulphur and nitrogen gases by gas chromatography on polystyrene porous polymer columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 93-100.

911 Chen, J. and Fritz, J.S.: Gas chromatographic determination of water after reaction with triethyl orthoformate. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2016-2020.

912 Cutter, L.A., Cutter, G.A. and San Diego-McGlone, M.L.C.: Simultaneous determination of inorganic arsenic and antimony species in natural waters using selective hydride generation with gas chromatography/photoionization detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1138-1142.

913 Ezheleva, A.E., Malygina, L.S. and Krylov, V.A.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of impurities in hydrogen selenide.) *Vysokochist. Veshchestva*, No. 3 (1991) 215-218; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173666t.

914 Furukawa, O.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of nitrous oxide in the ambient air.) *Nippon Kankyo Eisei Senta Shoho*, 17 (1990) 50-55; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 55910v.

915 Gumerov, M.F. and Rodinkov, O.V.: (Chromatographic method for analysis of gases dissolved in liquids with sorbent purging.) *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,563,396 (Cl. G01N30/02), 23 Feb. 1991, Appl. 4,445,123, 20 Jun. 1988; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 222486v.

916 Kirsh, S.I., Fomicheva, T.N. and Karabanov, N.T.: (Selection of a sorbent for determination of water in standard reference samples of propane.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 46 (1991) 1987-1990.

917 Lindgren, E.R., Pershing, D.W., Kirchgessner, D.A. and Drehmel, D.C.: Near-continuous measurement of hydrogen sulfide and carbonyl sulfide by an automatic gas chromatograph. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 353-358.

918 Novikov, S.G., Saskovets, V.V., Brazovskii, I.I. and Dubova, N.Ya.: (Method of gas chromatographic analysis of mixtures of oxygen and nitrogen oxides.) *Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, Ser. Khim. Navuk*, No. 2 (1991) 114-116; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84488u.

919 Weng, Y.M. and Hotchkiss, J.H.: Headspace gas composition and chitin content as measures of *Rhizopus stolonifer* growth. *J. Food Sci.*, 56 (1991) 274-275; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 4940x.

920 Zherebtsov, V.L. and Timofeeva, T.V.: (Determination of trace water in aviation kerosines by gas chromatography.) *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, No. 3 (1991) 33; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 162635f.

See also 27, 608, 833, 838, 906.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

921 Lichtfouse, E., Freeman, K.H., Collister, J.W. and Merritt, D.A.: Enhanced resolution of organic compounds from sediments by isotopic gas chromatography-combustion-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 177-180.

922 Polyakov, E.V.: (Determination of chemical composition of products of nuclear reactions from the data of gradient thermochromatography.) *Radiokhimiya*, 32, No. 5 (1990) 126-129; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 40892s.

923 Uda, T., Okuno, K., Suzuki, T. and Naruse, Y.: Gas chromatography for measurement of hydrogen isotopes at tritium processing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 131-137.

See also 223, 238, 539, 548, 549, 569, 787.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1 Clapham, J.: Modern instrumentation for radiochromatography. *Lab. Pract.*, 40 (1991) 51-56; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149116t - a review with 4 refs.

2 Hara, S.: (Modern thin layer chromatography). *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu*, No. 9 (1990) 105-106; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196857v - a review with 10 refs.

3 Jork, H., Funk, W., Fischer, W. and Wimmer, H.: Thin-Layer Chromatography: Reagents and Detection Methods, Vol. 1a: Physical and Chemical Detection Methods: Fundamentals, Reagents I. VCH, Weinheim, 1990, 464 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84586z.

4 Tajima, T., Takeuchi, S., Tokura, T. and Wada, K.: (Hyphenated techniques employing FTIR). *Shimadzu Hyoron*, 47 (1990) 403-409; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173779g - a review with 5 refs.

5 Wu, F.: (Method for increasing the yield of samples with preparative thin-layer chromatography). *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 334-336; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189866u - a review with 8 refs.

See also 60.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

6 Davis, J.M.: Statistical theory of spot overlap in two-dimensional separations. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2141-2152.

7 Oscik-Mendyk, B.: Mechanism of liquid adsorption chromatography in thin-layer chromatography with ternary mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 550 (1991) 645-656.

8 Oscik-Mendyk, B.: Studies of molecular interactions in adsorption liquid chromatography with binary mobile phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 2891-2905.

9 Rozylo, J.K. and Janicka, M.: Some theoretical aspects of the use of TLC as a pilot technique for column liquid chromatography. II. Comparison of different TLC techniques as pilot methods for mixture separation by column liquid chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 241-245.

10 Siouffi, A.M. and Volpe, N.: Computer-assisted sample clean-up in liquid chromatography from thin-layer chromatographic data. *J. Chromatogr.*, 550 (1991) 657-666.

See also 68, 142, 155.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

11 Zlatanov, L. and Zikolov, P.: (Thin-layer chromatography and acid-base behavior of pharmaceuticals. III. Derivatives of barbituric acid and 5-pyrazolone in systems of nonpolar sorbent and polar mobile phases). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 40, No. 6 (1990) 1-7; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 142144s.

See also 36, 37, 68, 162, 166.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

See 7, 216.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

12 Hara, S., Uchimaru, T., Hoshi, Y., Szepesi, G., Varadi, M. and Peterfi, L.: (Analytical and preparative OPLC (over-pressured layer chromatography)). *Lab. 2000*, 4, No. 4 (1990) 17-22; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84551j.

13 Van de Nesse, R.J., Hoogland, G.J.M., de Moel, J.J.M., Gooijer, C., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Velthorst, N.H.: On-line coupling of liquid chromatography to thin-layer chromatography for the identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in marine sediment by fluorescence excitation and emission spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 613-623.

See also 24, 52, 168.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

14 Kohli, J.C. and Kumar, S.: A novel spray reagent for the detection of plant growth regulators on thin layer plates. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Lett. (India)*, 14 (1991) 13-15; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 152947v.

15 Serra, O., Rosa, I.L.V., Ferreira, V.F. and Nakamura, T.: (Low-cost ceric sulfate as chromatographic developing agent). *Quim. Nova*, 14, No. 1 (1991) 52; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196988p.

See also 53, 204, 207, 208, 252.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

16 Chowdary, K.P.R. and Babu, K.V.V.S.: Evaluation of water soluble cellulose polymers as carriers for naproxen solid dispersions. *East. Pharm.*, 34, No. 401 (1991) 129-131; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189685j.

17 Luca, C., Mihaila, G. and Popa, A.: (New types of inclusion compounds. III. Application of inclusion compounds to chromatography). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 41 (1990) 50-58; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125971s.

18 Popkov, V.A., Titova, A.V., Reshetnyak, V.Yu., Raisova, R.O. and Fatova, E.Yu.: (Chromatographic behavior of diethylstilbestrol in the thin layer of a sorbent). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 40 (1991) 42-43; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197376z.

19 Yaginuma, T. and Utsugi, T.: (Glass materials for thin-layer chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,134,563 [91,134,563] (Cl. G01N30/92), 07 Jun. 1991, Appl. 89/271,708, 20 Oct. 1989; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 141120u.

See also 34, 35, 93, 151, 155, 162, 166, 172, 241, 282.

3d. Quantitative analysis

20 Banno, K., Matsuoka, M. and Takahashi, R.: Quantitative analysis by thin-layer chromatography with secondary ion mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 179-181.

21 Barthomeuf, C., Purrat, H. and Regerat, H.: Densitometry for analysis of protein and peptide hydrolysates: application to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 568 (1991) 451-459.

22 Lang, J.R. and Bolton, S.: A comprehensive method validation strategy for bioanalytical applications in the pharmaceutical industry-2. Statistical analyses. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 9 (1991) 435-442.

23 Prosek, M., Drusany, I. and Golc-Wondra, A.: Quantitative two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 553 (1991) 477-487.

See also 13, 139, 168, 217, 253.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

24 Wünsche, L., Keller, U. and Flament, I.: Combination of supercritical fluid chromatography with thin-layer chromatography on a semi-preparative scale. *J. Chromatogr.*, 552 (1991) 539-549.

See also 5, 12, 64, 179.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

25 De la Vigne, U., Jänchen, D.E. and Weber, W.H.: Application of high-performance thin-layer chromatography and automated multiple development for the identification and determination of pesticides in water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 553 (1991) 489-496.

See also 12, 52, 125.

3g. High performance procedures

26 Zarapkar, S.S., Salunkhe, B. and Salunkhe, U.B.: High performance thin layer chromatographic determination of zidovudine from pharmaceutical preparation. *Indian Drugs*, 28 (1991) 434-436; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166777b.

See also 2, 25, 95.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

See 23, 79.

4b. Computerization and modelling

27 Siouffi, A.-M.: Some aspects of optimization in planar chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 556 (1991) 81-94.

28 Ziegler, D.M. and Poulsen, L.L.: Computer-enhanced video densitometer for a thin-layer chromatograph. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 437,968 (Cl. G01N30/95), 24 Jul. 1991, US Appl. 465,870, 16 Jan. 1990; 39 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149527c.

See also 10, 23, 50, 155, 252.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

29 Ciurczak, E.W., Murphy, W.R. and Mustillo, D.M.: The use of near-infrared spectroscopy in thin-layer chromatography, part II: Qualitative applications. *Spectroscopy (Eugene)*, 6, No. 3 (1991) 34-40; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166722e.

30 Kovar, K.-A., Ensslin, H.K., Frey, O.R., Rienas, S. and Wolff, S.C.: Applications of on-line coupling of thin layer chromatography and FTIR spectroscopy. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 246-250.

31 Zhu, J.: New development of laser-based techniques in applications of thin-layer chromatography, microprobe elemental analysis and gas phase pyrolysis. *Report*, IST-1429, 1990, Order No. DE90011740, 186 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196894e.

See also 4, 13, 20, 24, 214, 215, 219, 223, 275.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

32 Duncan, J.D. and Armstrong, D.W.: A study of the effects of the degree of substitution of hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin used as a chiral mobile phase additive in TLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 204-206.

33 Li, S.: (Application of chromatographic technique in separation and purification of some stereoisomers). *Huaxue Tongbao*, No. 5 (1991) 28-30; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149464e.

34 Nagel, J., Brandt, K. and Kinkel, J.: Enantiomer separation of nitroarylamides and -carboxylates by TLC or HPTLC plate and preparation of the plates. *Ger.* Offen. DE 3,843,226 (Cl. B01D15/08), 28 Jun. 1990, Appl. 22 Dec. 1988; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84598e.

35 Witherow, L., Spurway, T.D., Ruane, R.J., Wilson, I.D. and Longdon, K.: Problems and solutions in chiral thin-layer chromatography: a two-phase "Pirkle" modified amino-bonded plate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 553 (1991) 497-501.

See also 139, 150.

4h. Other special techniques

See 13, 24.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

36 Aotani, K. and Arai, H.: (Analytical studies on brighteners for zinc electroplating from cyanide bath). *Puretingu to Kotingu*, 10 (1990) 201-209; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 126025y.

37 Rozylo, J.K. and Kolodziejczyk, H.: Graphical methods for determination of the resolution range in TLC in systems containing binary and tertiary mobile phases. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. AA: Chem.*, 41 (1986) 119-127; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125981v.

38 Tai, S., Wang, Y. and Ye, D.: (Fluorescent scanning determination of benzo(*a*)pyrene in Chinese materia medica). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 11 (1991) 156-158; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 142425j.

See also 13, 272, 274, 279.

5c. Halogen derivatives

39 Bai, Q., Huang, T. and Wan, G.: (Determination of residual monomers in poly(xylylviologen dichloride) by thin-layer chromatography). *Sepu*, 9 (1991) 322-336; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 160378a.

See also 10.

6. ALCOHOLS

See 174.

7. PHENOLS

40 Kastelan-Macan, M., Petrovic, M. and Cerjan-Stefanovic, S.: TLC separation of *m*- and *p*-aminophenols by metal-ion addition to chromatographic layer. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 340 (1991) 784-785.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

41 Fomina, L.I., Satsyperova, I.F. and Bandyukova, V.A.: (Optimization of chromatographic separation of mangiferin and hyperoside isolated from the above-ground part of *Hedysarum alpinum* L.). *Rastit. Resur.*, 26 (1990) 431-437; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88530z.

42 Komoda, Y.: (Androgen inhibitors containing 5-hydroxyflavone derivatives). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03 48,617 [91 48,617] (Cl. A61K31/35), 01 Mar. 1991, Appl. 89/183,884, 17 Jul. 1989; 7 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189745d.

43 Lin, H.G., Ge, Z.C., Li, Z.L. and Yu, R.Q.: (Surfactants used for thin-layer chromatographic separation of flavones). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 26 (1991) 471-474; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 142429p.

44 Tomas-Barberan, F.A., Iniesta-Sanmartin, E., Ferreres, F. and Tomas-Lorente, F.: High performance liquid chromatography thin layer chromatography and ultraviolet behavior of flavone aglycons with unsubstituted B rings. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 1 (1990) 44-47; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202315k.

See also 23.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

45 Ch'ih, J.J., Biedrzycka, D.W. and Devlin, T.M.: Isolated hepatocytes are capable of excreting aflatoxin metabolites. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 1002-1007.

46 Chuturgoon, A.A. and Dutton, M.F.: The affinity purification and characterization of a dehydrogenase from *Aspergillus parasiticus* involved in aflatoxin B_1 biosynthesis. *Prepar. Biochem.,* 21 (1991) 125-140.

47 Mahjoub, A. and Bullerman, L.B.: A method for aflatoxin B_1 determination in olives. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras,* 37 (1990) 245-246; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 90748v.

48 Perkowski, J.: (The separation of a mixture of trichothecenes and zearalenone on silica gel in various solvent systems by thin layer chromatography). *Rocz. Akad. Roln. Poznaniu,* (1990) 67-76; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 176812y.

49 Radic, B.: Comparison of fluorescence measurement and fluorescence quenching in quantitative determination of zearalenone by TLC. *Prehrambeno-Technol. Biotechnol. Rev.,* 27 (1989) 209-212; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 90746t.

50 Whitaker, T.B., Dickens, J.W. and Slate, A.B.: Computerized system to quantify aflatoxin using thin-layer chromatography. *Peanut Sci.,* 17 (1990) 96-100; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 206284x.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

51 Glowniak, K.: Comparison of selectivity of silica and Florisil in the separation of natural pyranocoumaris. *J. Chromatogr.,* 552 (1991) 453-461.

52 Matysik, G. and Benesz, M.: Thin-layer chromatography and densitometry of anthocyanins in the petals of red poppy during development of the flowers. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 19-22.

See also 280.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

53 Nondek, L., Milofsky, R.E. and Birks, J.W.: Determination of carbonyl compounds in air by HPLC using on-line analyzed microcartridges, fluorescence and chemiluminiscence detection. *Chromatographia,* 32 (1991) 33-39.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

54 Chawla, D. and Hughes, R.C.: Effects of Brefeldin A on oligosaccharide processing. Evidence for decreased branching of complex-type glycans and increased formation of hybrid-type glycans. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 159-165.

55 Kadowaki, S., Yamamoto, K., Fujisaki, M. and Tochikura, T.: Microbial endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidases acting on complex-type sugar chains of glycoproteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 17-21.

56 Kondo, S., Zähringer, U., Seydel, U., Sinnwell, V., Hisatsune, K. and Rietschel, E.T.: Chemical structure of the carbohydrate backbone of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* serotype 012 lipopolysaccharide. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 689-698.

57 Merkle, R.K., Helland, D.E., Welles, J.L., Shilatifard, A., Haseltine, W.A. and Cummings, R.: gp160 Of HIV-I synthesized by persistently infected Molt-3 cells is terminally glycosylated: evidence that cleavage of gp160 occurs subsequent to oligosaccharide processing. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 290 (1991) 248-257.

58 Mullersman, J.E. and Preston, J.F., III: Conjugation of N-acylated amino sugars to protein by reductive alkylation using sodium cyanoborohydride: application to an azo derivative of α-amanitin. *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 69 (1991) 418-427.

59 Omichi, K., Hase, S. and Ikenaka, T.: Examination of aglycone-binding site of human salivary α-amylase by means of transglycosylation reactions. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 410-415.

60 Prosek, M., Pukl, M. and Jamnik, K.: Carbohydrates. *Chromatogr. Sci.,* (1991) 439-462; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130804u - a review with 44 refs.

61 Smith, R.C. and Fry, S.C.: Endotransglycosylation of xyloglucans in plant cell suspension cultures. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 529-535.

62 Tsuji, S., Ariga, T., Ando, S., Tanaka, Y., Kon, K., Yahagi, T., Ohta, K. and Miyatake, T.: Isolation and characterization of major urinary oligosaccharides excreted by a patient with type 3 G_{M1} gangliosidosis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 722-727.

63 Vinogradov, E.V., Kaca, W., Rozalski, A., Shashkov, A.S., Cedzynski, M., Knirel, Y.A. and Kochetkov, N.K.: Structural and immunochemical studies of O-specific polysaccharide of *Proteus vulgaris* 5/43 belonging to OX19 group (O-variants). *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 195-201.

64 Vrbaski, L. and Lepojevic, Z.: Rapid identification of microbial starch degradation products from a complex nutrient medium by a thin-layer chromatographic method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 328-332.

See also 86.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

See 63.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

65 Crabtree, D.V. and Adler, A.J.: Derivatization of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid methyl esters with pentafluorobenzoic anhydride and analysis with supercritical fluid chromatograph-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 543 (1991) 405-411.

66 Gerwick, W.H., Moghaddam, M. and Hamberg, M.: Oxylipin metabolism in the red alga *Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis*: mechanism of formation of vicinal dihydroxy fatty acids. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 436-444.

67 Hibino, H., Fukuda, N. and Nakachi, O.: (Purification of lysophospholipids). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,141,289 [91,141,289] (Cl. C07F9/10), 17 Jun. 1991, Appl. 89/278,532, 27 Oct. 1989; 8 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166611t.

68 Kuchar, M., Kraus, E. and Jelinkova, M.: Influence of mobile phase composition on evaluation of lipophilicity by partition chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 577 (1991) 399-411.

69 Zahradnickova, H., Marsalek, B. and Polisenska, M.: High-performance thin-layer chromatographic and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of abscisic acid produced by cyanobacteria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 555 (1991) 239-245.

See also 74, 75, 96, 260, 265, 281.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

70 Aarsman, A.J., Neys, F.W. and van den Bosch, H.: Metabolism of platelet-activating factor and its acyl analog. Differentiation of the activities of lysophospholipase and platelet-activating-factor acetylhydrolase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 187-193.

71 Ariga, T., Yoshida, K., Nemoto, K., Seki, M., Miyatani, N. and Yu, R.K.: Glycolipid changes in murine myelogenous leukemias: neutral glycolipids as markers for specific populations of leukemias. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 7953-7961.

72 Bolobova, A.V. and Zhukov, A.V.: (Study of composition of *Clostridium thermocellum* cellulosome fractions). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1304-1311.

73 Bouhours, D. and Bouhours, J.-F.: Genetic polymorphism of rat liver gangliosides. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 12944-12948.

74 Breton, M. and Colard, O.: Protein kinase C promotes arachidonate mobilization through enhancement of CoA-independent transacylase activity in platelets. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 93-98.

75 Byrne, C.D., Brindle, N.P.J., Wang, T.W.M. and Hales, C.N.: Interaction of non-esterified fatty acid and insulin in control of triacylglycerol secretion by Hep G2 cells. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 99-104.

76 Cambron, L.D. and Leskawa, K.C.: A sensitive method to quantitative gangliosides of the gangliotetraose series directly on chromatograms using peroxidase conjugated cholera toxin. *Stain Technol.*, 65 (1990) 293-297; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 202309m.

77 Cockshutt, A.M. and Possmayer, F.: Lysophosphatidylcholine sensitizes lipid extracts of pulmonary surfactant to inhibition by serum proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 63-71.

78 Cubitt, A.B., Thaw, C.N. and Gershengorn, M.C.: 5'-CMP Stimulates phospholipase A-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol in permeabilized pituitary GH_3 cells. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 831-834.

79 De la Vigne, U.: Selective analysis of phospholipids by multipledevelopment high-performance TLC. *LaborPraxis*, 15 (1991) 232-238; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84533e.

80 Ellsworth, J.L., Chandrasekaran, C. and Cooper, A.D.: Evidence for sterol-independent regulation of low-density lipoprotein receptor activity in Hep-G2 cells. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 175-187.

81 Falk, P., Hoskins, L.C., Lindstedt, R., Svanborg, C. and Larson, G.: Deantigenation of human erythrocytes by bacterial glycosidases. Evidence for the noninvolvement of medium-sized glycosphingolipids in the *Dolichos biflorus* lectin hemagglutination. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 312-319.

82 Fitzke, E. and Dieter, P.: Glucocorticoids inhibit formation of inositol phosphates in macrophage. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 974-979.

83 Gundlach, B., Helland, R., Radsak, K. and Wiegandt, H.: Analyses of the effect of monensin on glycosphingolipid metabolism. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 753-757.

84 Hanada, K., Horii, M. and Akamatsu, Y.: Functional reconstitution of sphingomyelin synthase in Chinese hamster ovary cell membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 151-156.

85 Hara, A. and Taketomi, T.: Characterization and changes of glycosphingolipids in the aorta of the Watanabe hereditable hyperlipidemic rabbit. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 904-908.

86 Helling, F., Dennis, R.D., Weske, B., Nores, G., Peter-Katalinic, J., Dabrowski, U., Egge, H. and Wiegandt, H.: Glycosphingolipids in insects. The amphoteric moiety, N-acetylglucosamine-linked phosphoethanolamine, distinguishes a group of ceramide oligosaccharides from the pupae of *Calliphora vicina* (Insecta: Diptera). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 409-421.

87 Hidari, K., Itonori, S., Sanai, Y., Ohashi, M., Kasama, T. and Nagai, Y.: Isolation and characterization of a monosialosylgangliopentaosyl ceramide from *Xenopus laevis* oocyte. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 412-416.

88 Hiura, M., Ozawa, M., Ohtsuka, T., Takesue, H., Yamaguchi, M., Okamura, N. and Ishibashi, S.: Stimulation of superoxide anion production in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes by hypotonic conditions in combination with protein kinase C activators. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 31-37.

89 Holgersson, J., Jovall, P.-A. and Breimer, M.E.: Glycosphingolipids of human large intestine: detailed structural characterization with special reference to blood group compounds and bacterial receptor structures. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 120-131.

90 Holleran, W.M., Feingold, K.R., Mao-Qiang, M., Gao, W.N., Lee, J.M. and Elias, P.M.: Regulation of epidermal sphingolipid synthesis by permeability barrier function. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1151-1158.

91 Houweling, M., Tijburg, L.B.M., Jamil, H., Vance, D.E., Nyathi, C.B., Vaartjes, W.J. and van Golde, L.M.G.: Phosphatidylcholine metabolism in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Evidence for increased activity and amount of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 347-351.

92 Höer, A. and Oberdisse, E.: Inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate and inositol hexakisphosphate are inhibitors of the soluble inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 3-phosphatase and the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate/1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 5-phosphatase from pig brain. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 219-224.

93 Indrasena, W.M., Paulson, A.T., Parrish, C.C. and Ackman, R.G.: A comparison of alumina and silica gel Chromarods for the separation and characterization of lipid classes by Iatroscan TLC-FID. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 182-188.

94 Itonori, S., Nishizawa, M., Suzuki, M., Inagaki, F., Hori, T. and Sugita, M.: Polar glycosphingolipids in insect: chemical structures of glycosphingolipid series containing 2'-aminoethylphosphoryl-(→6)-N-acetylglucosamine as a polar group from larvae of the green-bottle fly, *Lucilia caesar*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 479-485.

95 John, G.J. and Park, E.J.: (Analysis of glycolipids in antler by HPTLC (high-performance thin-layer chromatography)). *Nonchong - Han'guk Saenghwal Kwahak Yonguwon*, 45 (1990) 47-52; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 99423t.

96 Konrad, R.J., Jolly, Y.C. and Wolf, B.A.: Glucose and carbachol synergistically stimulate phosphatidic acid accumulation in pancreatic islets. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 960-966.

97 Krasil'nikov, M.A. and Shatskaya, V.A.: (Growth-inhibiting effects of glucocorticoids and progestins on tumour cells *in vitro*: influence on the rate of phospholipid reversal). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1272-1280.

98 Krasil'nikov, M.A., Khramtsova, S.N. and Basyuk, E.I.: (The role of peritoneal macrophages in realization of growth-inhibitory action of glucocorticoids on cells of reinoculated murine hepatoma: effect of hydrocortisone on the cytotoxic activity and phospholipid metabolism in macrophages). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1281-1287.

99 Mangiapane, E.H.: Mitochondrial phosphatidate is converted to triacylglycerol in rat hepatocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 445-450.

100 Masson, M., Li, W.X., Fluharty, A.L., Beaucourt, J.P., Turpin, J.C. and Baumann, N.: Improved synthesis of [1-^{14}C]acyl-sphingosine-galactose-3-sulfate (sulfatide) for diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy: usefulness of radioscanning. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 201 (1991) 157-168.

101 Monaco, M.E. and Adelson, J.R.: Evidence for coupling of resynthesis to hydrolysis in the phosphoinositide cycle. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 337-341.

102 Murphy, C.T., Elmore, M., Kellie, S. and Westwick, J.: The relationship between cytosolic Ca^{2+}, sn-1,2-diacylglycerol and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate elevation in platelet-activating-factor-stimulated rabbit platelets. Influence of protein kinase C on production of signal molecules. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 255-261.

103 Nakamura, K., Suzuki, M., Taya, C., Inagaki, F., Yamakawa, T. and Suzuki, A.: A sialidase-susceptible ganglioside, IV$^3\alpha$(NeuGcα2-8NeuGc)-Gg$_4$Cer, is a major disialoganglioside in WHT/Ht mouse thymoma and thymocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 832-841.

104 Nakamura, T., Fonteh, A.N., Hubbard, W.C., Triggiani, M., Inagaki, N., Ishizaka, T. and Chilton, F.H.: Arachidonic acid metabolism during antigen and ionophore activation of the mouse bone marrow derived mast cell. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1085 (1991) 191-200.

105 Nishimura, K., Suzuki, A. and Kino, H.: Sphingolipids of a cestode *Metroliasthes coturnix*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1086 (1991) 141-150.

106 Nohara, K., Suzuki, M., Inagaki, F. and Kaya, K.: A GM1b-derived disialoganglioside GD1c is the predominant ganglioside of rat thymocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 274-278.

107 Nores, G.A., Dennis, R.D., Helling, F. and Wiegandt, H.: Human heterophile antibodies recognizing epitopes present on insect glycolipids. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 1-8.

108 Pörn, M.I., Akerman, K.E.O. and Slotte, J.P.: High-density lipoproteins induce a rapid and transient release of Ca^{2+} in cultured fibroblasts. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 29-33.

109 Pelosin, J.M., Keramidas, M. and Chambaz, E.M.: Production of platelet-activating factor is a component of the angiotensin II-protein kinase C activation pathway in bovine adrenocortical cells. *Biochem. J.,* 278 (1991) 29-34.

110 Preuss, U., Schuler, F., Peter-Katalinic, J., Gunawan, J. and Egge, H.: Production of monoclonal antibodies against the purified glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor of the variant surface glycoprotein from *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*. *Arch. Bicohem. Biophys.,* 291 (1991) 139-146.

111 Sepp-Lorenzino, L., Rao, S. and Coleman, P.S.: Cell-cycle-dependent, differential prenylation of proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 579-590.

112 Sultanov, A.T.: (Prognostic value of phospholipids of erythrocyte membranes and blood plasma in critical conditions in small children). *Med. Zh. Uzb.,* (1991) 27-28; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154130x.

113 Surholt, B., Goldberg, J., Schulz, T.K.F., Beenakkers, A.M.T. and van der Horst, D.J.: Lipoproteins act as a reusable shuttle for lipid transport in the flying death's-head hawkmoth, *Acherontia atropos*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1086 (1991) 15-21.

114 Thurnhofer, H., Lipka, G. and Hauser, H.: Membrane proteins exposed on the external side of the intestinal brush-border membrane have fusogenic properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 201 (1991) 273-282.

115 Uemura, K.-i., Sugiyama, E. and Taketomi, T.: Effects of an inhibitor of glucosylceramide synthase on glycosphingolipid synthesis and neurite outgrowth in murine neuroblastoma cell lines. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 96-102.

116 Van Wijk, G.M.T., Hostetler, K.Y., Schlame, M. and van den Bosch, H.: Cytidine diphosphate diglyceride analogs of antiretroviral dideoxynucleosides: evidence for release of dideoxynucleoside-monophosphates by phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes in rat liver subcellular fractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1086 (1991) 99-105.

117 Vogel, A., Schwarzmann, G. and Sandhoff, K.: Glycosphingolipid specifity of the human sulfatide activator protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 591-597.

118 Yang, L.Y. and Kuksis, A.: Apparent convergence (at 2-monoacylglycerol level) of phosphatidic acid and 2-monoacylglycerol pathways of synthesis of chylomicron triacylglycerols. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1173-1186.

119 Yasugi, E., Kasama, T. and Seyama, Y.: Composition of long chain bases in ceramide of the guinea pig Harderian gland. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 202-206.

120 Zhou, J., Luo, J. and Zhao, S.: (Quality of Wuxianhuicun capsules). *Zhongcaoyao,* 22 (1991) 159-161; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 99064b.

121 Zhu, X., Hara, A. and Taketomi, T.: The existence of galactosylceramide I-sulfate in serums of various mammals and its anticoagulant activity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 241-245.

See also 67, 131, 158, 244.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

See 132.

13. STEROIDS

13a. General techniques

122 Smets, F., de Brabander, H.F., Bloom, P.J. and Pottie, G.: HPTLC of anabolic compounds in injection sites. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 4 (1991) 207-212.

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

123 Agbaba, D., Ivanovic, S. and Zivanov-Stakic, D.: Fluorodensitometric determination of plasma and urinary testosterone. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 4 (1991) 267-269.

124 Garcia, G., Saelzer, R. and Vega, M.: Screening of meat for residues of hormonal anabolic growth promotors. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 223-225.

125 Matyska, M., Siouffi, A.-M. and Soczewinski, E.: Programmed multiple development (PMD) analysis of steroids by planar chromatography with a new modification of the horizontal sandwich chamber. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 225-257.

126 Schumann, W.: Zur Pharmakokinetik von Oral-Turinabol® beim Menschen. *Pharmazie*, 46 (1991) 650-654.

127 Tomsova, Z.: Thin-layer chromatography of urinary 17-oxosteroids using dansylhydrazine as a prelabelling reagent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 396-398.

128 Waxman, D.J., Lapenson, D.P., Aoyama, T., Gelboin, H.V., Gonzales, F.J. and Korzekwa, K.: Steroid hormone hydroxylase specificities of eleven cDNA-expressed human cytochrome P450s. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 160-166.

See also 42.

13c. Estrogens

See 18, 68.

13d. Sterols

129 Aliau, S., Tabacik, C., Aliau, S.-P. and Descomps, B.: Synthesis of nuclear lipids in L_2C leukemic lymphocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1085 (1991) 350-364.

130 Momoeda, M., Taketani, Y., Mizuno, M., Iwamori, M. and Nagai, Y.: Characteristic expression of cholesterol sulfate in rabbit endometrium during the implantation period. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 145-150.

131 Rajonhson, O., Rocrelle, C., Delmas, M. and Gaset, A.: Characterization of lipids extracted from pickled lambskins by a new industrial degreasing process. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1991) 585-587.

132 Tipton, C.L., Shih, M. and Magat, W.J.: Isolation and characterization of calmodulin-inactivating cholesterol hydroperoxides. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1404-1408.

133 Wilson, W.K., Wheeler, M.E., Pinkerton, F.D., Pyrek, J.S. and Schroepfer, G.J., Jr.: Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Characterization of β,γ-unsaturated analogs of 3β-hydroxy-5α-cholest-8(14)-en-15-one and their effects on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in CHO-K1 cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1215-1227.

See also 80, 111.

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

134 St. Pyrek, J., Lee, S.P., Thomsen, L., Tasman-Jones, C. and Leudon, B.: Bile acids in marsupials. 2. Hepatic formation of vulpecholic acid ($1\alpha,3\alpha,7\alpha$-trihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-oic acid) from chenodeoxycholic acid in a marsupial, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Lesson). *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1417-1427.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

135 Choi, K.J., Ko, S.R., Kim, N.M. and Sung, H.S.: (Identification of ginseng saponin and quantitative determination of ginsenoside-Rb_1 from crude drug preparation drink). *Koryo Insam Hakhoechi*, 14 (1990) 112-116; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 57287w.

136 Lau-cam, C.A., Pendharkar, C.M., Jarowski, C.I. and Yang, K.Y.: Instability of digoxin in digoxin-amorphous silicon dioxide triturates prepared by solvent deposition and ball milling. *Pharmazie*, 46 (1991), 522-525.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

137 Vampa, G. and Benvenuti, S.: Separation of 18α- and 18β-glycyrrhetinic acid by high-performance thin-layer chromatographic densitometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 543 (1991) 479-482.

See also 111.

15b. Essential oils

138 Buiarelli, F., Cartoni, G.P., Coccioli, E. and Ravazzi, E.: Analysis of orange and mandarin essential oils by HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 31 (1991) 489-492.

139 Kreis, P., Juchelka, D., Motz, C. and Mosandl, A.: Chirale Inhaltsstoffe ätherischer Öle. IX. Stereodifferenzierung von Borneol, Isoborneol und Bornylacetat. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 131 (1991) 1984-1987.

140 Rossini, C., Martinez, R., Dellacassa, E. and Moyna, P.: Determination of citral in citrus essential oils by TLC-densitometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 259-261.

See also 256.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

141 Burmistrov, S.I., Voskobnikov, V.V., Belov, V.V. and Limarenko, L.I.: (Method for determination of *o*- and *n*-polynitroarenes with thin-layer chromatography involving ammonium sulfide vapors). *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,635,130 (Cl. G01N30/90), 15 Mar. 1991, Appl. 4,389,133, 18 Mar. 1988; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197479k.

See also 10, 34, 145.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

142 Banhegyi, G., Cserhati, T. and Valko, K.: Retention of some ethylenediamine oligomers in reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 553 (1991) 407-414.

See also 278.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

143 Sherma, J., Raible, D. and Brubaker, K.: Determination of histamine in wines by quantitative HPTLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 253-254.

17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

144 Perisic-Janjic, N.U., Petrovic, S.M. and Bajkin, D.: Thin layer chromatography of salicylaldehyde semi- and thiosemicarbazones. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 257-259.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

145 Gallagher, G., Jackson, C.S., Searcey, M., Badman, G.T., Goel, R., Topham, C.M., Mellor, G.W. and Brocklehurst, K.: A polyclonal antibody preparation with Michaelian catalytic properties. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 871-881.

146 Waggoner, D.W., Manning, J.A., Bass, N.M. and Bernlohr, D.A.: *In situ* binding of fatty acids to the liver fatty acid binding protein: analysis using 3-[^{125}I]iodo-4-azido-N-hexadecylsalicylamide. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 407-415.

See also 34, 242.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

147 Klotz, A.V. and Higgins, B.M.: Deamidation and succinimide formation by γ-N-methylasparagine: potential pitfalls of amino acid analysis. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 291 (1991) 113-120.

148 Lee, B.T. and Thurmon, T.F.: Clinical amino acid screening by thin-layer chromatography. *LC-GC*, 9 (1991) 494-497; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131005w.

149 Nijjar, M.S., Grimmelt, B. and Brown, J.: Purification of domoic acid from toxic flue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) and phytoplankton. *J. Chromatogr.*, 568 (1991) 393-406.

150 Remelli, M., Piazza, R. and Pulidori, F.: HPTLC separation of aromatic α-amino acid enantiomers on a new histidine-based stationary phase using ligand exchange. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 278-284.

151 Ruzhilo, Ya.K., Malinowska, I. and Mushegyan, A.V.: (Thin layer chromatography of amino acids on chitin). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, 16 (1990) 253-258; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197381x.

152 Taverna, M., Baillet, A., Werner, R. and Baylocq-Ferrier, D.: Liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins. Application to α_1-acid glycoprotein and tissue plasminogen activator. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 105-114.

153 Wu, J.T.: Screening for inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci.*, 21 (1991) 123-142; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154125z.

See also 21, 32, 156.

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

154 Cremer, J. and Henning, K.: Application of reversed-phase medium-pressure liquid chromatography to the isolation, separation and amino acid analysis of two closely related peptide toxins of the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* strain PCC 7806. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 71-80.

155 Cserhati, T.: Dependence of the silanophilic effect on the concentration of preadsorbed salts and on the chemical structure of peptides in reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 553 (1991) 467-475.

156 Kato, G. and Wakabayashi, K.: Novel serine phosphorylation occurs in the fibroblast form of pp60$^{c\text{-}src}$ from Y79 retinoblastoma cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 764-772.

157 Liu, Q.-R. and Chan, P.K.: Formation of nucleophosmin/B23 oligomers requires both the amino- and the carboxyl-terminal domains of the protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 715-721.

158 Peypoux, F., Bonmatin, J.-M., Labbé, H., Das, B.C., Ptak, M. and Michel, G.: Isolation and characterization of a new variant of surfactin, the [Val7] surfactin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 202 (1991) 101-106.

159 Pillay, T.S. and Siddle, K.: Insulin-stimulated serine/threonine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor: paucity of threonine 1348 phosphorylation *in vitro* indicates the involvement of more than one serine/threonine kinase *in vivo*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 962-971.

160 Rebuffat. S., Prigent, Y., Auvin-Guette, C. and Bodo, B.: Tricholongins BI and BII, 19-residue peptaibols from *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*. Solution structure from two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 661-674.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

161 Jenkins, G.H., Subrahmanyam, G. and Anderson, R.A.: Purification and reconstitution of phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase from human erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1080 (1991) 11-18.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

162 Cserhati, T.: Anomalous retention behaviour of some synthetic nucleosides on aluminium oxide layers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 543 (1991) 425-438.

163 Gangwani, L., Tamot, B.K., Khurana, J.P. and Maheshwari, S.C.: Identification of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in axenic cultures of *Lemna paucicostata* by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 1113-1119; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 155087a.

164 Goldnik, A., Gajewska, M., Herold, F. and Jugrew, J.: Qualitative and quantitative analysis of 2-methyl-3-(2-pyridylmethyl)-3H-pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 47 (1990) 3-6; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166765w.

165 Palfi, Z., Suranyi, G. and Borbely, G.: Alterations in the accumulation of adenylylated nucleotides in heavy-metal-ion-stressed and heat-stressed *Synechococcus* sp. strain PCC 6301, a cyanobacterium, in light and dark. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 487-491.

166 Valko, K., Cserhati, T. and Forgacs, E.: Comparative investigation of the retention behaviour of nucleoside derivatives on alumina stationary phases in thin-layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 550 (1991) 667-675.

See also 241, 290.

22. ALKALOIDS

167 Ebner, T., Meese, C.O., Fischer, P. and Eichelbaum, M.: A nuclear magnetic resonance study of sparteine delta metabolite structure. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 955-959.

168 Tschirch, C. and Kraus, L.: Goldregen-alkaloid Cytisin. Schneller DC-Nachweis. *Dtsch. Apoth-Ztg.*, 131 (1991) 1876-1878.

169 Wang, K. and Tong, Y.: (Determination of the alkaloids in three species of Wutou (Aconite)). *Tianran Chanwu Yanjiu Yu Kaifa*, 3 (1991) 43-45; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189880u.

170 Yu, X., Tan, X., Bi, D. and Xu, Q.: (Stability of injection of total alkaloids from lightyellow sophora (*Sophora flavescens*)). *Zhongcaoyao*, 22 (1991) 209-211; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189561r.

See also 20, 254.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

171 Brumley, W.C., Brownrigg, C.M. and Brilis, G.M.: Characterization of nitrogen-containing aromatic compounds in soil and sediment by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after fractionation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 223-233.

See also 226, 246.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

172 Sinkkonen, S.: Isolation of chlorinated dibenzothiophenes by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 553 (1991) 453-457.

173 Tosi, B., Bonora, A., Dall'Olio, G. and Bruni, A.: Screening for toxic thiophene compounds from crude drugs of the family *Compositae* used in northern Italy. *Phytother. Res.*, 5 (1991) 59-62; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 57002z.

See also 144, 189.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

174 Eberhard, D.A. and Holz, R.W.: Regulation of the formation of inositol phosphates by calcium, guanine nucleotides and ATP in digitonin-permeabilized bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 447-453.

175 Spencer, C.E.L., Stephens, L.R. and Irvine, R.F.: Separation of higher inositol phosphates by polyethyleneiminecelluse thin-layer chromatography and by Dowex chloride column chromatography. *Methods Inositide Res.*, (1990) 39-43; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109649n.

See also 79, 82, 92, 101, 118, 120, 156, 157, 159, 244.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

See 273, 275.

26c. Coordination compounds

See 233.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

176 Arzamatsev, A.P., Nakaidze, Z.M. and Sokolova, T.M.: (Assessing the quality of the preparation "Vitamin P from citrus plants" made by the use of enzymes). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 25 (1991) 84-86; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 57289y.

177 Wang, L., Xu, Y., Chen, R. and Ye, P.: (Voltammetric determination of vitamin K_1 and K_3). *Yingyong Huaxue*, 8 (1991) 93-95; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189893a.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

178 Bennett, I.S., Brooks, G., Broom, N.J.P., Calvert, S.H., Coleman, K. and Francois, I.: 6-(Substituted methylene)penems, potent broad spectrum inhibitors of bacterial β-lactamase. V. Chiral 1,2,3-triazolyl derivatives. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 969-978.

179 Beran, M., Prikrylova, V., Sedmera, P., Novak, J., Zima, J., Blumauerova, M. and Todorov, T.K.: Isolation of erythromycin A N-oxide and psudoerythromycin A hemiketal from fermentation broth of *Saccharopolyspora erythraea* by thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 265-272.

180 Bi, R., Ling, D., Zhang, Y. and Zhang, J.: (Preparation and analysis of rifampin N-oxide reference). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi*, 14 (1989) 249-261; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189577a.

181 Chen, Q., Zhou, J., Duan, T. and Zhou, H.: (Preparative separation of cephalosporins by centrifugal TLC). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi*, 14 (1989) 161-167; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189578b.

182 Czerwinski, A., König, W.A., Zieniawa, T., Sowinski, P., Sinnwell, V., Milewski, S. and Borowski, E.: New *n*-alkyl derivatives of amphotericin B. Synthesis and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 979-984.

183 Dewey, R.S., Hensens, O.D., Douglas, A.W. and Albers-Schönberg, G.: The structure of heneicomycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 838-843.

184 Funayama, S., Ishibashi, M., Komiyama, K. and Omura, S.: A new antibiotic, okicenone. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 819-823.

185 Kapotas, N.M.: Acclimatization resistance of a *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* prototype strain to imipenem. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 985-994.

186 Kojiri, K., Kondo, H., Yoshinari, T., Arakawa, H., Nakajima, S., Satoh, F., Kawamura, K., Okura, A., Suda, H. and Okanishi, M.: A new antitumor substance, BE-13793C, produced by a Streptomycete. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure determination and biological activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 723-728.

187 Kovacs-Hadady, K. and Szilagyi, J.: Retention behavior of several natural and semisynthetic penicillins and cephalosporins by means of OPLC, using silica gel impregnated with TCMA. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 194-198.

188 Koyama, N. and Kobayashi, T.: (Simultaneous analysis of low concentration antibiotics in mixed feeds (bioautography for salinomycin sodium monensin sodium, lasalocid sodium and tylosin phosphate)). *Shiryo Kenkyu Hokoku (Tokyo Hishiryo Kensasho)*, (1991) 141-160; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 206320f.

189 Liu, C. and Bi, R.: (The purification of 7-aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid and its purity analysis). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi,* 13 (1988) 293-295; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 119947x.

190 Melamed, D.B., Kirnichnaya, V.K. and Klyachko, Yu.A.: (Determination of natamycin as its NBD derivative by thin-layer chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.,* 46 (1991) 1212-1217; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 181666h.

191 Nagai, M., Ogawa, K., Muraoka, Y., Naganawa, H., Aoyagi, T. and Takeuchi, T.: Potstatin, a new inhibitor of prolyl endopeptidase, produced by *Streptomyces viridochromogenes* MH534-30F3. II. Structure determination and inhibitory activities. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 956-961.

192 Nakagawa, K., Sato, K., Okazaki, T. and Torikata, A.: Microbial conversion of milbemycins: 13β,29-dihydroxylation of milbemycins by soil isolate *Streptomyces cavourensis.* *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 803-805.

193 Naruse, N., Konishi, M., Oki, T., Inouye, Y. and Kakisawa, H.: Fluvirucins A_1, A_2, B_1, B_2, B_3, B_4 and B_5, new antibiotics active against influenza A virus. III. The stereochemistry and absolute configuration of fluvirucin A_1. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 756-761.

194 Naruse, N., Tenmyo, O., Kawano, K., Tomita, K., Ohgusa, N., Miyaki, T., Konishi, M. and Oki, T.: Fluvirucins A_1, A_2, B_1, B_2, B_3, B_4 and B_5, new antibiotics active against influenza A virus. I. Production, isolation, chemical properties and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 733-740.

195 Naruse, N., Tsuno, T., Sawada, Y., Konishi, M. and Oki, T.: Fluvirucins A_1, A_2, B_1, B_2, B_3, B_4 and B_5, new antibiotics active against influenza A virus. II. Structure determination. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 741-755.

196 Ni, K., Tang, Y. and He, H.: (Analysis of ribostamycin and neomycin by TLC). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi,* 16 (1991) 65-67; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 142426k.

197 Nichols, D.J., Burrows, M., Bye, A., Constable, D.A., Dring, L.G. and Jeffrey, P.: Pharmacokinetics and fate of [^{3}H]trospectomycin sulfate, a novel aminocyclitol antibiotic, in male and female dogs and rabbits. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 19 (1991) 781-786.

198 Ozasa, T., Yoneda, T., Hirasawa, M., Suzuki, K., Tanaka, K., Kadota, S. and Iwanami, M.: Thiazocins, new aldose reductase inhibitors from *Actinosynnema* sp. 1. Fermentation, isolation and characterization. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 768-773.

199 Reddy, K., Jewett, G., Fatig, R., III, Brockman, M., Hatton, C., Savickas, P., Hasha, D. and Snipes, C.: New insecticidal metabolites from soil isolate W719. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 962-968.

200 Tsuzuki, K., Yan, F.-S., Otoguro, K. and Omura, S.: Synthesis and nematocidal activities of jietacin and its analogs. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 774-784.

201 Von der Haar, B., Rosenberg, D., Dittrich, W. and Schrempf, H.: Inactivation of fusidic acid by resistant *Streptomyces* strains. *J. Antibiot.,* 44 (1991) 785-792.

202 Wang, G.: (TLC-UV spectrometric determination of the capreomycin sulfate component I). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi,* 13 (1988) 376-377; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 120161t.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. General techniques

203 Pis'mennaya, M.V.: (Determination of trifumin and products of its metabolism in crops, water and soil). *Gig. Sanit.,* (1991) 83-84; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 201006y.

204 Sevalkar, M.T., Patil, V.B. and Katkar, H.N.: Zinc chloride-diphenylamine reagent for thin layer chromatographic detection of some organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 74 (1991) 545-546.

See also 25, 205, 206, 276.

29b. Chlorinated insecticides

See 206, 276, 279.

29c. Phosphorus insecticides

205 Jan, Mohammad R., Masoud, R. and Shah, J.: Separation and determination of pesticides in samples of environmental importance. Part. I. *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.,* 24 (1990) 337-340; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 108428c.

206 Klisenko, M.A. and Pis'mennaya, M.V.: (Identification and determination of organophosphorus and organochlorine pesticide residues in tomatoes). *Agrokhimiya,* (1990) 98-103; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 157369t.

See also 204.

29d. Carbamates

207 Mali, B.D., Garad, M.V. and Padalikar, S.V.: Comparative study of dapsone as a spray reagent for the detection of carbamate insecticides. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 4 (1991) 266-267.

208 Schleich, T. and Degel, F.: Nachweis von Vergiftungen mit insektiziden Carbamaten mit Hilfe der Dünnschichtchromatographie und differenzierender Detektion. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.,* 29 (1991) 603.

See also 204.

29f. Fungicides

See 192.

29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

209 Guvener, B., Araman, A., Caybasi, P., Kaur, B. and Guven, K.C.: Analysis of the 2,4-D and 4-CPA residues in tomatoes by TLC and HPLC methods. *Acta Pharm. Turc.*, 33 (1991) 3-6; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 152946u.

See also 14, 199, 251.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

210 Gagliardi, L., Turchetto, L., Bartolomei, M., Ambroso, M., Sangermano, P. and Netti, R.: (Identification of dyes in cosmetics). *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.*, 41 (1991) 537-553; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 119811y.

211 Jasuja, O.P. and Singla, A.K.: Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of fiber tip and hitecpoint pen inks. *Indian J. Forensic Sci.*, 4 (1990) 167-170; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 152606h.

212 Jindal, R., Jasuja, O.P. and Sharma, R.M.: Thin layer chromatographic analysis of some colored pencils. *Indian J. Forensic Sci.*, 4 (1990) 191-202; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 152607j.

213 Suzuki, S., Higashikawa, Y., Kishi, T. and Marumo, Y.: (Identification of a single fiber. I. The extraction and discrimination of dyestuffs by thin-layer chromatography). *Kagaku Keisatsu, Kenkyusho Hokoku, Hokagaku-hen*, 44 (1991) 50-58; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 200461f.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

214 Harada, K., Masuda, K., Suzuki, M. and Oka, H.: Separation and identification of food dyes by thin-layer chromatography/liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry. *Biol. Mass Spectrom.*, 20 (1991) 522-528; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 181664f.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

215 Belenkii, B.G., Bondarenko, P.V., Gankina, E.S., Zubarev, R.A., Knysh, A.N. and Koltsova, O.: TLC and mass spectrometry with ionization by ^{252}Cf fission fragments in the investigation of the molecular weight distribution of oligomers. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 230-234.

216 Gankina, E., Belenkii, B., Malakhova, I., Melenevskaya, E. and Zgonnik, V.: TLC of block copolymers: separation mechanism and determination of polydispersity. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 199-203.

See also 142.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

See 39.

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

217 Demme, U. and Werner, R.: Effektivitätssteigerung beim dünnschichtchromatographischen Nachweis des Arzneimittel-Missbrauchs durch Einsatz der Densitometrie. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 604.

218 Sedlarova, E., Blesova, M. and Novosedlikova, D.: (Use of chromatographic methods in PhBS IV). *Farm. Obz.*, 60 (1991) 249-255; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189868w.

219 Wilson, I.D. and Morden, W.: Application of thin layer chromatography-mass spectrometry to drugs and their metabolites: advantages of tandem MS-MS. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 226-229.

See also 11, 30.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

220 Oda, M., Kiyama, Y., Oka, M., Hamada, K., Ushimaru, K., Yago, N. and Soga, Y.: (Physicochemical properties and stability of etodolac). *Iyakuhin Kenkyu*, 22 (1991) 152-164; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 99072c.

221 Prat, J., Bolos, J. and Cots, J.: Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography applied to determine the mechanism of itanoxone degradation. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 66 (1991) 174-176; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 119915k.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

222 Ahmed, H.D. and Poole, C.F.: Determination of minor components in metoprolol tartrate tablets as dansyl derivatives by TLC and fluorescence scanning densitometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 218-222.

223 Brown, S.M. and Busch, K.L.: Direct identification and quantitation of diuretic drugs by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry following separation by thin layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 189-193.

224 Niebch, G., Locher, M., Peter, G. and Borbe, H.O.: Metabolic fate of the novel antihypertensive drug naftopidil. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 41 (1991) 1027-1032.

225 Scherling, D., Karl, W., Ahr, H.J., Kern, A. and Siefert, H.-M.: Biotransformation of nitrendipine in rat, dog, and mouse. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 41 (1991) 1009-1021.

226 Tishchenkova, I.F. and Kozlov, S.T.: (Dibasole determination in biological fluids). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 25 (1991) 81-83; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84739b.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

227 Adeishvill-Andguladze, L.V.: (Method of determining amizil in medicine). *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,613,117 (Cl. A61K9/00), 15 Dec. 1991, Appl. 4,400,229, 30 Mar. 1988; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 57324f.

228 Bidlo-Igloy, M. and Jerkovich, G.: Purity and stability test of a fluphenazine ester injection by TLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 264-265.

229 Caputo, O., Grosa, G., Ceruti, M., Rocco, F. and Biglino, G.: The metabolic fate of the anti-Parkinsonian drug budipine in rats. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 113-118.

230 Debruyne, D., Abadie, P., Barre, L., Albessard, F., Moulin, M., Zarifian, E. and Baron, J.C.: Plasma pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the benzodiazepine antagonist [^{11}C]Ro 15-1788 (flumazenil) in baboon and human during positron emission tomography studies. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 141-152.

231 Helia, O., Paulikova, I. and Dostal, J.: The subcellular distribution of oxyprothepine-S-oxygenase activity in the rat liver. *Pharmazie*, 46 (1991) 674-675.

232 Helia, O., Paulikova, I. and Kvasnickova, E.: Biotransformation des Oxyprothepins in isolierten Rattenhepatozyten. *Pharmazie*, 46 (1991) 673-674.

233 Toyama, S., Furuta, S., Miwa, M., Suzuki, M., Sano, H. and Matsuda, K.: Study on the metabolic fate of catena-(S)-[μ-N^{α}-[(3-aminopropionyl)histidinato(2-)-N^{1},N^{2}:N^{τ}]-zinc]. 2nd Communication: absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion after repeated administration in rats. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 41 (1991) 976-983.

234 Xu, P., Zheng, L. and Hai, C.: (Quantitative determination of mixtures of three local anesthetic drugs by TLC scanning). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 22 (1991) 218-219; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189915j.

235 Yeh, S.Y.: Metabolic profile of tripelennamine in humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 80 (1991) 815-819.

236 Yu, P.H., Davis, B.A. and Durden, D.A.: Enzymatic N-methylation of phenelzine catalyzed by methyltransferases from adrenal and other tissues. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 830-834.

See also 30, 249.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

237 Araki, T., Hirota, T. and Moroi, R.: (Chemical structure and physicochemical properties of (S)-(-)-9-fluoro-2,3-dihydro-3-methyl-10-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-7-oxo-7H-pyrido[1,2,3-*de*][1,4]benzoxazine-6-carboxylic acid hemihydrate (DR-3355)). *Iyakuhin Kenkyu*, 22 (1991) 424-434; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189594d.

238 Brammer, K.W., Coakley, A.J., Jezequel, S.G. and Tarbit, M.H.: The disposition and metabolism of [^{14}C]fluconazole in humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 19 (1991) 764-767.

239 Reimer, G.J. and Suarez, A.: Development of a screening method for five sulfonamides in salmon muscle tissue using thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 555 (1991) 315-320.

240 Szinai, I., Veres, Z., Ganzler, K., Hegedus-Vajda, J. and de Clercq, E.: Metabolism of anti-herpes agent 5-(2-chloroethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine in mice and rats. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 16 (1991) 129-136.

See also 11, 200, 270.

32f. Cytostatics

241 Kovacs-Hadady, K. and Szilagyi, J.: Separation of minoxidil and its intermediates by overpressured layer chromatography using a stationary phase bonded with tricaprylmethylammonium chloride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 553 (1991) 459-466.

See also 261.

32g. Other drug categories

242 Chakurova, P., Mikhailova, S. and Khristova, K.: (Methods for analysis of tetraminol). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 40, No. 6 (1990) 7-11; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166762t.

243 Itoh, Y., Shimura, H., Ito, M., Watanabe, N., Yamagishi, M., Tamai, M. and Hanada, K.: A novel hepatoprotective γ-lactone, MH-031. I. Discovery, isolation, physico-chemical properties and structural elucidation. *J. Antibiot.*, 44 (1991) 832-837.

244 Kertscher, H.-P., Ostermann, G., Findeisen, M., Limmer, S. and Gawrisch, K.: PAF-Antagonisten mit Phospholipidstruktur. 1. Mitteilung: Phospholipide mit Heteroarenkopfgruppen; Synthese, Charakterisierung und wirkungsbestimmende Strukturelemente. *Pharmazie,* 46 (1991) 575-579.

245 Kozma, L., Hornyak, I. and Szekelyhidi, L.: Spectrofluorimetric analytical investigation of sporalens on adsorbents. *J. Lumin.,* 48-49 (1991) 438-440; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 57293v.

246 Krishnan, T.R. and Abraham, I.: Improved aqueous dissolution of clofazimine from coevaporates using polyvinyl methyl ether/maleic anhydride copolymer. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.,* 17 (1991) 1823-1842; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 189617p.

247 Makki, S., Thanh, T.T., Chinkarenko, T. and Guinchard, C.: Optimizing the one-dimensional planar chromatographic separation of the principal psoralens used in therapy. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 4 (1991) 213-217.

248 Xia, Z., Chen, J., Xu, R., Deng, F. and Chen, D.: (Qualitative analysis of triptolide injection by TLC-scanning). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi,* 11 (1991) 118-119; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 79003c.

See also 26, 221, 237.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

249 Chernova, L.V., Kartashov, V.A. and Konshina, E.Yu.: Chemical toxicological analysis of combined poisoning with some psychotropic agents of tricyclic structure. *Sud.-Med. Ekspert.,* 34 (1991) 34-36; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 176825e.

250 Degel, F. and Weidemann, G.: Strategien beim Einsatz der Dünnschichtchromatographie bei der "General Unknown" Analyse in der klinisch-toxikologischen Analytik. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.,* 29 (1991) 602-603.

251 Di Muccio, A., Camoni, I., Vergori, L., Dommarco, R., Attard Barbini, D., Vergori, F., Ausili, A. and Santilio, A.: Screening for coumatetralyl in soft drinks by solid-matrix extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr.,* 553 (1991) 305-309.

252 Schulzki, T., Degel, F. and Weidemann, G.: Integration der dünnschichtchromatographischen Farbdetektion in die computerunterstützte klinisch-toxikologische Analytik: Verfahren zur kontinuierlichen Farberfassung und Kombination mit anderen chromatographischen Systemen. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.,* 29 (1991) 607-608.

See also 30, 122, 149, 172, 208, 217.

32i. Plant extracts

253 Chang, Z. and Sun, Y.: (Dual wavelength TLC densitometric determination of Chansu (*Venenum bufonis*) contents in Shenqiaining injection). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi,* 16 (1991) 350-351; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 166736n.

254 Folkman, A. and Kowalewska, K.: (Determination of scopolamine and atropine content in herb of *Datura innoxia* mill). *Herba Pol.,* 36, No. 1-2 (1990) 43-46; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 189877y.

255 Gromova, L.I., Gromova, N.A., Minina, S.A. and Slepyan, L.I.: (Rapid method of determination of panaxosides in Panax ginseng). *Rastit. Resur.,* 26 (1990) 428-431; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 57281q.

256 Jia, T., Yuan, C., Cao, K. and Fu, B.: (Determination of myristicin and safrol in the volatile oil of Semen Myristicae and its processed products by TLC-scanning). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi,* 16 (1991) 275-278; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 166724g.

257 Liu, M., Chen, Y., Wang, Y. and Xing, S.: (A study of the volatile oil from *Stellaria* root). *Shenyang Yaoxueyuan Xuebao,* 8 (1991) 134-136; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 119896e.

258 Liu, W., Wang, B., Pang, Z. and Cheng, H.: (Fluorescent determination of magnolol by surface active emulsifier). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi,* 16 (1991) 101-102; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 99424u.

259 Long, Y., Zhang, H. and Sun, Y.: (Effective extraction and identification of the lipid soluble components from *Cornus carvi*). *Jilin Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao,* (1991) 117-119; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 99057b.

260 Petersen, H.W., Petersen, L.M., Plet, H. and Ravn, H.: A new HPTLC fluorescence densitometric method for quantitative analysis of rosmarinic acid in extracts of *Zostera marina* L. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 4 (1991) 235-236.

261 Pettit, G.R., Kamano, Y. and Herald, C.L.: Isolation of cytostatic dolastatin 14 from mollusk. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 428,367 (Cl. C07K11/00), 22 May 1991, US Appl. 435,622, 13 Nov. 1989; 23 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 99246n.

262 Schilke, O., Hohaus, E., Lentz, H. and Kim, J.R.: (HPTLC analyses of ginsenosides for the evaluation of Ginseng extraction with methanol-water, water or ammonia). *Z. Naturforsch., B. Chem. Sci.,* 46 (1991) 829-834; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 89188f.

263 Shao, A., Lu, Y. and Chen, D.: (TLC-scanning determination of geniposide in Qingrejiedu oral liquids). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi,* 11 (1991) 150-153; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 166728m.

264 Subra, P. and Boissinot, P.: Supercritical fluid extraction from a brown alga by stagewise pressure increase. *J. Chromatogr.,* 543 (1991) 413-424.

265 Suzuki, H., Murakami, M., Yoshizaki, M. and Harada, M.: (Preparations of catalpa fruits and changes in the contents of catalposide, catalpol and *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid). *Iyakuhin Kenkyu*, 22 (1991) 359-367; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 189882w.

266 Tong, R.: (Chemical constituents of Huajiao (Fagara rhetze)). *Zhongcaoyao*, 22 (1991) 249-250; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166449w.

267 Yang, R. and Ma, S.: (Main chemical composition of irradiated tuber of Tianma and Danggui). *Tongweisu*, 3 (1990) 123-126; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 57005c.

See also 24, 38, 51, 135, 149, 173, 280.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

268 Issaq, H.J. and Jaenchen, D.E.: High performance TLC in the clinical laboratory. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 23 (1991) 44D, 44F, 44G, 44H, 44I; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154033t - a review with 19 refs.

See also 148.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 112, 123, 153, 281.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

269 Ackerman, T.: Fast chromatographic study of propolis crudes. *Food Chem.*, 42 (1991) 135-138; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131017b.

270 Van Poucke, L.S.G., Depourcq, G.C.I. and van Peteghem, C.H.: A quantitative method for the detection of sulfonamide residues in meat and milk samples with a high-performance thin-layer chromatoagraphic method. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 29 (1991) 423-427.

See also 47, 124, 143, 190, 206, 209, 214, 251.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

271 Suvalova, E.A., Chudakova, T.I. and Aleksandrova, L.G.: (Methods of determining triamelon in environmental objects). *Gig. Sanit.*, (1990) 86-89; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149497t.

See also 205.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

272 Bleichert, J. and Ebert, R.: Tar, bitumen, benopyrene - a simple method for the detection of benzo(*a*)pyrene in workplace air. *Z. Gesamte Hyg. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 37 (1991) 104-107; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 188872f.

273 Dzhandzhapanyan, A.N. and Guloyan, A.A.: (Chromatographic and spectrophotometric determination of tributyltin fluoride in workplace air). *Gig. Sanit.*, (1991) 86-87; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 55889v.

274 Popivanova, I.: (Styrene determination in air by thin layer chromatography in sanitary-chemical studies of polymeric compounds). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 8 (1991) 54-55; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 165385k.

See also 53, 271.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

275 Ispravnikova, V.V.: (Determination of organic and inorganic forms of mercury in water by combining thin-layer chromatography and flameless atomic adsorption methods). *Tr. In-ta Prikl. Geofiz.*, No. 76 (1990) 131-138; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 166167c.

276 Yong, M.F., Hor, T.S.A. and Lee, H.K.: A simple thin-layer chromatographic procedure for the analysis of pesticides in water. *Bull. Singapore Natl. Inst. Chem.*, 18 (1990) 101-104; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 78411x.

See also 25, 203, 271, 279.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 203.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

277 Adam, O.: Method for quantitative measurement of samples separated by thin-layer chromatography. *Ger.* Offen. DE 3,921,845 (Cl. G01N30/90), 17 Jan. 1991, Appl. 03 Jul. 1989; 5 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197467e.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

278 Marcato, B., Fantazzini, C. and Sevini, F.: Determination of polymeric hindered amine light stabilizers in polyolefins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 553 (1991) 415-422.

36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

279 Onodera, S.: Characterization and determination of organic compounds in the mutagenic XAD-2 extracts of drinking water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 413-427.

280 Tang, H.R., Hancock, R.A. and Covington, A.D.: (Chromatographic studies on the composition of chestnut extract.) *Zhongguo Pige*, 19, No. 11 (1990) 16-19; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 138574g.

See also 172, 211, 212.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

281 Luguin, M., Ausina, V., Lopez, C.F., Belda, F., Garcia, B.M., Celma, C. and Prats, G.: Evaluation of practical chromatographic procedures for identification of clinical isolates of mycobacteria. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 29 (1991) 120-130; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88518b.

See also 76.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

282 Gaibakyan, D.S., Andronikashvili, T.G. and Khachatryan, A.G.: (Use of zeolites for separation of rare elements by thin layer chromatography). *Arm. Khim. Zh.*, 42 (1989) 754-761; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196647b.

283 Gaibakyan, D.S., Melkonyan, A.M., Oganyan, A.G., Petrosyan, G.Kh. and Torosyan, K.A.: (Method for separation of selenium(IV), tellurium(IV), and gold(III) by thin-layer chromatography). *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,629,841 (Cl. G01N30/90), 23 Feb. 1991, Appl. 4,606,687, 21 Nov. 1988; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 197289y.

284 Leont'eva, L.B., Tselinskii, I.V., Boichinova, E.S. and Krauklish, I.V.: (Determination of calcium(II) and magnesium(II) by paper chromatography). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 64 (1991) 659-661; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 173708h.

285 Ohsawa, K., Uchiyama, K., Yoshimura, Y. and Imaeda, K.: Concentration of cobalt on thin-layer chromatography plate treated with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol and its direct determination by photoacoustic spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 499-501; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84439d.

286 Shimizu, T., Jindo, S. and Kanoh, D.: TLC of inorganic ions on *p*-aminobenzyl cellulose developed with hydrochloric acid and acid-ammonium chloride mobile phases. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 261-263.

287 Soljic, Z. and Eskinja, I.: (Separation and identification of antimony(III), antimony(V), arsenic(III), and arsenic(V) by thin-layer chromatography). *Kem. Ind.*, 40 (1991) 173-176; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 196998s.

See also 275.

38b. Anions

288 Mohammad, A. and Tiwari, S.: Chromatography of anionic pollutants on silica gel layers: selective microgram separation of nitrite and iodate. *Microchem. J.*, 44 (1991) 39-48; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125792j.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

289 Blower, P.J., Singh, J. and Clarke, S.E.M.: The chemical identity of pentavalent technetium-99m-dimercaptosuccinic acid. *J. Nucl. Med.*, 32 (1991) 845-849; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 57269s.

290 Pfau, W. and Phillips, D.H.: Improved reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of ^{32}P-labelled nucleoside 3',5'-bisphosphate adducts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 65-76.

See also 1, 100.

Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1 Chrambach, A., Dunn, M.J. and Radola, B.J. (Editors): *Advances in Electrophoresis.* Vol. 4, VCH, Weinheim, 1991, 413 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109946g.

2 Giometti, C.S. and Taylor, J.: The application of two-dimensional electrophoresis to mutation studies. *Adv. Electrophor.*, 4 (1991) 359-389; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 152532f - a review with 54 refs.

3 Guo, Y.: (Experimental consideration and latest development in SDS electrophoresis). *Shengwu Huaxue Yu Shengwu Wuli Jinzhan*, 18 (1991) 32-37; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154047a - a review with 6 refs.

4 Olefirowicz, T.M. and Ewing, A.G.: Capillary electrophoresis for sampling single nerve cells. *Chimia*, 45 (1991) 106-108; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 85531q - a review with 12 refs.

5 Takagi, T. (Editor): *(Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis).* Hirokawa, Tokyo, 1990, 172 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109947h.

See also 7, 8, 10, 30, 43, 52, 54, 64, 67, 75, 79, 83, 95, 108, 112, 114, 117, 186, 201, 224, 235, 240, 319, 336, 339, 343, 376, 394, 415, 419, 476, 488, 558, 689, 707, 712.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

6 Baygents, J.C. and Saville, D.A.: Electrophoresis of drops and bubbles. *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans.*, 87 (1991) 1883-1893; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 79491k.

7 Dukhin, S.S.: Electrophoresis at large Peclet numbers. *Adv. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 36 (1991) 219-248; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 120678s - a review with 38 refs.

8 Klepárník, K. and Bocek, P.: Theoretical background for clinical and biomedical applications of electromigration techniques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 569 (1991) 3-42 - a review with 83 refs.

9 Ma, Y.: Indirect fluorometric detection techniques on thin layer chromatography and effect of ultrasound on gel electrophoresis. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9110532, 1990, 150 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 125790g.

See also 65, 76.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

10 Babskii, V.G. and Zhukov, M.Yu.: *(Biophysical Methods: Theoretical Principles of Electrophoresis. Methodological Textbook for Students of the Biological Faculty of State Universities).* Mosk. Gos. Univ., Moscow, 1990, 77 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25517e.

11 Burgi, D.S. and Chien, R.-L.: Optimization in sample stacking for high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2042-2047.

12 Davis, J.M.: Statistical theory of spot overlap in two-dimensional separations. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2141-2152.

13 Mizukami, M., Nimura, N., Kinoshita, T., Hanai, T. and Hatano, H.: Investigation of the relationship between migration time and pK_a in capillary electrochromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 561-563.

14 Murtsovkin, V.A. and Muller, V.M.: (Steady-state flows during electrophoresis of particle coated by a thick electic double layer in an alternating electric field). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 53 (1991) 531-537; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 100152n.

15 Pastushenko, V.F.: Mobility and electrophoretic mobility of long linear polymer molecules in gels. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1991) 313-316; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25359e.

See also 73, 74, 90, 93, 750.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

16 Rothe, G.M. and Weidmann, H.: Computer-aided calculation of the molecular size of nondenatured proteins in pore-gradient gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 703-709.

17 Tietz, D., Gombocz, E. and Chrambach, A.: Procedures and computer program for deriving the Ferguson plot from electrophoresis in a single pore gradient gel: Application to agarose gel and a polystyrene particle. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 710-721.

See also 185.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

18 D'Emanuele, A. and Staniforth, J.N.: An electrically modulated drug delivery device: I. *Pharm. Res.*, 8 (1991) 913-918; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 99165k.

19 Henco, K. and Riesner, D.: Method and apparatus for separation and detection of components of a mixture by temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis. *Ger.* Offen. DE 3,927,467 (Cl. B01D57/02), 21 Feb. 1991, Appl. 19 Aug. 1989; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25547q.

20 Henco, K., Riesner, D. and Steger, G.: Process and device for separating and detecting constituents of a mixture of substances by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. *PCT Int.* Appl. WO 91 02,815 (Cl. C12Q1/68), 07 Mar. 1991, DE Appl. 3,927,467, 19 Aug. 1989; 62 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 68010b.

21 Tarnopolsky, Y.: Method and electrophoresis apparatus using hollow fibers for electrophoretic separations on a batch or continuous basis. *Can. Pat.* Appl CA 2,025,247 (Cl. B01D57/02), 15 Mar. 1991, US Appl. 407,173, 14 Sep. 1989; 49 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 110004e.

22 Tian, Z., Yang, S., Li, Y. et al.: (Sample inlet device in capillary isotachophoresis.) *Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu* CN 1,036,833 (Cl. G01N27/26), 01 Nov. 1989, Appl. 89,101,310, 07 Mar. 1989; 6 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84590w.

See also 53, 72, 77, 78, 89, 92, 100, 239.

3b. Detectors and detection procedures

23 Bouma, S.R., Blecka, L.J. and Miller, P.: Indicator-containing liposomes in gel media for electrophoresis. *U.S.* US 5,006,473 (Cl. 436-516; G01N33/561), 09 Apr. 1991, Appl. 230,217, 09 Aug. 1988; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25549s.

24 Deml, M., Garner, M.M. and Chrambach, A.: Electrophoresis with intermittent scanning of the migration path: detection of resolution within shortened time. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 641-645.

25 Haber, C., Silvestri, I., Roeosli, S. and Simon, W.: Potentiometric detector for capillary zone electrophoresis. *Chimia*, 45 (1991) 117-121; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84328s.

26 Nikandrov, N.N., Faenkova, V.P. and Shcherbak, I.G.: Method for handling electrophoretograms. *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,627,965 (Cl. G01N27/26), 15 Feb. 1991, Appl. 4,490,973, 27 Jun. 1988; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88814v.

27 Schneider, R., Dietmann, R., Klosek, P. and Danev, P.: Nondestructive detection in disc electrophoresis using electric resistance. *Ger. (East)* DD 284,764 (Cl. G01N27/00), 21 Nov. 1990, Appl. 329,285, 06 Jun. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 68008g.

28 Sekerak, E.M.: Fluorescence and elastic scattering from laser dye-filled capillaries. *Report*, 1989, Order No. Ad-A217026, 72 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88638r.

29 Szücs, R., Vindevogel, J. and Sandra, P.: Micellar electokinetic chromatography of aliphatic compounds with indirect UV detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 692-693.

30 Yeung, E.S.: New approaches to absorption detection in capillary chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, 38 (1991) 307-312; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149408q - a review with 19 refs.

31 Zhang, J.Z., Chen, D.Y., Wu, S., Harke, H.R. and Dovichi, N.J.: High-sensitivity laser-induced fluorescence detection for capillary electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1492-1496.

See also 55, 57, 69, 70, 79, 82, 97, 104, 136, 170, 215, 225, 227, 228, 238, 240, 241, 668.

3c. Stabilization media for electrophoresis

32 Bocek, P. and Chrambach, A.: Electrophoretic size separations in liquified agarose of polystyrene particles and circular DNA. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 620-623.

33 Engelhorn, S.C. and Chan, R.T.L.: Non-glass gel mold having low oxygen permeability for preparing gel media for electrophoresis. *PCT Int.* Appl. WO 90 13,020 (Cl. G01N27/26), 01 Nov. 1990, US Appl. 343,891, 25 Apr. 1989; 21 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25546p.

34 Hoffman, W.L. and Jump, A.A.: Rehydratable agarose gels for biomolecule separation. *U.S.* US 4,999,340 (Cl. 514-23; A61K31/00), 12 Mar. 1991, Appl. 229,071, 04 Aug. 1988; 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131413c.

35 Karger, B. and Cohen, A.: Gel-containing microcapillary columns for high precision and performance electrophoresis. *U.S.* US 4,997,537 (Cl. 204-281.8; G01N27/26), 05 Mar. 1991, US Appl. 921,311, 21 Oct. 1986; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154504x.

36 Motsch, S.R., Kleemiss, M.-H. and Schomburg, G.: Production and application of capillaries filled with agarose gel for electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 629-632.

37 Okafo, G.N., Brown, R. and Camilleri, P.: Some physicochemical characteristics that make deuterium oxide-based buffer solutions useful media for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.,* (1991) 864-866; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 125977y.

38 Radola, B.: Improved electrophoresis gels from agarose and polyols. *Ger.* Offen. DE 3,935,020, (Cl. B01D57/02), 25 Apr. 1991, Appl. 20 Oct. 1989; 4 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45658e.

39 Serwer, P. and Griess, G.A.: Methods for producing agarose gels having variable pore sizes for sieving-based separations. *U.S.* US 5,009,759 (Cl. 204-182.8; G01N27/26), 23 Apr. 1991, Appl. 411,373, 22 Sep. 1989; 10 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67998t.

40 Wang, T., Bruin, G.J., Kraak, J.C. and Poppe, H.: Preparation of polyacrylamide gel-filled fused-silica capillaries by photopolymerization with riboflavin as the initiator. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2207-2208.

41 Wilson, T.J., Haddad, L.C. and Hagen, D.F.: Medium for electrophoresis containing PTFE, particulate, electrically mobile ions, and liquid. *U.S.* US 5,019,232 (Cl. 204-182.8; C25B1/00), 28 May 1991, Appl. 531,836, 01 Jun. 1990; 12 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 110007h.

42 Yoshida, T., Kawase, T. and Hiratsuka, N.: Electrophoresis film support for serum protein separation. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 398,388 (Cl. G01N27/447), 22 Nov. 1990, JP Appl. 89/126,286, 19 May 1989; 14 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45685m.

See also 56, 91, 223.

3d. Quantitative analysis

43 Goodall, D.M., Williams, S.J. and Lloyd, D.K.: Quantitative aspects of capillary electrophoresis. *TrAC,* 10 (1991) 272-279 - a review with 55 refs.

44 Lang, J.R. and Bolton, S.: A comprehensive method validation strategy for bioanalytical applications in the pharmaceutical industry-2. Statistical analyses. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 9 (1991) 435-442.

See also 240, 624.

3e. Preparative scale electrophoresis

45 Atmeh, R.F., Abu-Harfiel, N.M., El-Sukhon, S.N. and Aabo-Shehada, M.N.: Electrophoretic elution of macromolecules from polyacrylamide or agarose gels. *Prepar. Biochem.,* 21 (1991) 1-9; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67827m.

46 Otani, S.: An apparatus for filtration electrophoresis and a method of filtration electrophoresis for preparative separation of proteins, nucleic acids, and amino acids. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03 63,561 [91 63,561] (Cl. G01N27/447), 19 Mar. 1991, Appl. 89/199,648, 01 Aug. 1989; 4 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 50319z.

See also 389, 395, 684.

3f. Programmed voltage and buffer gradients

47 Celentano, F.C., Gianazza, E. and Righetti, P.G.: On the computational approach to immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 12 (1991) 693-703.

See also 19, 81, 98, 232.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4b. Computerization and modelling

48 Tonani, C., Faupel, M. and Righetti, P.G.: Isoelectric membrane simulator: a computational approach for isoelectric Immobiline membranes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 12 (1991) 631-636.

See also 16, 17, 47, 105, 195, 746.

4c. Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)

49 Edmonds, C.G., Loo, J.A., Fields, S.M., Barinaga, C.J., Udseth, H.R. and Smith, R.D.: Capillary electrophoresis combined with electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. In: Burlingame, A.L. and McCloskey, J.A. (Editors), *Biol. Mass Spectrom., Proc. Int. Symp. Mass Spectrom. Health Life Sci., 2nd, 1989,* Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1990, pp. 77-100; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154375f.

50 Parker, A.: New tools for biochemists: combined laser doppler micro-electrophoresis/photon correlation spectroscopy. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.,* 19 (1991) 486-487; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45635v.

51 Tomer, K.B., Moseley, M.A., Deterding, L.J., Parker, C., Perkins, J. and Jorgenson, J.W.: CZE/MS. Method development and biochemical applications. *Nippon Iyo Masu Supekutoru Gakkai Koenshu,* 15 (1990) 87-98; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88703h.

52 Wachs, T., Conboy, J.C., Garcia, F. and Henion, J.D.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and related techniques *via* atmospheric pressure ionization. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 29 (1991) 357-366 - a review with 32 refs.

See also 86.

4d. Affinity electrophoresis

53 Lander, A.D.: Affinity co-electrophoresis method and apparatus. *PCT Int.* Appl. WO 91 06,850 (Cl. G01N27/26), 16 May 1991, US Appl. 432,570, 06 Nov. 1989; 62 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 68013e.

54 Taketa, K.: Clinical applications of lectin affinity electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 569 (1991) 229-241 - a review with 68 refs.

See also 730.

4e. Capillary zone electrophoresis and electrokinetic chromatography

55 Amankwa, L.N. and Kuhr, W.G.: Indirect fluorescence detection in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1733-1737.

56 Bentrop, D., Kohr, J. and Engelhardt, H.: Poly(methylglutamate)-coated surfaces in HPLC and CE. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 171-178.

57 Bruin, G.J., Stegeman, G., van Asten, A.C., Xu, X., Kraak, J.C. and Poppe, H.: Optimization and evaluation of the performance of arrangements for UV detection in high-resolution separations using fused-silica capillaries. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 163-181.

58 Bushey, M.M.: High-resolution separations by liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9106079, 1990, 199 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88723q.

59 Chiari, M., Ettori, C. and Righetti, P.G.: Capillary zone electrophoresis analysis of acrylamido buffers for isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 119-131.

60 Chiari, M., Giacomini, M., Micheletti, C. and Righetti, G.: Synthesis of a new acrylamido buffer (acryloylhistamine) for isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients and its analysis by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 285-295.

61 Chien, R.-L. and Burgi, D.S.: Field-amplified polarity-switching sample injection in high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 153-161.

62 Chien, R.-L. and Burgi, D.S.: Field amplified sample injection in high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 141-152.

63 Cole, R.O., Sepaniak, M.J., Hinze, W.L., Gorse, J. and Oldiges, K.: Bile salt surfactants in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Application to hydrophobic molecule separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 113-123.

64 Deyl, Z. and Struzinsky, R.: Capillary zone electrophoresis: its applicability and potential in biochemical analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 569 (1991) 63-122 - a review with 162 refs.

65 Ghowsi, K. and Gale, R.J.: Field effect electroosmosis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 95-101.

66 Grushka, E.: Effect of hydrostatic flow on the efficiency in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 81-93.

67 Guzman, N.A., Hernandez, L. and Terabe, S.: High-resolution nanotechnique for separation, characterization, and quantitation of micro- and macromolecules. Capillary electrophoresis. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 434 (Anal. Biotechnol.: Capillary Electrophor. Chromatogr.) (1990) 1-35; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109505n - a review with 85 refs.

68 Hanai, T., Hatano, H., Nimura, N. and Kinoshita, T.: Determination of the migration times of flow measurement markers in CEC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 481-483.

69 Hernandez, L., Escalona, J., Joshi, N. and Guzman, N.: Laser-induced fluorescence and fluorescence microscopy for capillary electrophoresis zone detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 183-196.

70 Huang, X. and Zare, R.N.: Improved end-column conductivity detector for capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2193-2196.

71 Issaq, H.J., Atamna, I.Z., Muschik, G.M. and Janini, G.M.: The effect of electric field strength, buffer type and concentrations on separation parameters in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 155-161.

72 Karger, B.L., Cohen, A.S. and Heiger, D.N.: Microcapillary column for high-performance gel electrophoresis. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 417,925 (Cl. B01D57/02), 20 Mar. 1991, US Appl. 406,080, 12 Sep. 1989; 27 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84604d.

73 Kenndler, E. and Schwer, C.: Nondependence of diffusion-controlled peak dispersion on diffusion coefficient and ionic mobility in capillary zone electrophoresis without electroosmotic flow. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2499-2502.

74 Khaledi, M.G., Smith, S.C. and Strasters, J.K.: Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography of acidic solutes: migration behavior and optimization strategies. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1820-1830.

75 Lauer, H.H. and Ooms, J.B.: Advances in capillary electrophoresis: the challenges to liquid chromatography and conventional electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 250 (1991) 45-60 - a review with 95 refs.

76 Lee, C.S., Wu, C.-T., Lopes, T. and Patel, B.: Analysis of separation efficiency in capillary electrophoresis with direct control of electroosmosis by using an external electric field. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 133-140.

77 Lee, E.D., Covey, T.R. and Henion, J.D.: Liquid-junction coupling for capillary-zone electrophoresis/ion-spray spectrometry. *U.S.* US 4,994,165 (Cl.204-99R; G01N27/26), 19 Feb. 1991, Appl. 311,500, 15 Feb. 1989; 19 p.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 105189q.

78 Linhares, M.C. and Kissinger, P.T.: Use of an on-column fracture in capillary zone electrophoresis for sample introduction. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2076-2078.

79 Olechno, J.D., Tso, J.M.Y. and Thayer, J.: Capillary electrophoresis: a multifaceted technique for analytical chemistry. Part 3: detection. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield),* 23 (1991) 59-62; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 125677a - a review with 33 refs.

80 Otsuka, K., Kawahara, J., Tatekawa, K. and Terabe, S.: Chiral separations by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with sodium N-dodecanoyl-L-valinate. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 209-214.

81 Pawliszyn, J. and Wu, J.: Moving boundary capillary electrophoresis with concentration gradient detection. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 111-118.

82 Pentoney, S.L., Jr., Zare, R.N. and Quint, J.F.: On-column radioisotope detection for capillary electrophoresis. *ACS Symp. Ser.,* 434 (Anal. Biotechnol.: Capillary Electrophor. Chromatogr.) (1990) 60-89; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109820m.

83 Ptacek, P.: (Capillary electroseparation methods). *Chem. Listy,* 85 (1991) 515-525; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 125682y - a review with 43 refs.

84 Salomon, K., Burgi, D.S. and Helmer, J.C.: Evaluation of fundamental properties of a silica capillary used for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 69-80.

85 Schwer, C. and Kenndler, E.: Electrophoresis in fused-silica capillaries: the influence of organic solvents on the electroosmotic velocity and the zeta potential. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 1801-1807.

86 Smith, R.D., Udseth, H.R., Barinaga, C.J. and Edmonds, C.G.: Instrumentation for high-performance capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 197-208.

87 Smith, S.C., Strasters, J.K. and Khaledi, M.G.: Influence of operating parameters on reproducibility in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 57-68.

88 Snopek, J., Soini, H., Novotny, M., Smolkova-Keulemansova, E. and Jelinek, I.: Selected applications of cyclodextrin selectors in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 215-222.

89 Stevenson, R.: HPCE clears the high and low hurdles. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield),* 23 (1991) 80-83; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 149462c.

90 Strasters, J.K. and Khaledi, M.G.: Migration behavior of cationic solutes in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2503-2508.

91 Swedberg, S.A.: Electrophoresis capillary with agarose. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 429,772 (Cl. B01D57/02), 05 Jun. 1991, US Appl. 444,229, 01 Dec. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88778m.

92 Tsuda, T. and Zare, R.Z.: Split injector for capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 103-110.

93 Vinther, A. and Soeberg, H.: Mathematical model describing dispersion in free solution capillary electrophoresis under stacking conditions. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 3-26.

94 Vinther, A. and Soeberg, H.: Temperature elevations of the sample zone in free solution capillary electrophoresis under stacking conditions. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 27-42.

95 Wehr, T., Zhu, M., Rodriguez, R., Burke, D. and Duncan, K.: High performance isoelectric focusing using capillary electrophoresis instrumentation. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.,* 8 (1990) 22-29; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67653b - a review with 7 refs.

96 Wiktorowicz, J.E.: Flow-rate-controlled surface-charge coating for capillary electrophoresis. *U.S.* US 5,015,350 (Cl. 204-180.1; G01N27/26), 14 May 1991, Appl. 432,061, 06 Nov. 1989; 18 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131414d.

97 Wu, J., Odake, T., Kitamori, T. and Sawada, T.: Ultrasensitive detection for capillary zone electrophoresis using laser-induced capillary vibration. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2216-2218.

98 Yamagata, K. and Shirasaki, Y.: Gradient buffer in capillary electrophoresis of nucleic acids and other substances. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,113,358 [91,113,358] (Cl. G01N27/26), 14 May 1991, Appl. 89/252,808, 28 Sep. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88816x.

99 Yamagata, K.: Soluble agarose-containing buffer for capillary electrophoresis of nucleic acids or other substances. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,113,357 [91,113,357] (Cl. G01N27/26), 14 May 1991, Appl. 89/252,807, 28 Sep. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88815w.

100 Young, J.E.: Rectactable member for fluid, optical and electrical communication in capillary-zone electrophoresis. *U.S.* US 5,019,236 (Cl. 204-299R; G01N27/26), 28 May 1991, Appl. 495,889, 19 Mar. 1990; 13 p.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105206t.

See also 4, 11, 13, 25, 29, 30, 31, 36, 43, 49, 51, 123, 125, 126, 127, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 184, 190, 191, 193, 197, 212, 214, 220, 221, 222, 229, 230, 231, 234, 243, 281, 290, 329, 378, 404, 449, 482, 578, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 660, 662, 673, 730, 731, 741, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 754, 755, 756, 758, 759.

4f. Isotachophoresis

101 Gebauer, P. and Thormann, W.: Isotachophoresis of proteins in uncoated open-tubular fused-silica capillaries with a simple approach for column conditioning. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558 (1991) 423-429.

102 Hirokawa, T., Omori, A., Yokota, Y., Hu, J.-Y. and Kiso, Y.: Isotachophoretic separation of minor components from a matrix component in the case of strong electrolytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 297-308.

103 Jelínek, I., Snopek, J. and Smolková-Keulemansová, E.: Influence of counter-ion inclusion complexation on the quality of cyclodextrin-supported separations in isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 215-226.

104 McDonnell, T. and Pawliszyn, J.: Capillary isotachophoresis with concentration gradient detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 1884-1889.

See also 22, 83, 123, 185, 186, 480, 753, 769.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

See 103.

4h. Two dimensional electrophoresis

105 Ali, I., Chan, Y., Kuick, R., Teichroew, D. and Hanash, S.M.: Implementation of a two-dimensional electrophoresis-related laboratory information processing system: Database aspects. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 747-761.

106 Anderson, N.L. and Anderson, N.G.: A two-dimensional gel database of human plasma proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 883-906.

107 Anderson, N.L., Esquer-Blasco, R., Hofmann, J.-P. and Anderson, N.G.: A two-dimensional gel database of rat liver proteins useful in gene regulation and drug effects studies. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 907-930.

108 Celis, J.E. (Editor): *Two-Dimensional Gel Protein Databases. Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, Vol. 12, No. 11, VCH, Weinheim, 1991, pp. 765-994.

109 Celis, J.E., Leffers, H., Rasmussen, H.H., Madsen, P., Honore, B, Gesser, B., Dejgaard, K., Olsen, E., Ratz, G.P., Lauridsen, J.B., Basase, B. et al.: The master two-dimensional gel database of human AMA cell proteins: towards linking protein and genome sequence and mapping information (Update 1991). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 765-801.

110 Celis, J.E., Madsen, P., Rasmussen, H.H., Leffers, H., Honore, B., Gesser, B., Dejgaard, K., Olsen, E., Magnusson, N., Kiil, J., Celis, A. et al.: A comprehensive two-dimensional gel protein database of noncultured unfractionated normal human epidermal keratinocytes: towards an integrated approach to the study of cell proliferation, differentiation and skin diseases. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 802-872.

111 Görg, A., Posatel, W., Friedrich, C., Kuick, R., Strahler, J.R. and Hanash, S.M.: Temperature-dependent spot positional variability in two-dimensional polypeptide patterns. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 653-658.

112 Hirabayashi, T., Miyazaki, J., Inoue, T. and Kirinoki, M.: (Two-dimensional electrophoresis with agarose and acrylamide gels). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 34 (1990) 321-327; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45280a - a review with 9 refs.

113 Kuick, R.D., Skolnick, M.M., Hanash, S.M.: A two-dimensional electrophoresis-related laboratory information processing system: spot matching. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 736-746.

114 Manabe, T.: (The technique of two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for analysis of native proteins). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 34 (1990) 317-320; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45283d - a review with 26 refs.

115 Rasmussen, H.H., van Damme, J., Puype, M., Gesser, B., Celis, J.E. and Vandekerckhove, J.: Microsequencing of proteins recorded in human two-dimensional gel protein databases. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 873-882.

116 Russell, P. and Yamada, T.: Increased sensitivity of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis using PhastSystem. *BioTechniques*, 9 (1990) 422-424; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45481s.

117 Toda, T., Ohashi, M., Fujita, T., Yoshida, M., Shinbo, Y., Sakurabayashi, I., Fujita, K. and Yamada, H.: (Two-dimensional cellulose acetate electrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kogaku*, 34 (1990) 335-340; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45279g - a review with 5 refs.

118 VanBogelen, R.A. and Neidhardt, F.C.: The gene-protein database of *Escherichia coli*: Edition 4. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 955-994.

119 Ward, L.D., Moritz, R.L., Reid, G.E. and Simpson, R.J.: 2D Gel electrophoresis of proteins from LIM1863 cells: identification of proteins by protein sequencing. In: Ikehara, M. (Editor), *Protein Eng. Proc. Int. Conf. Protein Eng., 2nd, 1989*, Japan Sci. Soc. Press, Tokyo, 1990, pp. 295-297; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109810h.

120 Wirth, P.J., Luo, L.-d., Fujimoto, Y., Bisgaard, H.C. and Olson, A.D.: The rat liver epithelial (RLE) cell protein database. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 931-954.

See also 2, 12, 80, 88, 134, 195, 201, 223, 226, 258, 276, 294, 319, 321, 376, 401, 412, 416, 419, 439, 440, 457, 459, 486, 488, 740.

4i. Other special techniques

121 Bauer, G. and Lindemann, B.: Electric elution of electrically charged substances from a separation gel. *Ger.* offen. DE 3,913,814 (Cl. B01D57/02), 19 Jul. 1990, DE Appl. 390,092, 21 May 1984; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88807v.

See also 50, 59, 623, 768.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)

122 Hupka, J. and Miller, J.D.: Electrophoretic characterization and processing of Asphalt Ridge and Sunnyside tar sands. *Int. J. Miner. Process.*, 31 (1991) 217-231; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 74997v.

6. ALCOHOLS

See 29, 55.

7. PHENOLS

See 55, 74.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

123 Seitz, U., Bonn G., Oefner, P. and Popp, M.: Isotachophoretic analysis of flavonoids and phenolcarboxylic acids of relevance to phytopharmaceutical industry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 499-504.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

124 Giri, N.Y.: High-voltage borate electrophoresis of oligosaccharide isomers. *Curr. Sci.*, 59 (1990) 752-754; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109799m.

125 Honda, S., Suzuki, S., Nose, A., Yamamoto, K. and Kakehi, K.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of reducing mono- and oligosaccharides as the borate complexes of their 3-methyl-1-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one derivatives. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 215 (1991) 193-198; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 149475j.

126 Lee, K.-B., Kim, Y.-S. and Linhardt, R.J.: Capillary zone electrophoresis for the quantitation of oligosaccharides formed through the action of chitinase. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 636-640.

127 Liu, J., Shirota, O. and Novotny, M.: Separation of fluorescent oligosaccharide derivatives by microcolumn techniques based on electrophoresis and liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 223-235.

See also 36.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

128 Al-Hakim, A. and Linhardt, R.J.: Electrophoresis and detection of nanogram quantities of exogenous and endogenous glycosaminoglycans in biological fluids. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1991) 305-312; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25358d.

129 Ayad, S., Marriott, A., Brierley, V.H. and Grant, M.E.: Mammalian cartilage synthesizes both proteoglycan and non-proteoglycan forms of type IX collagen. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 441-445.

130 Kon, A., Takagaki, K., Kawasaki, H., Nakamura, T. and Endo, M.: Application of 2-aminopyridine fluorescence labeling to glycosaminoglycans. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 132-135.

131 Sledjeski, D.: Analysis of an acidic polysaccharide by electrophoretic transfer to nitrocellulose and immunostaining. *BioTechniques*, 9 (1990) 414-419; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45578d.

See also 141.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

132 Catimel, B., Parmentier, S., Leung, L.L.K. and McGregor, J.L.: Separation of important new platelet glycoproteins (GPIa, GPIc, GPIc*, GPIIa and GMP-140) by FPLC. Characterization by monoclonal antibodies and gas-phase sequencing. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 419-425.

133 Chen, C.S., Papayannopoulos, I.A., Timmons, S., Chou, S.-H. and Thiagarajan, P.: A modified Arg-Asp-Val (RDV) peptide derived during the synthesis of Arg-Glu-Asp-Val (REDV), a tetrapeptide derived from an alternatively spliced site in fibronectin, inhibits the binding of fibrinogen, fibronectin, von Willebrand factor and vitronectin to activated platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 237-247.

134 Griffiths, S.L. and Critchley, D.R.: Characterisation of the binding sites for *Escherichia coli* heat-labile toxin type I in intestinal brush borders. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 154-161.

135 Hiller, Y., Bayer, E.A. and Wilchek, M.: Studies on the biotin-binding site of avidin. Minimized fragments that bind biotin. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 573-585.

136 Kondo, M., Harada, H., Sunada, S. and Yamaguchi, T.: Increased selectivity in the detection of glycoproteins on nitrocellulose membranes by washing with sodium hydroxide solution. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 685-686.

137 Lee, S.P., Choong, Y.S. and Park, H.Z.: Isolation and partial characterization of a soluble mucin in human pancreatic juice. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 566-571.

138 Mäder, M., Retzlaff, K. and Felgenhauer, K.: A cationic glycoprotein pattern in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid with pathological implications. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 481-485.

139 Miller, R.R. and McDevitt, C.A.: Thrombospondin in ligament, meniscus and intervertebral disc. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1115 (1991) 85-88.

140 Pidard, D., Frelinger, A.L., Bouillot, C. and Nurden, A.T.: Activation of the fibrinogen receptor on human platelets exposed to alpha chymotrypsin. Relationship with a major proteolytic cleavage at the carboxyterminus of the membrane glycoprotein IIb heavy chain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 437-447.

141 Rauch, U., Gao, P., Janetzko, A., Flaccus, A., Hilgenberg, L., Tekotte, H., Margolis, R.K. and Margolis, R.U.: Isolation and characterization of developmentally regulated chondroitin sulfate and chondroitin/keratan sulfate proteoglycans of brain identified with monoclonal antibodies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 14785-14801.

142 Snyder, D.A., Rivers, A.M., Yokoe, H., Menco, B.P.M. and Anholt, R.R.H.: Olfactomedin: purification, characterization, and localization of a novel olfactory glycoprotein. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 9143-9153.

143 Sottile, J., Selegue, J. and Mosher, D.F.: Synthesis of truncated amino-terminal trimers of thrombospondin. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 6556-6562.

144 Stowell, K.M., Rado, T.A., Funk, W.D. and Tweedie, J.W.: Expression of cloned human lactoferrin in baby-hamster kidney cells. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 349-355.

145 Swarnakar, S., Chowdhury, P.S. and Sarkar, M.: N-Glycolylneuraminic acid specific lectin from *Pila globosa* snail. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 85-94.

146 Umetsu, K., Yamashita, K. and Suzuki, T.: Purification and carbohydrate-binding specificities of a blood type B binding lectin from hemolymph of a crab (*Charybdis japonica*). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 718-721.

147 Van Dijk, W., Pos, O., van der Stelt, M.E., Moshage, H.J., Yap, S.H., Dente, L., Baumann, P. and Eap, C.B.: Inflammation-induced changes in expression and glycosylation of genetic variants of α_1-acid glycoprotein. Studies with human sera, primary cultures of human hepatocytes and transgenic mice. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 343-347.

See also 290, 421.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

148 Chadwick, R.R. and Hsieh, J.C.: Separation of *cis* and *trans* double-bonded isomers using capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2377-2380.

See also 29, 74, 123.

11b. Prostaglandins

149 Natsui, K., Ueda, N., Yamamoato, S., Komatsu, N. and Watanabe, K.: Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase of porcine pancreas: its localization in acinar cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1085 (1991) 241-247.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

150 Fomsgaard, A., Freudenberg, M.A. and Galanos, C.: Modification of the silver staining technique to detect lipopolysaccharide in polyacrylamide gels. *J. Clin. Microbiol.,* 28 (1990) 2627-2631; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67823g.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

151 Arnon, R., Sehayek, E., Vogel, T. and Eisenberg, S.: Effects of exogenous apo E-3 and of cholesterol-enriched meals on the cellular metabolism of human chylomicrons and their remnants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1085 (1991) 336-342.

152 Bozhko, G.Kh., Kulabukhov, V.M. and Voloshin, P.V.: (The dynamics of lipoprotein distribution in early hypercholesterolemia reflects the activation of cholesterol transport). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1886-1893.

153 Chander, A. and Wu, R.-D.: *In vitro* fusion of lung lamellar bodies and plasma membrane is augmented by lung synexin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1086 (1991) 157-166.

154 Hansen, P.S., Rüdiger, N., Tybjaerg-Hansen, A., Faergeman, O. and Gregersen, N.: Detection of the apoB-3500 mutation (glutamine for arginine) by gene amplification and cleavage with MspI. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1229-1233.

155 Hixson, J.E. and Powers, P.K.: Restriction isotyping of human apolipoprotein A-IV: rapid typing of known isoforms and detection of a new isoform that deletes a conserved repeat. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1529-1535.

156 Kayden, H., Sokol, R.J. and Breslow, J.L.: ApoB Gene nonsense and splicing mutations in a compound heterozygote for familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (11991) 1341-1348.

157 Laplaud, P.M., Bauchart, D., Durand, D., Beaubatie, L. and Chapman, M.J.: Intestinal lymph and plasma lipoproteins in the preruminant calf: partial resolution of particle heterogeneity in the 1.040-1.090 g/ml interval. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1429-1439.

158 Lasuncion, M.A., Bonet, B. and Knopp, R.H.: Mechanism of the HDL_2 stimulation of progesterone secretion in cultured placental trophoblast. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1073-1087.

159 Marcovina, S.M., Albers, J.J., Dati, F., Ledue, T.B. and Ritchie, R.F.: International Federation of Clinical Chemistry Standardization project for measurements of apolipoproteins A-I and B. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem),* 37 (1991) 1676-1682.

160 Nichols, A.V., Blanche, P.J., Genzel-Boroviczeny, O., Forte, T.M. and Gong, E.L.: Apolipoprotein-specific populations in high density lipoproteins of human cord blood. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1085 (1991) 306-314.

161 Patterson, B.W., Hachey, D.L., Cook, G.L., Amann, J.M. and Klein, P.D.: Incorporation of a stable isotopically labeled amino acid into multiple human apolipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1063-1072.

162 Takada, Y., Sasaki, J., Seki, M., Ogata, S., Teranishi, Y. and Arakawa, K.: Characterization of a new human apolipoprotein A-I Yame by direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction - amplified DNA. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1275-1280.

163 Tozuka, M., Yoshida, Y., Tanigami, J., Miyachi, M., Katsuyama, T. and Kanai, M.: Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of apolipoprotein E-All complex in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem),* 37 (1991) 1645-1648.

164 Tsuboi, S., Suga, T., Takishima, K., Mamiya, G., Matsui, K., Ozeki, Y. and Yamada, M.: Organ-specific occurrence and expression of the isoforms of nonspecific lipid transfer protein in castor bean seedlings, and molecular cloning of a full-length cDNA for a cotyledon-specific isoform. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 823-831.

165 Vanloo, B., Morrison, J., Fidge, N., Lorent, G., Lins, L., Brasseur, R., Ruysschaert, J.-M., Baert, J. and Rosseneu, M.: Characterization of the discoidal complexes formed between apoA-I-CNBr fragments and phosphatidylcholine. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1253-1264.

166 Vedie, B., Myara, I., Pech, M.A., Maziere, J.C., Maziere, C., Caprani, A. and Moatti, N.: Fractionation of charge-modified low density lipoproteins by fast protein liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1359-1369.

167 Von Eckardstein, A., Walter, M., Holz, H., Benninghoven, A. and Assmann, G.: Site-specific methionine sulfoxide formation is the structural basis of chromatographic heterogeneity of apolipoproteins A-I, C-II, and C-III. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1465-1476.

168 Von Hodenberg, E., Heinen, S., Howell, K.E., Luley, C., Kübler, W. and Bond, H.M.: Cholesterol efflux from macrophages mediated by high-density lipoprotein subfractions, which differ principally in apolipoprotein A-I and apolipoprotein A-II ratios. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1086 (1991) 173-184.

169 Yasuhara, M., Ohama, T., Matsuki, N., Saito, H., Matsushima, T., Kurokawa, K. and Teramoto, T.: Deficiency of apolipoprotein B synthesis in *Suncus murinus.* *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 751-755.

See also 281, 481, 484.

13. STEROIDS

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

See 455.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15c. Bitter substances

170 Vindevogel, J., Szücs, R., Sandra, P. and Verhagen, L.C.: Analysis of beer iso-α-acids by micellar electrokinetic chromatography and multi-wavelength UV detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 584-586.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

171 Tsuda, T., Kobayashi, Y., Hori, A., Matsumoto, T. and Suzuki, O.: Separation of polyamines in rat tissues by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 2 (1990) 21-25; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154285b.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

172 Ong, C.P., Pang, S.F., Low, S.P., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Migration behaviour of catechols and catecholamines in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 529-536.

See also 4, 90.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

See 59, 60.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

173 Bergman, T., Agerberth, B. and Joernvall, H.: Direct analysis of peptides and amino acids from capillary electrophoresis. *FEBS Lett.*, 283 (1991) 100-103; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45499d.

174 Chen, Y.F. and Dovichi, N.J.: Subattomole amino acid analysis by laser-induced fluorescence: the sheath flow cuvette meets capillary zone electrophoresis. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, 1066 (Laser Tech. Lumin. Spectrosc.) (1990) 151-159; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109892m.

175 Jellum, E., Thorsrud, A.K. and Time, E.: Capillary electrophoresis for diagnosis and studies of human disease, particularly metabolic disorders. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 455-465.

176 Kitaoka, Y., Kobayashi, M. and Ujeno, Y.: Studies of the electrophoretic behaviour of *p*-dihydroxyborylphenylalanine and related compounds by the three-spot method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 369-372.

177 Leopold, E. and Gouesclou, L.: Separation of chiral amino acids and peptides by capillary electrophoresis with P/ACE 2000. *Spectra 2000*, 156 (1991) 27-28; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45498c.

178 Misra, A.K.: Electrochromatography of amino acids on hydrous tin(IV) oxide papers: separation of acidic amino acids. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 4 (1991) 237-240.

179 Ong, C.P., Ng, C.L., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Separation of Dns-amino acids and vitamins by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 537-545.

180 Pang, J.T.K., Kramer, D.J. and Tullsen, T.R.: Analysis of amino acids by high performance capillary electrophoresis. In: Villafranca, J.J. (Editor), *Curr. Res. Protein Chem.: Tech., Struct., Funct., [Pap. Annu. Symp. Protein Soc.], 3rd, 1989*, Academic, San Diego, 1990, pp. 11-22; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 92845y.

See also 46, 80, 187, 273, 351.

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

181 Bamezai, S. and Breslow, E.: Demonstration of a factor in fraction I of reticulocyte lysates necessary for the steady state accumulation of ubiquitin conjugates in des-75-76-ubiquitin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 289 (1991) 343-349.

182 Bodnar, A.G. and Rachubinski, R.A.: Characterization of the integral membrane polypeptides of rat liver peroxisomes isolated from untreated and clofibrate-treated rats. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 499-508.

183 Braulke, T., Bresciani, R., Buergisser, D.M. and von Figura, K.: Insulin-like growth factor II overexpression does not affect sorting of lysosomal enzymes in NIH-3T3 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 108-115.

184 Florance, J.R., Konteatis, Z.D., Macielag, M.J., Lessor, R.A. and Galdes, A.: Capillary zone electrophoresis studies of motilin peptides. Effects of charge, hydrophobicity, secondary structure and length. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 391-399.

185 Hirokawa, T., Sugino, R. and Kiso, Y.: Electrophoretic mobility and dissociation constants of tripeptides evaluated by isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 364-368.

186 Kasicka, V. and Prusík, Z.: Application of capillary isotachophoresis in peptide analysis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 569 (1991) 123-174 - a review with 148 refs.

187 Kato, G. and Wakabayashi, K.: Novel serine phosphorylation occurs in the fibroblast form of $pp60^{c-src}$ from Y79 retinoblastoma cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 764-772.

188 Liu, Q.-R. and Chan, P.K.: Formation of nucleophosmin/B23 oligomers requires both the amino- and the carboxyl-terminal domains of the protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 715-721.

189 Lobl, T.J., Boone, J.L.S., Ahmed, A.H., Stolzer, T.J. and Colburn, J.: Comparison of capillary electrophoresis of peptigetide and related peptides with HPLC, TLC and paper electrophoresis. In: Rivier, J.E., Marshall, G.R. (Editors), *Pept.: Chem., Struct. Biol., Proc. Am. Pept. Symp., 11th 1989,* ESCOM Sci. Pub., Leiden, 1990, pp. 439-442; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 99422s.

190 McDonnell, T. and Pawliszyn, J.: Capillary isotachophoresis with concentration-gradient detection. An application to the separation of synthetic peptides. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 489-497.

191 Pessi, A., Bianchi, E., Chiappinelli, L., Nardi, A. and Fanali, S.: Application of capillary zone electrophoresis to the characterization of multiple antigen peptides. *J. Chromatogr.,* 557 (1991) 307-313.

192 Pillay, T.S. and Siddle, K.: Insulin-stimulated serine/threonine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor: paucity of threonine 1348 phosphorylation *in vitro* indicates the involvement of more than one serine/threonine kinase *in vivo*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 179 (1991) 962-971.

193 Strickland, M. and Strickland, N.: Free-solution capillary electrophoresis using phosphate buffer and acidic pH. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield),* 22 (1990) 60-65; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 25354z.

194 Wang, Q., Smith, J.B., Harrison, M.L. and Geahlen, R.L.: Identification of tyrosine 67 in bovine brain myelin basic protein as a specific phosphorylation site for thymus $p56^{lck}$. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 1393-1399.

See also 132, 173, 177, 209, 211, 231, 463, 510, 579.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

195 Appel, R.D., Hochstrasser, D.F., Funk, M., Vargas, J.R., Pellegrint, C., Muller, A.F. and Scherrer, J.-R.: The MELANIE project: from a biopsy to automatic protein map interpretation by computer. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 12 (1991) 722-735.

196 Bommer, U.-A., Kraft, R., Kurzchalia, T.V., Price, N.T. and Proud, C.G.: Amino acid sequence analysis of the β- and γ-subunits of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2. Identification of regions interacting with GTP. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1079 (1991) 308-315.

197 Bushey, M.M. and Jorgenson, J.W.: A comparison of tryptic digests of bovine and equine cytochrome C by comprehensive reversed-phase HPLC-CE. *J. Microcolumn Separ.,* 2 (1990) 293-299; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131281h.

198 Desseaux, V., Payan, F., El Hassan Ajandouz, Svensson, B., Haser, R. and Marchis-Mouren, G.: Effect of limited proteolysis in the 8th loop of the barrel and of antibodies on porcine pancreas amylase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 237-244.

199 Edwards, J.J., Reeder, D.J. and Atha, D.H.: Separation and characterization of fibronectin domains by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.,* 1 (1990) 207-212; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131160t.

200 Gaude, T., Denoroy, L. and Dumas, C.: Use of a fast protein electrophoretic purification procedure for N-terminal sequence analysis to identify S-locus related proteins in stigmas of *Brassica oleracea*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 12 (1991) 646-653.

201 Gianazza, E. and Righetti, G.: Biomedical relevance of two-dimensional protein mapping. *J. Chromatogr.,* 569 (1991) 43-62 - a review with 161 refs.

202 Hanah, S.M., Strahler, J.R., Neel, J.V., Hailat, N., Melhem, R., Keim, D., Zhu, X.X., Wagner, D., Gage, D.A. and Watson, J.T.: Highly resolving two-dimensional gels for protein sequencing. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.,* 88 (1991) 5709-5713; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131156w.

203 Inaba, K., Ogawa, K. and Mohri, H.: Mapping of ATP-dependent trypsin-sensitive sites on the β chain of outer-arm dynein from sea urchin sperm flagella. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 795-801.

204 Ito, M., Ikegami, Y., Omori, A. and Yamagata, T.: Conversion of endoglycoceramidase-activator II by trypsin to the 27.9 kDa polypeptide possessing full activity: purification of activator for endoglycoceramidase by trypsin treatment followed by trypsin-inhibitor agarose column application. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 328-332.

205 Jenkins, G.H., Subrahmanyam, G. and Anderson, R.A.: Purification and reconstitution of phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase from human erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 11-18.

206 Kanatani, A., Masuda, T., Shimoda, T., Misoka, F., Lin, X.S., Yoshimoto, T. and Tsuru, D.: Protease II from *Escherichia coli*: sequencing and expression of the enzyme gene and characterization of the expressed enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 315-320.

207 Masui, R., Wakabayashi, S., Matsubara, H. and Hatefi, Y.: The amino acid sequence of the 9 kDa polypeptide and partial amino acid sequence of the 20 kDa polypeptide of mitochondrial NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 575-582.

208 Molnar, E., Varga, S. and Martonosi, A.: Differences in the susceptibility of various cation transport ATPases to vanadate-catalyzed photocleavage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1068 (1991) 17-26.

209 Nagahama, M., Ikemizu, J., Misumi, Y., Ikehara, Y., Murakami, K. and Nakayama, K.: Evidence that differentiates between precursor cleavages at dibasic and Arg-X-Lys/Arg-Arg sites. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 806-811.

210 Proietti, A.B., McGuire, M. and Bell, W.: Specific identification of fibrin(ogen) degradation products in plasma and serum using blotting and peroxidase labeled antiserum. *Am. J. Hematol.,* 34 (1990) 270-274; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88692d.

211 Sheer, D.G., Yamane, D.K., Hawke, D.H. and Yuan, P.M.: The use of micropreparative electrophoresis of protein/peptide isolations for primary structure determinations. *BioTechniques,* 9 (1990) 486-495; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67820d.

212 Tanaka, H.W., Kanbe, T., Kaise, M., Yamada, Y. and Semba, T.: Capillary electrophoretic monitoring for C-terminal fragment identification. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 14 (1991) 491-492.

213 Ward, L.D., Reid, G.E., Moritz, R.L. and Simpson, R.J.: Peptide mapping and internal sequencing of proteins from acrylamide gels. In: Villafranca, J.J. (Editor), *Curr. Res. Protein Chem.: Tech., Struct., Funct., [Pap. Annu. Symp. Protein Soc.], 3rd, 1989,* Academic, San Diego, 1990, pp. 179-190; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45356e.

214 Young, P.M. and Merion, M.: Capillary electrophoresis analysis of species variations in the tryptic maps of cytochrome c. In: Villafranca, J.J. (Editor), *Curr. Res. Protein Chem.: Tech., Struct., Funct., [Pap. Annu. Symp. Protein Soc.], 3rd, 1989,* Academic, San Diego, 1990, pp. 217-232; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109801f.

See also 115, 119, 140, 347, 357, 373, 413, 509, 543, 576, 577, 602, 607.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

215 Abuharfeil, N.M., Atmeh, R.F., Abo-Shehada, M.N. and El-Sukhon, S.N.: Detection of proteins after immunoblotting on nitrocellulose using fluorescent antibodies. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 12 (1991) 683-684.

216 Adams, L.D. and Weaver, K.M.: Detection and recovery of proteins from gels following zinc chloride staining. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.,* 1 (1990) 279-282; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131161u.

217 Aoyagi, S., Matsuura, T. and Shima, Y.: (Electrophoretic extraction of polypeptide fractions from gelatin gel). *Nippon Shashin Gakkaishi,* 53 (1990) 226-230; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45478w.

218 Baumstark, J.S. and Chang, R.S.W.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins: a simple procedure for casting of narrow-bore, first dimension (isoelectric focusing) polyacrylamide tube gels. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.,* 1 (1990) 205-206; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130888z.

219 Brautigam, K.L. and Gorman, W.W., Jr.: Electroelution device comprising a tapered tube divided by a porous disk and having a removable cap containing a dialysis membrane for recovering electrophoresed proteins, nucleic acids, etc. *U.S.* US 4,964,961 (Cl. 204-182.3; C25B7/00), 23 Oct. 1990, Appl. 388,494, 02 Aug. 1989; 8 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 25545n.

220 Chen, F.-T.A.: Rapid protein analysis by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 445-453.

221 Compton, B.J.: Electrophoretic mobility modeling of proteins in free zone capillary electrophoresis and its application to monoclonal antibody microheterogeneity analysis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 357-366.

222 Cunico, R.L., Gruhn, V., Kresin, L., Nitecki, D.E. and Wiktorowicz, J.E.: Characterization of polyethylene glycol modified proteins using charge-reversed capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 467-477.

223 Das, J.: Rapid high voltage isoelectric focusing of proteins in rod gels. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 5 (1991) 221-225.

224 Fausnaugh, J.L.: Protein purification and analysis by liquid chromatography and electrophoresis. *Bioprocess Technol.,* 7 (Fundam. Protein Biotechnol.) (1990) 57-84; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109521q - a review with 8 refs.

225 Fleming, J.E.: Radiolabeled dye composition for detecting electrophoretically separated proteins in gels. *U.S.* US 4,966,854 (Cl. 436-57; G01N23/00), 30 Oct. 1990, US Appl. 828,827, 12 Feb. 1986; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 68015g.

226 Houri, A., Sudaka, P. and Starita-Geribaldi, M.: A new device for measuring distribution of electric fields in isothermic gel electrophoresis. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1991) 323-331; *C.A.*, 25362a.

227 Imasaka, T., Fuchigami, T. and Ishibashi, N.: Determination of proteins by gel electrophoresis combined with visible semiconductor laser spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 491-493; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67681j.

228 Johnston, R.F., Manian, B.S., Pickett, S.C. and Barker, D.L.: Protein detection during polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using high resolution dynamic imaging. In: Villafranca, J.J. (Editor), *Curr. Res. Protein Chem.: Tech., Struct., Funct., [Pap. Annu. Symp. Protein Soc.], 3rd 1989*, Academic, San Diego, 1990, pp. 263-269; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67824h.

229 Kajiwara, H., Hirano, H. and Oono, K.: Binding shift assay of parvalbumin, calmodulin and carbonic anhydrase by high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 22 (1991) 263-268; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67831h.

230 Lee, K.-J. and Heo, G.S.: Free solution capillary electrophoresis of proteins using untreated fused-silica capillaries. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 317-324.

231 Loo, J.A., Jones, H.K., Udseth, H.R. and Smith, R.D.: Capillary zone electrophoresis-mass spectrometry with electrospray ionization of peptides and proteins. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 1 (1989) 223-229; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154376g.

232 Mackin, R.B., Raker, V.A. and Spiess, J.: Improved method for identification of proteins using two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradient isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 678-680.

233 Mozdzanowski, J., Speicher, D.W.: Quantitative electrotransfer of proteins from polyacrylamide gels onto PVDF membranes. In: Villafranca, J.J. (Editor), *Curr. Res. Protein Chem.: Tech., Struct., Funct., [Pap. Annu. Symp. Protein Soc.], 3rd, 1989*, Academic, San Diego, 1990, pp. 87-93; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45482t.

234 Nashabeh, W. and El Rassi, Z.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of proteins with hydrophilic fused-silica capillaries. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 367-383.

235 Novotny, M.: Recent advances in the isolation and structural studies of biomacromolecules using microcolumn techniques. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 2 (1990) 7-20; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 130797u - a review with 63 refs.

236 Ohhashi, T., Moritani, C., Andoh, H., Satoh, S., Ohmori, S., Lottspeich, F. and Ikeda, M.: Preparative high-yield electroelution of proteins after separation by sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its application to analysis of amino acid sequences and to raise antibodies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 153-159.

237 Rosenwald, A.G., Pagano, R.E. and Raviv, Y.: Activation of 5-[^{125}I]iodonaphthyl-1-azide *via* excitation of fluorescent (N-(7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazol-4-yl)) lipid analogs in living cells. A potential tool for identification of compartment-specific proteins and proteins involved in intracellular transport and metabolism of lipids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 9814-9821.

238 Ross, M. and Peters, L.: Double staining to increase the sensitivity of protein detection in polyacrylamide gels. *BioTechniques*, 9 (1990) 532-533; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67825j.

239 Schuette, M.W.: Gel electrophoresis/electroblot apparatus for protein and nucleic acid samples. *U.S.* US 5,013,420 (Cl. 204-299R; G01N27/26), 07 May 1991, Appl. 511,345, 19 Apr. 1990; 22 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45659f.

240 Syrovy, I. and Hodny, Z.: Staining and quantification of proteins separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 569 (1991) 175-196 - a review with 108 refs.

241 Tanaka, H. and Ehata, Y.: Reagent for pretreatment of proteins for electrophoresis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP* 03 89,159 [91 89,159] (Cl. G01N27/447), 15 Apr. 1991, Appl. 89/226,214, 31 Aug. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 456687p.

242 Yakhyaytev, A.V., Voronkova, I. and Sukhanov, V.A.: A simplified method of protein electroblotting after isoelectric focusing on an ultrathin polyacrylamide gel layer fixed on a cellophane support. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 680-682.

243 Zhu, M., Rodriguez, R. and Wehr, T.: Optimizing separation parameters in capillary isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 479-488.

See also 16, 42, 46, 56, 101, 108, 111, 114, 211.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles

244 Boeckh, T. and Wittmann, H.-G.: Synthesis of a radioactive labeled undecagoldcluster for application in X-ray structure analysis of ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 50-55.

245 Bouillon, M., Tessier, P., Boulianne, R., Destrempe, R. and Audette, M.: Regulation by retinoic acid of ICAM-1 expression on human tumor cell lines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 95-102.

246 Davis, T.R., Tabatabai, L., Bruns, K., Hamilton, R.T. and Nilsen-Hamilton, M.: Basic fibroblast growth factor induces 3T3 fibroblasts to synthesize and secrete a cyclophilin-like protein and β_2-microglobulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1095 (1991) 145-152.

247 Deviller, P., Gruart, V., Prin, L., Tardy, F., Bulle, C., Capron, M., Capron, A. and Cordier, J.-F.: Detection of an eosinophil derived neurotoxin in the urine of a patient with idiopathic chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 201 (1991) 105-112.

248 Dreval, V.I.: (Changes in the lipid and protein components of thymus cell plasma membrames during lipid peroxidation). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1613-1619.

249 Dzgoev, S.G. and Ivanova, L.N.: (Vasopressin-induced phosphorylation of collecting tube proteins). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1011-1017.

250 Egorova, T.A. and Khomidov, K.S.: (Purification and properties of membrane-bound trehalase from silkworm eggs). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1374-1384.

251 Green, S.R., Fullekrug, J., Sauer, K. and Tuite, M.F.: Isolation and characterisation of a bovine cDNA encoding eukaryotic initiation factor 2α. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 27-280.

252 Greenberg, A.S., Egan, J.J., Wek, S.A., Garty, N.B., Blanchette-Mackie, E.J. and Londos, C.: Perilipin, a major hormonally regulated adipocyte-specific phosphoprotein associated with the periphery of lipid storage droplets. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 11341-11346.

253 Gupte, S.S., Chazotte, B., Leesnitzer, M.A. and Hackenbrock, C.R.: Two-dimensional diffusion of F_1F_0-ATP synthase and ADP/ATP translocator. Testing a hypothesis for ATP synthesis in the mitochondrial inner membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1069 (1991) 131-138.

254 Guy, G.R., Chua, S.P., Wong, N.S., Ng, S.B. and Tan, Y.H.: Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor activate common multiple protein kinases in human fibroblasts. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 14343-14352.

255 Hahn, K.-H. and Kim, H.: Fusion and fragmentation of phospholipid vesicles by apohemoglobin at low pH. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 635-640.

256 Hasler, P., Brot, N., Weissbach, H., Parnassa, A.P. and Elkon, K.B.: Ribosomal proteins P0, P1, and P2 are phosphorylated by casein kinase II at their conserved carboxyl termini. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 13815-13820.

257 Hatayama, T., Tsukimi, Y., Wakatsuki, T., Kitamura, T. and Imahara, H.: Different induction of 70,000-Da heat shock protein and metallothionein in HeLa cells by copper. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 726-731.

258 He, C., Merrick, B.A., Mansfield, B.K., Hite, M.C., Daluge, D.R. and Selkirk, J.K.: Comparison of [^{35}S]methionine labeling of cellular proteins from mouse fibroblast C3H10T1/2 cells by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 12 (1991) 658-666.

259 Hiraoka, S., Nukui, K., Uetake, N., Ohta, A. and Shibuya, I.: Amplification and substantial purification of cardiolipin synthase of *Escherichia coli.* *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 443-449.

260 Kang, H.S. and Welch, W.J.: Characterization and purification of the 94-kDa glucose-regulated protein. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 5643-5649.

261 Levy, S., Hguyen, V.Q., Andria, M.L. and Takahashi, S.: Structure and membrane topology of TAPA-1. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 14597-14602.

262 May, L.T., Santhanam, U. and Sehgal, P.B.: On the multimeric nature of natural human interleukin-6. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 9950-9955.

263 Minami, Y., Kawasaki, H., Miyata, Y., Suzuki, K. and Yahara, I.: Analysis of native forms and isoform compositions of the mouse 90-kDa heat shock protein, HSP90. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 10099-10103.

264 Nakamura, Y., Oda, K. and Nakada, S.: Growth complementation of influenza virus temperature-sensitive mutants in mouse cells which express the RNA polymerase and nucleoprotein genes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 395-401.

265 Oh, S.Y., Grupen, G. and Murray, A.W.: Phorbol ester induces phosphorylation and down-regulation of connexin 43 in WB cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1094 (1991) 243-245.

266 Ohkusa, T., Kang, J.J., Morii, M. and Ikemoto, N.: Conformational change of the foot protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum as an initial event of calcium release. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 609-615.

267 Palmer, T.M. and Houslay, M.D.: Determination of G-protein levels, ADP-ribosylation by cholera and pertussis toxins and the regulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in liver plasma membranes from lean and agenetically diabetic (db/db) mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 193-204.

268 Prieto, J., Candel, E., Fernández-Renart, M. and Coloma, A.: *Dictyostelium discoideum* acidic ribosomal phosphoproteins: identification and *in vitro* phosphorylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1115 (1991) 6-14.

269 Reinach, P.S., Holmberg, N. and Chiesa, R.: Identification of calmodulin-sensitive Ca^{2+}-transporting ATPase in the plasma membrane of bovine corneal epithelial cell. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1068 (1991) 1-8.

270 Sackmann, U., Zensen, R., Röhlen, D., Jahnke, U. and Weiss, H.: The acyl-carrier protein in *Neurospora crassa* mitochondria is a subunit of NADH:ubiquinone reductase (complex I). *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 463-469.

271 Tamura, N., Kamachi, H., Hokari, N., Masumoto, H. and Inoue, H.: Photoactivation of the water-oxidizing complex of Photosystem II core complex depleted of functional Mn. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1060 (1991) 51-58.

272 Tanabe, H., Kumagai, N., Tsukahara, T., Ishiura, S., Kominami, E., Nishina, H. and Sugita, H.: Changes of lysosomal proteinase activities and their expression in rat cultured keratinocytes during differentiation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1094 (1991) 281-287.

273 Tarasawa, M., Tokumitsu, H., Kobayashi, R. and Hidaka, H.: Ca^{2+}/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation associated with the cytoskeleton of quiescent rat fibroblast (3Y1) cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 417-422.

274 Tolosa de Talamoni, N., Mykkanen, H., Cai, W. and Wasserman, R.H.: Hormonal effects on the sulfhydryl groups associated with intestinal brush border membrane proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1094 (1991) 224-230.

275 Umenishi, F., Umeda, M. and Miyazaki, K.: Efficient purification of TIMP-2 from culture medium conditioned by human hepatoma cell line, and its inhibitory effects on metalloproteinases and *in vitro* tumor invasion. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 189-195.

276 Witzmann, F., Jarnot, B. and Parker, D.: Dodecyl maltosidé detergent improves resolution of hepatic membrane proteins in two-dimensional gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 12 (1991) 687-688.

277 Yasumori, T., Yamazoe, Y. and Kato, R.: Cytochrome P-450 human-2 (P-450IIC9) in mephenytoin hydroxylation polymorphism in human livers: differences in substrate and stereoselectivities among microheterogeneous P-450IIC species expressed in yeasts. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 711-717.

278 Yokota, H., Fukuda, T. and Yuasa, A.: Differential effects of phospholipids on two similar forms of UDP-glucuronyltransferase purified from rat liver and kidney microsomes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 50-53.

279 Zimmerhackl, L.B., Leuk, B. and Hoschützky, H.: The cytoskeletal protein villin as a parameter for early detection of tubular damage in the human kidney. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 81-84.

See also 109, 110, 196, 237, 423, 441, 469, 487, 585, 653.

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies

280 Forough, R., Engleka, K., Thompson, J.A., Jackson, A., Imamura, T. and Maciag, T.: Differential expression in *Escherichia coli* of the α and β forms of heparin-binding acidic fibroblast growth factor-1: potential role of RNA secondary structure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 293-298.

281 Hurni, W.M. and Miller, W.J.: Analysis of a vaccine purification process by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 337-343.

282 Kimizuka, F., Taguchi, Y., Ohdate, Y., Kawase, Y., Shimojo, T., Hashino, K., Kato, I., Sekiguchi, K. and Titani, K.: Production and characterization of functional domains of human fibronectin expressed in *Escherichia coli. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 284-291.

283 Lanza, F., Wolf, D., Fox, C.F., Kieffer, N., Seyer, J.M., Fried, V.A., Coughlin, S.R., Phillips, D.R. and Jennings, L.K.: cDNA Cloning and expression of platelet p24/CD9. Evidence for a new family of multiple membrane-spanning proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 10638-10645.

284 Maeda, M., Satoh, S., Suzuki, S., Niwa, M., Itoh, N. and Yamashina, I.: Expression of cDNA for batroxobin, a thrombin-like snake venom enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 632-637.

285 Meriin, A.B., Ivanyushina, V.A. and Kiselev, O.I.: (The oligomeric forms of recombinant interleukin 2). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1832-1839.

286 Ohashi, H., Katsuta-Enomoto, Y., Yasufuku, K., Okada, K. and Yano, M.: Synthesis of human big endothelin-1 by sequence-specific proteolysis of a fusion protein in *Escherichia coli. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 628-634.

287 Rice, M.S. and Dahlquist, F.W.: Sites of deamidation and methylation in Tsr, a bacterial chemotaxis sensory transducer. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 9746-9753.

288 Stastny, J.J., Brown, J.M., Beattie, C.W. and das Gupta, T.K.: Monoclonal antibody identification and characterization of two human sarcoma-associated antigens. *Cancer Res.,* 51 (1991) 3768-3773.

289 Tokunaga, M., Kawamura, A., Omori, A. and Hishinuma, F.: Purification and determination of the NH_2-terminal amino acid sequence of mouse α-amylase secreted from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: correct processing of the secretion signal from pGKL killer 28 kDa precursor protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 135-137.

290 Yim, K.W.: Fractionation of the human recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rtPA) glycoforms by high-performance capillary zone electrophoresis and capillary isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 401-410.

See also 259, 567.

19d. Microbial and plant proteins

291 Belkina, G.G., Yurina, N.P. and Odintsova, M.S.: (Protein composition of isolated pea chloroplast nucleoids). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1822-1831.

292 Bhalerao, R.P., Gillbro, T. and Gustafsson, P.: Structure and energy transfer of the phycobilisome in a linker protein replacement mutant of cyanobacterium *Synechococcus* 7942. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1060 (1991) 59-66.

293 Bowden, S.J., Hallahan, B.J., Ruffle, S.V., Evans, M.C.W. and Nugent J.H.A.: Preparation and characterization of Photosystem II core particles with and without bound bicarbonate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1060 (1991) 89-96.

294 Burkhanova, E.A., Fedina, A.B., Danilova, N.V. Kaplan, I.B., Talyansky, M.E., Atabekov, J.G. and Kulaeva, O.N.: (Effects of homobrassinolide, human interpherone and (2'-5')-oligoadenylates on protein synthesis in wheat leaves). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1228-1240.

295 Chopra, A.K., Peterson, J.W. and Prasad, R.: Nucleotide sequence analysis of purH and purD genes from *Salmonella typhimurium. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 351-354.

296 Crowe, T.G. and Walden, D.B.: Multivariate analysis of polypeptide synthesis in field-grown maize inbreds and hybrids. *Theor. Appl. Genet.,* 80 (1990) 497-502; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 25464k.

297 De Jong, A., Hoentjen, A.H. and van der Zanden, A.G.M.: A rapid method for identification of *Mycobacterium* species by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of soluble gell proteins. *J. Med. Microbiol.,* 34 (1991) 1-5; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131482z.

298 De Vitry, C., Diner, B.A. and Popot, J.-L.: Photosystem II particles from *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii.* Purification, molecular weight, small subunit composition, and protein phosphorylation. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 16614-16621.

299 Enami, I., Kaneko, M., Kitamura, N., Koike, H., Sonoike, K., Inoue, Y. and Katoh, S.: Total immobilization of the extrinsic 33 kDa protein in spinach Photosystem II membrane preparations. Protein stoichiometry and stabilization of oxygen evolution. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1060 (1991) 224-232.

300 Gasset, M., Onaderra, M., Martínez del Pozo, A., Schiavo, G.-P., Laynez, J., Usobiaga, P. and Gavilanes, J.G.: Effect of the antitumour protein α-sarcin on the thermotropic behaviour of acid phospholipid vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1068 (1991) 9-16.

301 Hattori, K., Ozeki, Y., Nishimura, T. and Futsuhara, Y.: Simple analytical procedure for the analysis of the chlorophyll protein complex in rice. *Ikushugaku Zasshi,* 40 (1990) 295-301; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45484v.

302 Hori, K., Yamamoto, Y., Tokita, K., Saito, F., Kurotsu, T., Kanda, M., Okamura, K., Furuyama, J. and Saito, Y.: The nucleotide sequence for a proline-activating domain of gramicidin S synthetase 2 gene from *Bacullus brevis. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 111-119.

303 Hoshima, T., Mizutani, A., Shimizu, S., Hidaka, H. and Yamane, T.: Calcium ion regulates the release of lipase of *Fusarium oxysporum. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 457-461.

304 Jursinic, P.A., McCarthy, S.A., Bricker, T.M. and Stemler, A.: Characteristics of two atrazine-binding sites that specifically inhibit Photosystem II function. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1059 (1991) 312-322.

305 Kalakoutsky, K.L., Zabolotny, A.I. and L'vov, N.P.: (Lupine seeds proteins binding molybdenum, tungsten and radionuclides from the Chernobyl nuclear power). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1220-1227.

306 Krieglstein, K.G., Henschen, A.H., Weller, U. and Habermann, E.: Limited proteolysis of tetanus toxin. Relation to activity and identification of cleavage sites. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 202 (1991) 41-51.

307 Lin, K.-C., Campbell, A. and Shiuan, D.: Binding characteristics of *Escherichia coli* biotin repressor-operator complex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 317-325.

308 Munn, A.L., Whitfeld, P.R., Bottomley, W., Hudson, G.S., Jans, D.A., Gibson, F. and Cox, G.B.: The chloroplast β-subunit allows assembly of the *Escherichia coli* F_0 portion of the energy transducing adenosine triphosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1060 (1991) 82-89.

309 Peter, G.F. and Thornber, J.P.: Biochemical composition and organization of higher plant photosystem II light-harvesting pigment-proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 16745-16754.

310 Schoel, B. and Kaufmann, S.H.E.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography for the purification of a mycobacterial heat shock protein of relative molecular mass 60 000. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 19-23.

311 Shatters, R.G., Jr. and Miernyk, J.A.: A zein signal sequence functions as a signal-anchor when fused to maize alcohol dehydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1068 (1991) 179-188.

312 Shinohara, H., Ohno, N. and Yadomae, T.: Isolation of mitogenic substance from sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* IFO 9395 extracted with phosphate buffer. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 39 (1991) 1258-1262.

313 Takabe, T., Iwasaki, Y., Hibino, T. and Ando, T.: Subunit composition of photosystem I complex that catalyzes light-dependent transfer of electrons from plastocyanin to ferredoxin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 622-627.

314 Vantard, M., Schellenbaum, P., Fellous, A. and Lambert, A.-M.: Characterization of maize microtubule-associated proteins, one of which is immunologically related to tau. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 9334-9340.

315 Watanabe, F., Nakano, Y., Tamura, Y. and Yamanaka, H.: Vitamin B_{12} metabolism in a photosynthesizing green alga, *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 36-41.

316 Weege, D., Poupard, P., Frei, U. and Lind, V.: Electrophoretic identification of pathogen-specific proteins of foot rot-inducing fungi of wheat. *Z. Pflanzenkrankh. Pfanzenschutz*, 98 (1991) 1-12; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25660w.

317 Wullink, W., Knudsen, J., Olson, J.M., Redlinger, T.E. and Bruggen, E.F.J.: Localization of polypeptides in isolated chlorosomes from green phototrophic bacteria by immuno-gold labeling electron microscopy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1060 (1991) 97-105.

See also 164, 200, 268, 270, 271, 287, 447, 453, 489.

19e. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

318 Apitz-Castro, R., Jain, M.K., Bartoli, F., Ledezma, E., Ruiz, M.-C. and Salas, R.: Evidence for direct coupling of primary agonist-receptor interaction to the exposure of functional IIb-IIIa complexes in human blood platelets. Results from studies with the antiplatelet compound ajoene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1094 (1991) 269-280.

319 Asakawa, J.: (Application of two-dimensional electrophoresis using ISO-DALT system to analysis of human platelet proteins). *Seibutwu Butsuri Kagaku*, 34 (1990) 301-305; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45282c - a review with 9 refs.

320 Baker, B.C., Campbell, C.J., Grinham, C.J. and Turcatti, G.: Purification and partial characterization of rat factor D. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 775-779.

321 Bochkov, V.N., Voino-Yasenetskaya, T.A. and Tkachuk, V.A.: Epinephrine potentiates activation of human platelets by low density lipoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1097 (1991) 123-127.

322 Bovill, E.G., Landesman, M.M., Busch, S.A., Fregeau, G.R., Mann, K.G. and Tracy, R.P.: Studies on the measurement of protein S in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1708-1714.

323 De Beer, M.C., Beach, C.M., Shedlofsky, S.I. and de Beer, F.C.: Identification of a novel serum amyloid A protein in BALB/c mice. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 45-49.

324 Doni, M.G., Deana, R., Padoin, E., Ruzzene, M. and Alexandre, A.: Platelet activation by diacylglycerol or ionomycin is inhibited by nitroprusside. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1094 (1991) 323-329.

325 Feix, J.B., Bachowski, G.J. and Girotti, A.W.: Photodynamic action of merocyanine 540 on erythrocyte membranes: structural perturbation of lipid and protein constituents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 28-35.

326 Gaussem, P. and Anglés-Cano, E.: The formation of complexes between human plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) and sodium dodecyl sulfate: possible implication in the functional properties of PAI-1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 321-329.

327 Gennity, J.M. and Siess, W.: Thrombin inhibits the pertussis-toxin-dependent ADP-ribosylation of a novel soluble G_i-protein in human platelets. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 643-650.

328 Golubeva, M.V., Lunga, I.N. and Shishkin, S.S.: (Polymorphism of blood serum proteins evaluated by means of 2-dimensional electrophoresis by O'Farrell). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 37 (1991) 64-67; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25376h.

329 Harrington, S.J., Varro, R. and Li, T.M.: High-performance capillary electrophoresis as a fast in-process control method for enzyme-labelled monoclonal antibody conjugates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 385-390.

330 Kimura, T., Miyazaki, K., Mashima, K., Yamashita, J., Horio, T. and Kakuno, T.: Purification and properties of growth inhibitor from normal rabbit serum. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 423-428.

331 Lacoste-Bourgeacq, J.F., Desneux, C. and Allary, M.: A new procedure using membrane chromatography for the valorization of fraction IV from Kistler and Nitschmann's fractionation of blood plasma. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 27-32.

332 Lambert Vidmar, S., Lottspeich, F., Emod, I., Planchenault, T. and Keil-Dlouha, V.: Latent fibronectin-degrading serine proteinase activity in N-terminal heparin-binding domain of human plasma fibronectin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 71-77.

333 Lerea, K.M.: Thrombin-induced effects are selectively inhibited following treatment of intact human platelets with okadaic acid. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 6819-6824.

334 Maekawa, H., Yamazumi, K., Muramatsu, S., Kaneko, M., Hirata, H., Takahashi, N., de Bosch, N.B., Carvajal, Z., Ojeda, A., Arocha-Pinango, C.L. and Matsuda, M.: An Aα Ser-434 to N-glycosylated Asn substitution in a dysfibrinogen, fibrinogen Caracas II, characterized by impaired fibrin gel formation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 11575-11581.

335 Margulis, B.A., Nacharov, P.V., Tsvetkova, O.I., Welsh, M. and Kinev, A.V.: The characterization and use of different antibodies against the hsp70 major heat shock protein family for the development of an immunoassay. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 670-673.

336 Marshall, T., Williams, J. and Williams, K.M.: Electrophoresis of serum isoenzymes and proteins following acute myocardial infarction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 569 (1991) 323-345 - a review with 198 refs.

337 Morishita, H., Nakamura, N., Yamakawa, T., Ogino, H., Kanamori, T., Nobuhara, M. and Namba, M.: Stable expression of human tissue-type plasminogen activator regulated by β-actin promoter in three human cell lines: HeLa, WI-38 VA13 and KMS-5. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1090 (1991) 216-222.

338 Perlino, E., Marra, E., Petragallo, V.A., Quagliariello, E., de Terlizzi, M., Santostasi, T. and Ceci, A.: Biochemical properties of blood cells from histiocytosis X patients. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 200 (1991) 153-160.

339 Righetti, P.G., Gianazza, E., Bianchi-Bosisio, A., Sinha, P. and Köttgen, E.: Isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients: applications in clinical chemistry and forensic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 569 (1991) 197-228 - a review with 169 refs.

340 Scacchi, R., Corbo, R.M., Mulas, G., Mureddu, L. and Pascone, R.: Genetic polymorphisms of the A and B subunits of human coagulation factor XIII in mainland Italy and Sardinia: description of a new FXIIIA variant allele. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 667-670.

341 Skobeltsyna, L.M., Yermolaev, V.I., Skripkina, L.A, and Romashchenko, A.G.: (Separation and purification of Lpm and α2M macroglobulins of mink serum). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1688-1700.

342 Sparkman, D.R., Hill, S.J. and White, C.L., III: A rapid one-step extraction procedure for the isolation of ubiquitin from human erythrocytes for antibody production. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 93-104.

343 Tozawa, T.: Electrophoretic analysis of enzyme-linked immunoglobulins and their clinical significance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 569 (1991) 347-365 - a review with 133 refs.

344 Vladutiu, A.O., Roach, B.M. and Farahmand, S.M.: Polyclonal gammopathy with marked increase in serum viscosity. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1788-1793.

345 Yamaguchi, T., Kajikawa, T. and Kimoto, E.: Vesiculation induced by hydrostatic pressure in human erythrocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 355-359.

346 Yokohama, M.: (Horizontal polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis for the simultaneous phenotyping five equine serum proteins and enzyme types). *Kachiku Seikagaku Kenkyukaiho*, (1990) 1-9; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131134n.

347 Yoshino, H. and Minari, O.: Characterization of the lateral interaction between human erythrocyte spectrin subunits. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 553-558.

348 Zegers, N.D., Classen, E., Gerritse, K., Deen, C. and Boersma, W.J.A.: Detection of genetic variants of α1-antitrypsin with site-specific monoclonal antibodies. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1606-1611.

See also 106, 199, 210, 243, 255, 399, 460, 485, 589, 653.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

349 Aspenström, P. and Karlsson, R.: Interference with myosin subfragment-1 binding by site-directed mutagenesis of actin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 35-41.

350 Caswell, A.H., Brandt, N.R., Brunschwig, J.-P. and Purkerson, S.: Localization and partial characterization of the oligomeric disulfide-linked molecular weight 95 000 protein (triadin) which binds the ryanodine and dihydropyridine receptors in skeletal muscle triadic vesicles. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 7507-7513.

351 Chen, X.Y. and Lo, T.C.Y.: Phosphorylation of a cell surface 112 kDa protein by an ecto-protein kinase in rat L6 myoblasts. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 467-474.

352 Cottin, P., Poussard, S., Desmazes, J.P., Georgescauld, D. and Ducastaing, A.: Free calcium and calpain I activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 139-145.

353 Crawford, A.W. and Beckerle, M.C.: Purification and characterization of zyxin, an 82,000-dalton component of adherens junctions. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 5847-5853.

354 Fujisawa, R. and Kuboki, Y.: Preferential adsorption of dentin and bone acidic proteins on the (100) face of hydroxyapatite crystals. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 56-60.

355 Gunwar, S., Ballester, F., Kalluri, R., Timoneda, J., Chonko, A.M., Edwards, S.J., Noelken, M.E. and Hudson, B.G.: Glomerular basement membrane. Identification of dimeric subunits of the noncollagenous domain (hexamer) of collagen IV and the goodpasture antigen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 15318-15324.

356 Higgins, P.J. and Ryan, M.P.: p52(PAI-1) and actin expression in butyrate-induced flat revertants of v-ras-transformed rat kidney cells. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 883-890.

357 Ito, M., Hironi, Y., Watanabe, S., Yamamoto, H. and Maruyama, K.: Localization of β-actinin in the Z lines of chicken breast muscle, as detected with a monoclonal antibody specific to the βI subunit (Cap Zα). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 301-305.

358 Jancso, A. and Graceffa, P.: Smooth muscle tropomyosin coiled-coil dimers. Subunit composition, assembly, and end-to-end interaction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 5891-5897.

359 Jukkola, A., Risteli, J. and Risteli, L.: Effect of dextran on synthesis, secretion and deposition of type III procollagen in cultured human fibroblasts. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 49-54.

360 Kobayashi, K., Yoshida, M., Shinoda, Y., Yazawa, M. and Yagi, K.: Monoclonal antibodies toward scallop (*Patinopecten yessoensis*) testis and wheat germ calmodulins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 551-558.

361 Kohama, K., Okagaki, T., Takano-Ohmuro, H. and Ishikawa, R.: Characterization of calcium-binding light chain as a Ca^{2+}-receptive subunit of *Physarum* myosin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 566-570.

362 Matsuura, T., Kimura, S., Ohtsuka, S. and Maruyama, K.: Isolation and characterization of 1,200 kDa peptide of α-connectin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 474-478.

363 Nakamura, S., Sakurai, T. and Nonomura, Y.: Determination of the native subunit pattern of gizzard tropomyosin using antibodies specific to each subunit. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 109 (1991) 758-762.

364 Paulsson, M., Saladin, K. and Engvall, E.: Structure of laminin variants. The 300-kDa chains of murine and bovine heart laminin are related to the human placenta merosin heavy chain and replace the A chain in some laminin variants. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 17545-17551.

365 Quaroni, A., Calnek, D., Quaroni, E. and Chandler, J.S.: Keratin expression in rat intestinal crypt and villus cells. Analysis with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 11923-11931.

366 Sato, K., Ohashi, C., Ohtsuki, K. and Kawabata, M.: Type V collagen in trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) muscle and its solubility change during chilled storage of muscle. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 39 (1991) 1222-1225.

367 Simeonova, P.P., Kehayov, I.R. and Kyurkchiev, S.D.: Identification of human ventricular myosin heavy chain fragments with monoclonal antibody 2F4 in human sera after myocardial necrosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 201 (1991) 207-222.

368 Smith, P.J.: Protein electrophoresis for identification of Australasian fish stocks. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 41 (1990) 823-833; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25168s.

369 Steinmann, B., Westerhausen, A., Constantinou, C.D., Superti-Furga, A. and Prockop, D.J.: Substitution of cysteine for glycine-α1-691 in the proα1(I) chain of type I procollagen in a proband with lethal osteogenesis imperfecta destabilizes the triple helix at a site C-terminal to the substitution. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 747-752.

370 Söling, A., Walther, C. and Rosenthal, W.: Identification of proteins resembling G-protein alpha subunits in locust muscle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 1075-1082.

371 Takahashi, N., Jetten, A.M. and Breitman, T.R.: Retinoylation of cytokeratins in normal human epidermal keratinocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 393-400.

372 Tuckwell, D.S., Allen, M.D., Takigawa, M. and Humphries, M.J.: Novel methods for the study of cell-collagen interactions. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 270S; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154310f.

See also 139, 401, 445, 543, 600, 603, 645.

19g. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

373 Arkhis, A., Martinage, A., Sautiere, P. and Chevaillier, P.: Molecular structure of human protamine P4 (HP4), a minor basic protein of human sperm nuclei. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 387-392.

374 Baranyi, M., Hever-Szabo, A. and Venetianer, A.: Heat-shock response of rat hepatoma variant cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 707-713.

375 Chatterjee, A., Busch, R.K., Jung, D., Zhang, W.-W. and Busch, H.: Purification of a group of HeLa nuclear proteins that bind to a regulatory element (-1430/-1327) of the human proliferating cell nucleolar protein P120 gene. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 805-812.

376 Cupo, J.F.: Electrophoretic analysis of nuclear matrix proteins and the potential clinical applications. *J. Chromatogr.*, 569 (1991) 389-406 - a review with 68 refs.

377 Feuerstein, N.: Phosphorylation of numatrin and other nuclear proteins by cdc2 containing CTD kinase cdc2/p58. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 16200-16206.

378 Gurley, L.R., London, J.E. and Valdez, J.G.: High-performance capillary electrophoresis of histones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 431-443.

379 Hoch, S.O.: Isolation of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptides. *Methods Enzymol.*, 181 (RNA Process., Pt. B) (1990) 257-263; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88635n.

380 Pineiro, M., Puerta, C. and Palacian, E.: Yeast nucleosomal particles: structural and transcriptional properties. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 5805-5810.

381 Reneker, J. and Brotherton, T.W.: Postsynthetic methylation of core histones in K562 cells is associated with bulk acetylation but not with transcriptional activity. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 8402-8407.

382 Smith, S. and Stillman, B.: Immunological characterization of chromatin assembly factor I, a human cell factor required for chromatin assembly during DNA replication *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 12041-12047.

383 Thomsen, B., Bendixen, C. and Westergaard, O.: Histone hyperacetylation is accompanied by changes in DNA topology *in vivo*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 107-111.

384 Tyulenev, V.I., Konoplich, L.A., Krivonos, A.A. and Khrapunov, S.N.: (Fast method for isolation of large amounts of histone octamer (H2A-H2B-H3-H4)2). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1864-1869.

385 Warrener, P. and Petryshyn, R.: Phosphorylation and proteolytic degradation of nucleolin from 3T3-F442A cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 716-723.

386 Zemskov, E.A., Voronova, S.N., Bazarnova, T.M., Abramova, E.B., Filatova, L.S., Buldyaeva, T.V., Kullyev, P.K. and Mikhailov, V.S.: (Protein synthesis in silkworm pupae infected with the nuclear polyhedrosis virus). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1620-1631.

See also 317, 418, 429, 465, 640.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

387 Kadowaki, S., Yamamoto, K., Fujisaki, M. and Tochikura, T.: Microbial endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidases acting on complex-type sugar chains of glycoproteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 17-21.

388 Kastner, M. and Neubert, D.: High-performance metal chelate affinity chromatography of cytochromes P-450 using Chelating Superose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 43-54.

389 Saeed, S.A. and Boyde, T.R.C.: Separation of ferritin dimer, trimer and tetramer by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and their identification by electron microscopy. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 19 (1991) 218S; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45638y.

390 Tretyakova, L.Z., Adrianov, N.V., Dzhuzenova, C.S., Dovgy, A.I. and Arachakov, A.I.: (Oxidative modification of cytochrome P-450 during its operation. I. A comparative study of cytochrome P-450 LM2 inactivation in different model systems). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1190-1199.

391 Tretyakova, L.Z., Adrianov, N.V., Voronin, E.M., Dovgy, A.I., Skotselyas, E.D. and Archakov, A.I.: (Oxidative modification of cytochrome P-450 during its operation. II. Analysis of the cytochrome P-450 LM2 inactivation mechanism in a soluble reconstituted system). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1200-1208.

392 Yumoto, I., Fukumori, Y. and Yamanaka, T.: Purification and characterization of two membrane-bound *c*-type cytochromes from a facultative alkalophilic *Bacillus*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 267-273.

See also 214, 277, 503, 505.

19i. Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)

393 Al-Hamidi, A.A.A. and Bailey, G.S.: Purification of prokallikrein from bovine pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 88-92.

394 Beeley, J.A.: Clinical applications of electrophoresis of human salivary proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 569 (1991) 261-280 - a review with 139 refs.

395 Gudoshnikov, V.I., Abramova, V.V. and Fedotov, V.P.: Method for preparative gel-electrophoretic separation of hypophysial proteins. *U.S.S.R.* SU 1,624,327 (Cl. G01N33/68), 30 Jan. 1991, Appl. 4,461,415, 08 Jun. 1988; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25550k.

396 Isemura, S., Saitoh, E., Sanada, K. and Minakata, K.: Identification of full-sized forms of salivary (S-type) cystatins (cystatin SN, cystatin SA, cystatin S, and two phosphorylated forms of cystatin S) in human whole saliva and determination of phosphorylation sites of cystatin S. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 648-654.

397 Jones, D. and Wozniak, M.: Regulatory mediators in the venom of *Chelonus* sp.: their biosynthesis and subsequent processing in homologous and heterologous systems. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 213-220.

398 Jones, R. and Hall, L.: A 23 kDa protein from rat sperm plasma membranes shows sequence similarity and phospholipid binding properties to a bovine brain cytosolic protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 78-82.

399 Lilja, H., Christensson, A., Dahlen, U., Matikainen, M.-T., Nilsson, O., Pettersson, K. and Lövgren, T.: Prostate-specific antigen in serum occurs predominantly in complex with α_1-antichymotrypsin. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem),* 37 (1991) 1618-1625.

400 Nishi, N., Shimizu, C., Okutani, T., Kagawa, Y., Takasuga, H., Suno, M. and Wada, F.: Rat prostatic growth factors: purification and characterization of high and low molecular weight epidermal growth factors from rat dorsolateral prostate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1095 (1991) 268-275.

See also 107, 120, 248, 276.

19j. Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye

401 Atomi, Y., Yamada, S., Strohman, R. and Nonomura, Y.: αB-Crystallin in skeletal muscle: purification and localization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 812-822.

402 Crabb, J.W., Gaur, V.P., Garwin, G.G., Marx, S.V., Chapline, C., Johnson, C.M. and Saari, J.C.: Topological and epitope mapping of the cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein from retina. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 16674-16683.

403 Gaidar, L.I., Berezin, V.A. and Vasilov, R.G.: (Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in developing human brain). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1322-1329.

404 Guzman, N.A., Hernandez, L. and Advis, J.P.: Analysis of brain constituents by capillary electrophoresis. In: Villafranca, J.J. (Editor), *Curr. Res. Protein Chem.: Tech., Struct., Funct., [Pap. Annu Symp. Protein Soc.], 3rd, 1989,* Academic, San Diego, 1990, pp. 203-216; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109800e.

405 Hargreaves A.J. and McLean, W.G.: Biochemical subfractionation of retrogradely transported proteins from rat sciatic nerve. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.,* 19 (1991) 169S; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45512c.

406 Johnson, K.R., Sas, D.R. and Johnson, R.G.: MP26, a protein of intercellular junctions in the bovine lens: electrophoretic and chromatographic characterization. *Exp. Eye Res.,* 52 (1991) 629-639; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45626t.

407 Jost, C.J., Funderburgh, J.L., Mann, M., Hassell, J.R. and Conrad, G.W.: Cell-free translation and characterization of corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan core proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 13336-13341.

408 Kato, K., Shinohara, H., Kurobe, N., Goto, S., Inaguma, Y. and Ohshima, K.: Immunoreactive αA crystallin in rat non-lenticular tissues detected with a sensitive immunoassay method. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 173-180.

409 Ohoka, Y., Imai, S.-i., Kozasa, T., Maehama, T., Takahashi, K., Kaziro, Y., Ui, M. and Katada, T.: Purification and characterization of a new GTP-binding protein of *Mr* 24,000 in bovine brain membranes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 428-435.

410 Palczewski, K., Buczylko, J., Imami, N.R., McDowell, J.H. and Hargrave, P.A.: Role of the carboxyl-terminal region of arrestin in binding to phosphorylated rhodopsin. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 15334-15339.

411 Polosa, P.L. and Attardi, G.: Distinctive pattern and translational control of mitochondrial protein synthesis in rat brain synaptic endings. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 10011-10017.

412 Russell, P.: Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of human lens epithelium: a study of spatial protein patterns and aging. *Exp. Eye Res.,* 52 (1991) 613-618; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67832j.

413 Sellinger, O.Z. and Wolfson, M.F.: Carboxylmethylation affects the proteolysis of myelin basic protein by *Staphylococcus aureus* V8 proteinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 110-118.

414 Shiels, A., Griffin, C.S. and Muggleton-Harris, A.L.: Immunochemical comparison of the major intrinsic protein of eye-lens fibre cell membranes in mice with hereditary cataracts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 318-324.

415 Wiederkehr, F.: Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins by electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 569 (1991) 281-296 - a review with 95 refs.

See also 194, 223.

19k. Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells

416 Chaudhary, L.R. and Stocco, D.M.: Effect of different steroidogenic stimuli on protein phosphorylation and steroidogenesis in MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1094 (1991) 175-184.

417 Paradis, G., Gaudreau, J., Frenette, G., Thabet, M., Tremblay, R.R. and Dubé, J.Y.: Elevated *in vitro* translation of a 25-kDa protein in renal cell carcinoma. *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 69 (1991) 561-565.

438 Genge, B.R., Wu, L.N.Y., Adkisson IV, H.D. and Wuthier, R.E.: Matrix vesicle annexins exhibit proteolipid-like properties. Selective partitioning into lipophilic solvents under acidic conditions. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 10678-10685.

439 Goeke, R. and Goeke, B.: Analysis of low-molecular-mass GTP-binding proteins in insulinoma-derived RINm5F cells by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Horm. Metab. Res.*, 23 (1991) 304-305; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131163w.

440 Gray, T.A., Gumucio, D.L. and Collins, F.S.: A two-dimensional electrophoresis system for DNA-binding proteins. *Technique (Philadelphia)*, 2 (1990) 147-154; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67818j.

441 Gurevich, V.S., Popov, Yu.G., Gorodinsky, A.I. and Dambinova, S.A.: (Glutamate-binding membrane proteins of human platelets). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1632-1639.

442 Hakes, D.J. and Berezney, R.: DNA binding properties of the nuclear matrix and individual nuclear matrix proteins. Evidence for salt-resistant DNA binding sites. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 11131-11140.

443 Hashimoto, H., Ogino, R., Saeki, H., Yatsunami, K. and Ichikawa, A.: Prostaglandin E_1 receptor from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells couples to 60 kDa GTP-binding protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1095 (1991) 140-144.

444 Hettasch, J.M. and Sellers, J.R.: Caldesmon phosphorylation in intact human platelets by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 11876-11881.

445 Inaguma, Y., Kurobe, N., Shinohara, H. and Kato, K.: Sensitive immunoassay for rat parvalbumin: tissue distribution and developmental changes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 68-74.

446 Inoue, H., Takahashi, S., Fukui, K. and Miyake, Y.: Genetic and molecular properties of human and rat renin-binding proteins with reference to the function of the leucine zipper motif. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 493-500.

447 Irrgang, K.-D., Renger, G. and Vater, J.: Isolation, purification and partial characterization of a 30-kDa chlorophyll-*a*/*b*-binding protein from spinach. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 515-522.

448 Iwata, T., Uchida-Mizuno, K., Katafuchi, T., Ito, T., Hagiwara, H. and Hirose, S.: Bifunctional atrial natriuretic peptide receptor (type A) exists as a disulfide-linked tetramer in plasma membranes of bovine adrenal cortex. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 35-39.

449 Kajiwara, H.: Application of high-performance capillary electrophoresis to the analysis of conformation and interaction of metal-binding proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 345-356.

450 Kearse, K.P. and Hart, G.W.: Topology of O-linked N-acetylglucosamine in murine lymphocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 543-548.

451 Mazzoni, M.R., Malinski, J.A. and Hamm, H.E.: Structural analysis of rod GTP-binding protein, G_t. Limited proteolytic digestion pattern of G_t with four proteases defines monoclonal antibody epitope. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 14072-14081.

452 Moncharmont, B., Ramp, G., De Goeij, C.C.J. and Sluyser, M.: Comparison of estrogen receptors in hormone-dependent and hormone-independent Grunder strain mouse mammary tumors. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 3843-3848.

453 Mottl, H. and Keck, W.: Purification of penicillin-binding protein 4 of *Escherichia coli* as a soluble protein by dye-affinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 767-773.

454 Moudgil, V.K., Natha, R., Bhakta, A. and Nakao, M.: ZK98299, a novel antiprogesterone that does not interact with chicken oviduct progesterone receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1094 (1991) 185-192.

455 Müllner, S., Möller, W., Ziegler, K. and Fasold, H.: Synthesis of affinity chromatography and electrophoresis matrices for the purification of bile acid transport proteins. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 265-268.

456 Nister, M., Claesson-Welsh, L., Eriksson, A., Heldin, C.-H. and Westermark, B.: Differential expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptors in human malignant glioma cell lines. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 16755-16763.

457 Omi, T., Kamesaki, T., Kajii, E. and Ikemoto, S.: Method for detecting the lectin activity of *Momordica charantia* transferred from micro two-dimensional electrophoretic gel on to nitrocellulose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 570 (1991) 399-405.

458 Pasternack, M.S., Bleier, K.J. and McInerney, T.N.: Granzyme A binding to target cell proteins. Granzyme A binds to and cleaves nucleolin *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 14703-14708.

459 Perides, G., Biviano, F. and Bignami, A.: Interaction of a brain extracellular matrix protein with hyaluronic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 248-258.

460 Pizzoferrato, L., Vignolini, F. and Gaetani, S.: An application of fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC) in the purification of retinol binding protein from rat serum. *Chromatographia*, 32 (1991) 229-232.

461 Rajan, N., Kidd, G.L., Talmage, D.A., Blaner, W.S., Suhara, A. and Goodman, D.S.: Cellular retinoic acid-binding protein messenger RNA: levels in rat tissues and localization in rat testis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1195-1204.

462 Raymond, M.J. and Rosenzweig, S.A.: Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors on AR42J rat pancreatic acinar cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 176-182.

463 Rivett, A.J. and Sweeney, S.T.: Properties of subunits of the multicatalytic proteinase complex revealed by the use of subunit-specific antibodies. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 171-177.

464 Schenker, E. and Kohanski, R.A.: The native $\alpha_2\beta_2$ tetramer is the only subunit structure of the insulin receptor in intact cells and purified receptor preparations. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 290 (1991) 79-85.

465 Schirmer, N.K., Reiser, C.O.A. and Sprinzl, M.: Effect of *Thermus thermophilus* elongation factor Ts on the conformation of elongation factor Tu. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 295-300.

466 Stangl, D., Born, W. and Fischer, J.A.: Characterization and photoaffinity labeling of a calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor solubilized from human cerebellum. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 8605-8611.

467 Teigelkamp, S., Bhardwaj, R.S., Roth, J., Meinardus-Hager, G., Karas, M. and Sorg, C.: Calcium-dependent complex assembly of the myeloic differentiation proteins MRP-8 and MRP-14. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 13462-13467.

468 Tozzi, M.G., d'Arcangelo, U., del Corso, A. and Ordal, G.W.: Identification and purification of a calcium-binding protein from *Bacillus subtilis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1080 (1991) 160-164.

469 Traub, L.M., Shai, E. and Sagi-Eisenberg, R.: Characterization of the interaction between p100, a novel G-protein-related protein, and rat liver endosomes. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 171-178.

470 Vanderpuye, O.A., Labarrere, C.A. and McIntyre, J.A.: A vitronectin-receptor-related molecule in human placental brush border membranes. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 9-17.

471 Widen, S.G. and Wilson, S.H.: Mammalian β-polymerase promoter: large-scale purification and properties of ATF/CREB palindrome binding protein from bovine testes. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 6296-6305.

472 Williams, A.M. and Enns, C.A.: A mutated transferrin receptor lacking asparagine-linked glycosylation sites shows reduced functionality and an association with binding immunoglobulin protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 17648-17654.

473 Witcher, D.R., Kovacs, R.J., Schulman, H., Cefali, D.C. and Jones, L.R.: Unique phosphorylation site on the cardiac ryanodine receptor regulates calcium channel activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 11144-11152.

474 Yabkowitz, R. and Dixit, V.M.: Human carcinoma cells bind thrombospondin through a M_r 80,000/105,000 receptor. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 3648-3656.

475 Zhu, Y., Takashi, M., Miyake, K. and Kato, K.: Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for human 28 kDa calbindin-D. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 201 (1991) 183-192.

See also 140, 199, 269, 280, 361, 409, 547, 607.

19m. Urinary proteins

476 Bianchi-Bosisio, A., D'Agrosa, F., Gaboardi, F., Gianazza, E. and Righetti, P.G.: Sodium dodecyl sulphate electrophoresis of urinary proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 569 (1991) 243-260 - a review with 99 refs.

477 Doyle, I.R., Ryall, R.L. and Marshall, V.R.: Inclusion of proteins into calcium oxalate crystals precipitated from human urine: a highly selective phenomenon. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1589-1594.

478 Harrison, H.H.: The "ladder light chain" or "pseudo-oligoclonal" pattern in urinary immunofixation electrophoresis (IFE) studies: a distinctive IFE pattern and an explanatory hypothesis relating it to free polyclonal light chains. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1559-1564.

479 MacNamara, E.M., Aguzzi, F., Petrini, C., Higginson, J., Gasparro, C., Bergami, M.R., Bianchi, G. and Whicher, J.T.: Restricted electrophoretic heterogeneity of immunoglobulin light chains in urine: a cause for confusion with Bence Jones protein. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1570-1574.

19n. Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)

480 Caslavska, J., Gebauer, P. and Thormann, W.: Purification of ovalbumin and lysozyme from a commercial product by recycling isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 145-152.

481 Gorree, G.C.M., Egberts, J., Bakker, G.C.H., Beintema, A. and Top, M.A.: Development of a human lung surfactant, derived from extracted amniotic fluid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 209-216.

482 Gurley, L.R., Buchanan, J.S., London, J.E., Stavert, D.M. and Lehnert, B.E.: High-performance capillary electrophoresis of proteins from the fluid lining of the lungs of rats exposed to perfluoroisobutylene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 411-429.

483 Kakeda, K. and Ishikawa, H.: Molecular chaperon produced by an intracellular symbiont. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 583-587.

484 Kuroki, Y., Shiratori, M., Ogasawara, Y., Tsuzuki, A. and Akino, T.: Characterization of pulmonary surfactant protein D: its copurification with lipids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1086 (1991) 185-190.

485 Rubenstein, D.S., Enghild, J.J. and Pizzo, S.V.: Limited proteolysis of the α-macroglobulin rat α_1-inhibitor-3. Implications for a domain structure. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 11252-11261.

486 Sakai, Y., Okamoto, H., Mogami, K., Matsuo, H. and Hotta, Y.: Heat shock gene activation by mutant actin is independent of myofibril degeneration in *Drosophila* muscle. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 670-673.

487 Sugano, T., Uchida, T. and Yamaizumi, M.: Identification of a specific protein factor defective in group A xeroderma pigmentosum cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 667-674.

488 Suzuki, Y.: Electrophoresis of mutant proteins in inherited diseases. *J. Chromatogr.,* 569 (1991) 407-419 - a review with 46 refs.

489 Yamaguchi, H.: Isolation and characterization of the subunits of *Phaseolus vulgaris* α-amylase inhibitor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 785-789.

See also 374, 531.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

See 346.

20a. Oxidoreductases

490 Asins, G., Serra, D. and Hegardt, F.G.: Isolation and partial characterization of a protein with HMG-CoA reductase phosphatase activity associated with rat liver microsomal membranes. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1391-1401.

491 Bell, D.R. and Elcombe, C.R.: Regulation of differentially spliced transcripts of acyl-CoA oxidase in the rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 211-215.

492 Ellfolk, N., Rönnberg, M. and Österlund, K.: Structural and functional features of *Pseudomonas* cytochrome c peroxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 68-77.

493 Feller, G., Pauly, J.-P., Smal, A., O'Carra, P. and Gerday, C.: The lactate dehydrogenase of the icefish heart: biochemical adaptations to hypoxia tolerance. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1079 (1991) 343-347.

494 Hatta, T., Wakabayashi, T. and Itagaki, E.: 3-Keto-5αj-steroid-Δ^4-dehydrogenase from *Nocardia corallina*: purification and characterization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 581-586.

495 Husten, E.J. and Eipper, B.A.: The membrane-bound bifunctional peptidylglycine α-amidating monooxygenase protein. Exploration of its domain structure through limited proteolysis. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 17004-17010.

496 Imperial, S., Gelpi, J.L., Busquets, M., Mazo, A. and Cortes, A.: Effect of the buffer concentration on the separation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes from different sources by electrophoresis. *Anal. Lett.,* 24 (1991) 1553-1558.

497 Jeng, J. and Weiner, H.: Purification and characterization of catalytically active precursor of rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase expressed in *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 289 (1991) 214-222.

498 Kalisz, H.M., Hecht, H.-J., Schomburg, D. and Schmid, R.D.: Effects of carbohydrate depletion on the structure, stability and activity of glucose oxidase from *Aspergillus niger*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 138-142.

499 Leontyevsky, A.A., Myasoedova, N.M., Kolomiyets, E.I. and Golovleva, L.A.: (Induction of ligninolytic enzymes of the white rot fungus (*Panus tigrinus* 8/18). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1665-1675.

500 Loomes, K. and Jörnvall, H.: Structural organization of aldehyde dehydrogenases probed by limited proteolysis. *Biochemistry,* 30 (1991) 8865-8870.

501 Moll, R. and Schäfer, G.: Purification and characterisation of an archaebacterial succinate dehydrogenase complex from the plasma membrane of the thermoacidophile *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 201 (1991) 593-600.

502 Nellaiappan, K. and Banu, M.J.: Demonstration of monophenoloxidase activity of tyrosinase after electrophoresis. *Biotech. Histochem.,* 66 (1991) 125-130; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67165u.

503 Oertle, M., Filipovic, D., Richter, C., Winterhalter, K.H. and di Iorio, E.E.: Isoelectric focusing of cytochrome P-450: isolation of sic phenobarbital-inducible rat liver microsomal isoenzymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 291 (1991) 24-30.

504 Ortin, A., López-Pérez, M.J., Muino Blanco, M.T. and Cebrian Perez, J.A.: Extraction of xanthine oxidase from milk by counter-current distribution in an aqueous two-phase system. *J. Chromatogr.,* 558 (1991) 357-367.

505 Roos, P.H.: Immobilized metal affinity chromatography as a means of fractionating microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozymes. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 33-42.

506 Sukhanov, V.A., Dyakov, V.L., Lalaev, V.V. and Yakhyaev, A.V.: (Heterogeneity of tyrosinase preparations isolated from rat and human skin and human melanoma). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1026-1035.

507 Sysoev, O.V., Gruzman, M.B., Ivanov, E.V. and Trotsenko, Yu.A.: (Catalase of the methylotrophic yeast *Hansenula polymorpha*: purification and properties). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1858-1863.

508 Te Brömmelstroet, B.W.J., Geerts, W.J., Keltjens, J.T., van der Drift, C. and Vogels, G.D.: Purification and properties of 5,10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase and 5,10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin reductase, two coenzyme F_{420}-dependent enzymes, from *Methanosarcina barkeri. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1079 (1991) 293-302.

509 Tong, R.C.W., Glavas, N.A. and Bragg, P.D.: Topological analysis of the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase of *Escherichia coli* using proteolytic enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 19-28.

510 Tweedie, D.J., Fernandez, D., Spearman, M.E., Feldhoff, R.C. and Prough, R.A.: Metabolism of azoxy derivatives of procarbazine by aldehyde dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 19 (1991) 793-803.

511 Van den Bogert, C., Pennings, A., Dekker, H.L., Luciakova, K., Boezeman, J.B.M. and Sinjorgo, K.M.C.: Quantification of mitochondrial proteins in cultured cells by immuno-flow cytometry. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 87-94.

512 Wang, Q., VanDusen, W.J., Petroski, C.J., Garsky, V.M., Stern, A.M. and Friedman, P.A.: Bovine liver aspartyl β-hydroxylase. Purification and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 14004-14010.

513 Wiemer, E.A.C., Out, M., Schelen, A., Wanders, R.J.A., Schutgens, R.B.H., van den Bosch, H. and Tager, J.M.: Phenotypic heterogeneity in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with disorders of peroxisome biogenesis belonging to the same complementation group. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 232-237.

514 Yamaguchi, M. and Hatefi, Y.: Mitochondrial energy-linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. Membrane topography of the bovine enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 5728-5735.

See also 207.

20b. Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)

515 Bertocci, B., Garotta, G., Mose da Prada, Lahm, H.-W., Zürcher, G., Virgallita, G. and Miggiano, V.: Immunoaffinity purification and partial amino acid sequence analysis of catechol-O-methyltransferase from pig liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 103-109.

516 Gong, D.-W., Ozawa, S., Yamazoe, Y. and Kato, R.: Purification of hepatic N-hydroxyarylamine sulfotransferases and their regulation by growth hormone and thyroid hormone in rats. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 226-231.

517 Harris, J.M., Meyer, D.J., Coles, B. and Ketterer, B.: A novel glutathione transferase (13-13) isolated from the matrix of rat liver mitochondria having structural similarity to class Theta enzymes. *Biochem. J.,* 278 (1991) 137-141.

518 Hayes, J.D., Judah, D.J., McLellan, L.I., Kerr, L.A., Peacock, S.D. and Neal, G.E.: Ethoxyquin-induced resistance to aflatoxin B_1 in the rat is associated with the expression of a novel Alpha-class glutathione S-transferase subunit, Yc_2, which possesses high catalytic activity for aflatoxin B_1-8,9-epoxide. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 385-398.

519 Johnson, M.R., Barnes, S., Kwakye, J.B. and Diasio, R.B.: Purification and characterization of bile-acid-CoA:amino acid N-acyltransferase from human liver. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 10227-10233.

520 Karabashian, L.V., Mkhitarian, A.G. and Harutyunian, D.L.: (Activation of (ADP-ribose)polymerase by DNA fragments obtained by digestion with micrococcal nuclease and DNase I). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1599-1606.

521 Kashiwada, M., Kitada, M., Shimada, T., Itahashi, K., Sato, K. and Kamataki, T.: Purification and characterization of acidic form of glutathione S-transferase in human fetal livers: high similarity to placental form. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 743-747.

522 Kigawa, T. and Yokoyama, S.: A continuous cell-free protein synthesis system for coupled transcription-translation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 166-168.

523 Kochina, V.M.: (Crystallization of free aspartate aminotransferase from chicken heart cytosol). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1488-1494.

524 Masibay, A.S., Damewood, G.P., Boeggeman, E. and Oasba, P.K.: Expression of β-1,4-galactosyltransferase gene during 3T3 cell growth. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 230-234.

525 Mawal, M.R., Mukhopadhyay, A. and Deshmukh, D.R.: Purification and properties of α-aminoadipate aminotransferase from rat liver and kidney mitochondria. *Prepar. Biochem.,* 21 (1991) 151-162.

526 Mishima, K., Terashima, M., Obara, S., Yamada, K., Imai, K. and Shimoyama, M.: Arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase and its acceptor protein p33 in chicken polymorphonuclear cells: co-localization in the cell granules, partial characterization, and *in situ* mono(ADP-ribosyl)ation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 388-394.

527 Seal, G., Tallarida, R.J. and Sirover, M.A.: Purification and properties of the uracil DNA glycosylase from Bloom's syndrome. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 299-308.

528 Seitz, J., Keppler, C. and Hüntemann, S.B.: Purification and characterization of transglutaminases from the genital tract of the male rat. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 55-60.

529 Singhal, S.S., Gupta, S., Saxena, M., Sharma, R., Ahmad, H., Ansari, G.A.S. and Awasthi, Y.C.: Purification and characterization of glutathione S-transferases from rat pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1079 (1991) 285-292.

530 Tikhomirova, N.K. and Kochetov, G.A.: (A new isolation procedure and a new form of Baker's yeast transketolase). *Biokhimiya (Moscow),* 56 (1991) 1123-1130.

See also 16, 308, 336, 679.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

531 Diggle, T.A., Schmitz-Peiffer, C., Borthwick, A.C., Welsh, G.I. and Denton, R.M.: Evidence that insulin activates casein kinase 2 in rat epididymal fat-cells and that this may result in the increased phosphorylation of an acid-soluble 22 kDa protein. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 545-551.

532 Frangakis, M.V., Chatila, T., Wood, E.R. and Sahyoun, N.: Expression of a neuronal Ca^{2+}/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase, CaM kinase-Gr, in rat thymus. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 17592-17596.

533 Guadagno, P.A., Tansamrit, A. and Tansamrit, S.: Gel electrophoretic separation of creatine kinase isoforms. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 423,953 (Cl. C12Q1/50), 24 Apr. 1991, US Appl. 424,104, 20 Oct. 1989; 7 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67517k.

534 Heilgenthal, G. and Grummt, I.: Isolation of multiple protein factors involved in ribosomal DNA transcription. *J. Chromatogr.,* 587 (1991) 25-32.

535 Hekman, C., Tomich, J.M. and Hatefi, Y.: Mitochondrial ATP synthase complex. Membrane topography and stoichiometry of the F_O subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 13564-13571.

536 Homan, E.C., Jensen, D.E. and Sando, J.J.: Protein kinase C isozyme expression in phorbol ester-sensitive and -resistant EL4 thymoma cells. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 5676-5681.

537 Jakab, E., Schmidt, T. and Hernadi, F.: Purification and some properties of *Candida albicans* DNA polymerases. *Prepar. Biochem.,* 21 (1991) 105-123.

538 Müller, B., Restle, T., Kühnel, H. and Goody, R.S.: Expression of the heterodimeric form of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 reverse transcriptase in *Escherichia coli* and characterization of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 14709-14713.

539 McKeon, T.A., Lyman, M.L. and Prestamo, G.: Purification and characterization of two ribonucleases from developing tomato fruit. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 290 (1991) 303-311.

540 Murakami, K. and Piomelli, S.: Decay of mammalian hexokinase: characterization of the specific proteolytic activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 83-87.

541 Niranjanakumari, S. and Gopinathan, K.P.: Characterisation of the DNA-polymerase-α-primase complex from the silk glands of *Bombyx mori*. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 201 (1991) 431-438.

542 Ohgi, K., Horiuchi, H., Watanabe, H., Takagi, M., Yano, K. and Irie, M.: Expression of RNase Rh from *Rhizopus niveus* in yeast and characterization of the secreted proteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 776-785.

543 Pearson, R.B., Ito, M., Morrice, N.A., Smith, A.J., Condron, R., Wettenhall, R.E.H., Kemp, B.E. and Hartshorne, D.J.: Proteolytic cleavage sites in smooth muscle myosin-light-chain kinase and their relation to structural and regulatory domains. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 200 (1991) 723-730.

544 Pons, M.E., Diaz, A., Lacks, S.A. and Lopez, P.: The polymerase domain of *Streptococcus pheumoniae* DNA polymerase I. High expression, purification and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 201 (1991) 147-155.

545 Sakata, J., Abe, Y. and Uyeda, K.: Molecular cloning of the DNA and expression and characterization of rat testes fructose-6-phosphate-2-kinase:fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 15764-15770.

546 Smith, A.D. and Wilson, J.E.: Effect of ligand binding on the tryptic digestion pattern of rat brain hexokinase: relationship of ligand-induced conformational changes to catalytic and regulatory functions. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 291 (1991) 59-68.

547 Takahashi, N., Liapi, C., Anderson, W.B. and Breitman, T.R.: Retinoylation of the cAMP-binding regulatory subunits of type I and type II cAMP-dependent protein kinases in HL60 cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 290 (1991) 293-302.

548 Takazawa, K. and Erneux, C.: Identification of residues essential for catalysis and binding of calmodulin in rat brain inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 125-129.

549 Tominaga, M., Kitagawa, Y., Tanaka, S.-i. and Kishimoto, A.: Phosphorylation of type II (β) protein kinase C by casein kinase II. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 655-660.

550 Tsukamoto, I., Taniguchi, Y., Miyoshi, M. and Kojo, S.: Purification and characterization of thymidine kinase from regenerating rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 348-352.

551 Wang, Q., Srinivas, P.R., Harrison, M.L. and Geahlen, R.L.: Partial purification and characterization of the lck protein-tyrosine kinase from bovine thymus. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 567-574.

552 Wellington, S.R. and Spiegelman, G.B.: Separation of *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase sigma-70 holoenzyme from core enzyme on heparin-Sepharose columns. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 1107-1114.

553 Yanyushin, M.F.: (ATP-Synthase of the green nonsulfur photosynthetic bacterium *Chloroflexus aurantiacus*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1131-1139.

554 Yoshihara, Y., Nagase, H., Yamane, T., Oka, H., Tani, I. and Higuti, T.: H^+-ATP synthase from rat liver mitochondria. A simple, rapid purification method of the functional complex and its characterization. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 6854-6860.

See also 205, 336, 558.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

555 Fini, C., Coli, M. and Floridi, A.: Purification of 5'-nucleotidase from human seminal plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 20-27.

556 Freeman, C. and Hopwood, J.J.: Glucuronate-2-sulphatase activity in cultured human skin fibroblast homogenates. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 399-405.

557 Houmiel, K.L., Gerschenson, M. and Low, R.L.: Mitochondrial endonuclease activity in the rat varies markedly among tissues in relation to the rate of tissue metabolism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 197-202.

558 Kane, M., Fukunaga, T., Yamamoto, Y., Yamada, M. and Tatsuno, Y.: Electrophoretic phenotyping of erythrocyte enzymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 569 (1991) 297-321 - a review with 90 refs.

559 Koyama, I., Fujimori-Arai, Y., Hirota, N., Sakai, T., Sakagishi, Y. and Komoda, T.: Liver-like alkaline phosphatase in the tissue-unspecific type enzyme found in rabbit organs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1080 (1991) 165-172.

560 Nadano, D., Yasuda, T. and Kishi, K.: Purification and characterization of genetically polymorphic deoxyribonuclease I from human kidney. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 321-323.

561 Oda, K., Mishimura, Y., Ikehara, Y. and Kato, K.: Bafilomycin A_1 inhibits the targeting of lysosomal acid hydrolases in cultured hepatocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 369-377.

562 Pallen, C.J., Lai, D.S.Y., Chia, H.P., Boulet, I. and Tong, P.H.: Purification and characterization of a higher-molecular-mass form of protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase (PTP 1B) from placental membranes. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 315-323.

563 Schiwara, H.-W.: Trennung der alkalischen Phosphatase Isoenzyme mit Lektin-Affinitäts-Elektrophorese und Lektin-Fällung. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 590.

564 Warren, R.J., Ebert, D.L., Mitchell, A. and Barter, P.J.: Rabbit hepatic lipase cDNA sequence: low activity is associated with low messenger RNA levels. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1333-1339.

565 Yang, W.-J., Matsuda, Y., Inomata, M. and Nakagawa, H.: Developmental and dietary induction of the 90K subunit of rat intestinal phytase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 83-87.

566 Yang, W.-J., Matsuda, Y., Sano, S.-i., Masutani, H. and Nakagawa, H.: Purification and characterization of phytase from rat intestinal mucosa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1075 (1991) 75-82.

See also 329, 490, 637.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

567 Hoyer, L., Roggentin, P., Schauer, R. and Vimr, E.R.: Purification and properties of cloned *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2 sialidase with virus-typical kinetic preference for sialyl $\alpha 2\rightarrow 3$ linkages. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 462-467.

568 Huang, L., Hseu, T.-H. and Wey, T.-T.: Purification and characterization of an endoxylanase from *Trichoderma koningii* G-39. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 329-333.

569 Legler, G., Lüllau, E., Kappes, E. and Kastenholz, F.: Bovine N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminidase: affinity purification and characterization of its active site with nitrogen containing analogs of N-acetylglucosamine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1080 (1991) 89-95.

570 Li, X. and Calza, R.E.: Kinetic study of a cellobiase purified from *Neocallimastix frontalis* EB188. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1080 (1991) 148-154.

571 Moriyama, T., Tozawa, T., Yamashita, H., Onodera, S., Nobuoka, M. and Makino, M.: Separation and characterization of sialic acid-containing salivary-type amylase from patients' sera with immunoglobulin A-type myeloma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 571 (1991) 61-72.

572 Nakasone, S., Ohshita, T. and Iwamasa, T.: Heterogeneity of pig lysosomal acid α-glucosidase. Affinity to Sephacryl S-200 gel and tissue distribution. *Biochem. J.*, 279 (1991) 719-726.

573 Pshezhetsky, A.V., Buneeva, O.A., Dvorkin, V.M. and Lurie, S.E.: (The hexosaminidase A - hexosaminidase B complex from human kidney). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1105-1112.

574 Sasaki, T., Sukegawa, K., Masue, M., Fukuda, S., Tomatsu, S. and Orii, T.: Purification and partial characterization of α-N-acetylglucosaminidase from human liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 842-846.

575 Smith, A.B. and Pyle, D.L.: Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of endopolygalacturonases produced by *Kluyveromyces marxianus*. *J. Food Biochem.*, 14 (1990) 273-281; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25620h.

576 Yoshida, N. and Nakamura, K.: Molecular cloning and expression in *Escherichia coli* of cDNA encoding the subunit of sweet potato β-amylase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 196-201.

See also 289.

20f. Other hydrolases

577 Amarant, T., Burkhart, W., LeVine, H., Arocha-Pinango, C.L. and Parikh, I.: Isolation and complete amino acid sequence of two fibrinolytic proteinases from the toxic *Saturnid* caterpillar *Lonomia achelous*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 214-221.

578 Banke, N., Hansen, K. and Diers, I.: Detection of enzyme activity in fractions collected from free solution capillary electrophoresis of complex samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 325-335.

579 Berg, T., Wassdal, I., Mindroiu, T., Sletten, K., Scicli, G., Carretero, O.A. and Scicli, A.G.: T-Kininogenase activity of the rat submandibular gland is predominantly due to the kallikrein-like serine protease antigen γ. *Biochem. J.*, 280 (1991) 19-25.

580 Bohnsack, J.F., Zhou, X., Williams, P.A., Cleary, P.P., Parker, C.J. and Hill, H.R.: Purification of the proteinase from group B *Streptococci* that inactivates human C5a. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1079 (1991) 222-228.

581 Buttle, D.J., Abrahamson, M., Burnett, D., Mort, J.S., Barrett, A.J., Dando, P.M. and Hill, S.L.: Human sputum cathepsin B degrades proteoglycan, is inhibited by α_2-macroglobulin and is modulated by neutrophil elastase cleavage of cathepsin B precursor and cystatin C. *Biochem. J.*, 276 (1991) 325-331.

582 Chan, J.C., Scanlon, M., Znang, H.Z. and Murray, J.L., III.: Temperature-sensitive synthesis of a metalloproteinase in ts110-MSV-M-transformed NRK cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 453-459.

583 Gagliardi, D., Penin, F. and Gautheron, D.C.: Large-scale purification and characterization of the five subunits of F_1-ATPase from pig heart mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1059 (1991) 323-331.

584 Grant, S.K., Deckman, I.C., Minnich, M.D., Culp, J., Franklin, S., Dreyer, G.B., Tomaszek, T.A., Jr., Debouck, C. and Meek, T.D.: Purification and biochemical characterization of recombinant simian immunodeficiency virus protease and comparison to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 8424-8434.

585 Hayashi, M., Inomata, M., Saito, Y., Ito, H. and Kawashima, S.: Activation of intracellular calcium-activated neutral proteinase in erythrocytes and its inhibition by exogenously added inhibitors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1094 (1991) 249-256.

586 Kirley, T.L.: The Mg^{2+}-ATPase of rabbit skeletal-muscle transverse tubule is a highly glycosylated multiple-subunit enzyme. *Biochem. J.*, 278 (1991) 375-380.

587 Kolkenbrock, H., Ali, H.M., Hecker-Kia, A., Buchlow, G., Sörensen, H., Hauer, R.W. and Ulbrich, N.: Characterization of a gelatinase from human rheumatoid synovial fluid cells. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1991) 499-505.

588 Kounnas, M.Z., Wolz, R.L., Gorbea, C.M. and Bond, J.S.: Meprin-A and -B. Cell surface endopeptidases of the mouse kidney. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 17350-17357.

589 Lambert Vidmar, S., Lottspeich, F., Emod, I., Imhoff, J.-M. and Keil-Dlouha, V.: Collagen-binding domain of human plasma fibronectin contains a latent type-IV collagenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 201 (1991) 79-84.

590 Marcy, A.I., Eiberger, L.L., Harrison, R., Chan, H.K., Hutchinson, N.I., Hagmann, W.K., Cameron, P.M., Boulton, D.A. and Hermes, J.D.: Human fibroblast stromelysin catalytic domain: expression, purification, and characterization of a C-terminally truncated form. *Biochemistry*, 30 (1991) 6476-6483.

591 Margolin, N., Dee, A., Lai, M. and Vlahos, C.J.: Purification of recombinant HIV-1 protease. *Prepar. Biochem.*, 21 (1991) 163-173.

592 McIntyre, G.F. and Erikson, A.H.: Procathepsins L and D are membrane-bound in acidic microsomal vesicles. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 15438-15445.

593 Mendel-Hartvig, J. and Capaldi, R.A.: Structure-function relationships of domains of the δ subunit in *Escherichia coli* adenosine triphosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1060 (1991) 115-124.

594 Mocz, G., Farias, J. and Gibbons, I.R.: Proteolytic analysis of domain structure in the β heavy chain of dynein from sea urchin sperm flagella. *Biochemistry,* 30 (1991) 7225-7231.

595 Molnar, E., Varga, S., Jona, I. and Martonosi, A.: Covalent labeling of the cytoplasmic or luminal domains of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+}-ATPase with fluorescent azido dyes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1068 (1991) 27-40.

596 Seelig, A., Kloetzel, P.-M., Kuehn, L. and Dahlmann, B.: Molecular interaction of the proteasome (multicatalytic proteinase). Evidence that the proteasome is not a constituent of the '26 S' multienzyme complex. *Biochem. J.,* 280 (1991) 225-232.

597 Seidl, R. and Schaefer, W.: Preparative purification of dipeptidyl peptidase IV. *Prepar. Biochem.,* 21 (1991) 141-150.

598 Shirakihara, Y., Yohda, M., Kagawa, Y., Yokoyama, K. and Yoshida, M.: Purification by dye-ligand chromatography and a crystallization study of the F_1-ATPase and its major subunits, β and α, from a thermophilic bacterium, PS3. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 466-471.

599 Sitky, V., Travencova, I. and Minarik, M.: Isolation and purification of bacterial proteinases by means of autofocusing. *J. Chromatogr.,* 585 (1991) 373-375.

600 Tsai, I.-H., Lu, P.-J. and Chuang, J.-L.: The midgut chymotrypsins of shrimps (*Penaeus monodon, Penaeus japonicus* and *Penaeus penicillatus*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 59-67.

601 Tsukahara, T., Sugita, H. and Ishiura, S.: 26S Multicatalytic proteinase complexes decrease during the differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1079 (1991) 273-278.

602 Wang, K.K.W., Roufogalis, B.D. and Kuo, T.H.: Structure-function relationship of the human erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca^{2+}-ATPase revealed by V8 protease treatment. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 537-544.

603 Ward, R.V., Atkinson, S.J., Slocombe, P.M., Docherty, A.J.P., Reynolds, J.J. and Murphy, G.: Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 inhibits the activation of 72 kDa progelatinase by fibroblast membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1079 (1991) 242-246.

604 Ward, R.V., Hembry, R.M., Reynolds, J.J. and Murphy, G.: The purification of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 from its 72 kDa progelatinase complex. Demonstration of the biochemical similarities of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1. *Biochem. J.,* 278 (1991) 179-187.

605 Wetterholm, A., Medina, J.F., Radmark, O., Shapiro, R., Haeggström, J.Z., Vallee, B.L. and Samuelsson, B.: Recombinant mouse leukotriene A_4 hydrolase: a zinc metalloenzyme with dual enzymatic activities. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1080 (1991) 96-102.

606 Wiemer, J., Scherberich, J.E. and Schoeppe, W.: Purification and characterization of dipeptidylpeptidase IV from human urine. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.,* 29 (1991) 591-592.

607 Wright, L.S., Collins, J.H., Finn, K.A. and Siegel, F.L.: A calmodulin endoproteinase from mitochondrial membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1079 (1991) 174-181.

See also 203, 206, 272, 332, 393, 561.

20g. Lyases

608 Bolwell, G.P. and Rodgers, M.W.: L-Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Characterization and differential expression of antigenic multiple M_r forms. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 231-236.

609 Kashiwagi, K., Ito, K. and Igarashi, K.: Spermidine regulation of ornithine decarboxylase synthesis by a GC-rich sequence of the 5'-untranslated region. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 815-822.

610 Staton, A.L. and Mazelis, M.: The C-S lyases of higher plants: homogeneous β-cystathionase of spinach leaves. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 290 (1991) 46-50.

611 Stjernborg, L., Heby, O., Holm, I. and Persson, L.: On the translational control of ornithine decarboxylase expression by polyamines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 188-194.

612 Wahlfors, J.: Certain changes in ornithine decarboxylase gene methylation accompany gene amplification. *Biochem. J.,* 279 (1991) 435-440.

See also 229.

20h. Isomerases

613 Boege, F., Gieseler, F., Biersack, H. and Clark, M.: Use of anion-exchange chromatography and chromatofocusing to reveal the structural and functional heterogeneity of topoisomerase II in a HL-60 cell line resistant to multi-drug treatment. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 3-9.

614 Chakraborty, A.K. and Majumder, H.K.: An ATP-independent catenating enzyme from the kinetoplast hemoflagellate *Leishmania donovani*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 279-285.

615 Douvas, A., Lambie, P.B., Turman, M.A., Nitahara, K.S. and Hammond, L.: Negative regulation of Scl-70/topoisomerase I by zinc and an endogenous macromolecule. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 414-421.

616 Michel, C., Buckel, W. and Linder, D.: Purification of the coenzyme B_{12}-containing 2-methyleneglutarate mutase from *Clostridium barkeri* by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 587 (1991) 93-99.

617 Tachikawa, H., Miura, T., Katakura, Y. and Mizunaga, T.: Molecular structure of a yeast gene, PDI1, encoding protein disulfide isomerase that is essential for cell growth. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 306-313.

20i. Ligases

618 Beresten, S.F., Filonenko, V.V. and Favorova, O.O.: (Immunochemical studies of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetases). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 56 (1991) 1155-1189.

619 Kimura, K., Sugano, S., Funae, A. and Nakano, Y.: Characterization of *Bacillus subtilis* glutamine synthetase by limited proteolysis. *J.Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 526-531.

620 Pristupa, Z.B., McAuley, C.M.a nd Scrimgeour, K.G.: Folylpolyglutamate synthetase from beef liver: purification and some properties. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 69 (1991) 556-560.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

621 Claude, A., Arenas, J. and Hurwitz, J.: The isolation and characterization of an RNA helicase from nuclear extracts of HeLa cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 10358-10367.

622 Lawen, A., Traber, R. and Geyl, D.: *In vitro* biosynthesis of [Thr^2,Leu^5,D-Hiv^8,Leu^{10}]-cyclosporin, a cyclosporin-related peptolide, with immunosupressive activity by a multienzyme polypeptide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 (1991) 15567-15570.

See also 204.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

623 Baba, Y., Matsuura, T., Wakamoto, K. and Tsuhako, M.: Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography with capillary gel electrophoresis in single-base resolution of polynucleotides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 588 (1991) 273-284.

624 Demorest, D. and Dubrow, R.: Factors influencing the resolution and quantitation of oligonucleotides separated by capillary electrophoresis on a gel-filled capillary. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 43-56.

625 Hernandez, L., Hoebel, B.G. and Guzman, N.A.: Analysis of cyclic nucleotides by capillary electrophoresis using ultraviolet detection. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 434 (Anal. Biotechnol.: Capillary Electrophor. Chromatogr.) (1990) 50-59; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109797j.

626 Lecoq, A.-F., Leuratti, C., Marafante, E. and di Biase, S.: Analysis of nucleic acid derivatives by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 667-671.

627 Takigiku, R. and Schneider, R.E.: Reproducibility and quantitation of separation for ribonucleoside triphosphates and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 247-256.

See also 155, 175, 424, 759.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

628 Amri, E.Z., Ailhaud, G. and Grimaldi, P.: Regulation of adipose cell differentiation. II. Kinetics of induction of the aP2 gene by fatty acids and modulation by dexamethasone. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1457-1463.

629 Amri, E.Z., Bertrand, B., Ailhaud, G. and Grimaldi, P.: Regulation of adipose cell differentiation. I. Fatty acids are inducers of the aP2 gene expression. *J. Lipid Res.*, 32 (1991) 1449-1456.

630 De, S.K., Enders, G.C. and Andrews, G.K.: Metallothionein mRNA stability in chicken and mouse cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1090 (1991) 223-229.

631 Fujita, H., Yamamoto, M., Yamagami, T., Hayashi, N., Bishop, T.R., de Verneuil, H., Yoshinaga, T., Shibahara, S., Morimoto, R. and Sassa, S.: Sequential activation of genes for heme pathway enzymes during erythroid differentiation of mouse Friend virus-transformed erythroleukemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1090 (1991) 311-316.

632 Garibay, J.L.R., Kozasa, T., Itoh, H., Tsukamoto, T., Matsuoka, M. and Kaziro, Y.: Analysis by mRNA levels of the expression of six G protein α-subunit genes in mammalian cells and tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1094 (1991) 193-199.

633 Hromas, R., Collins, S., Raskind, W., Deaven, L. and Kaushansky, K.: Hem-1, a potential membrane protein, with expression restricted to blood cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 241-244.

634 Imamura, K., Wang, Z., Murayama-Oda, K., Kim, H.-K. and Tanaka, T.: Metabolic deviation of mouse liver by rhIL1-α or rhTNF/cachectin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 507-513.

635 Kanai, A., Kuzuhara, T., Sekimizu, K. and Natori, S.: Heterogeneity and tissue-specific expression of eukaryotic transcription factor S-II-related protein mRNA. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 674-677.

636 Kraakman, L.S., Mager, W.H., Grootjans, J.J. and Planta, R.J.: Functional analysis of the promoter of the gene encoding the acidic ribosomal protein L45 in yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 204-210.

637 Kraemer, F.B., Tavangar, K. and Hoffman, A.R.: Developmental regulation of hormone-sensitive lipase mRNA in the rat: changes in steroidogenic tissues. *J. Lipid Res.,* 32 (1991) 1303-1310.

638 Lee, J.S., Kim, K.H. and Cho, Y.J.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE) for detection of unusual group A, and non-group A human rotaviruses (Rv)). *Hanyang Uidae Haksulchi;* 10 (1990) 771-777; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 110444y.

639 Liu, Y.C. and Chou, Y.C.: Formaldehyde in formaldehyde/agarose gel may be eliminated without affecting the electrophoretic separation of RNA molecules. *BioTechniques,* 9 (1990) 558-560; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109802g.

640 Maruyama, K., Usami, M., Aizawa, T. and Yoshikawa, K.: A novel brain-specific mRNA encoding nuclear protein (necdin) expressed in neurally differentiated embryonal carcinoma cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 178 (1991) 291-296.

641 Murakami, T., Ohmori, H., Gotoh, S., Tsuda, T., Ohya, R., Akiya, S. and Higashi, K.: Down modulation of N-myc, heat-shock protein 70, and nucleolin during the differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 146-150.

642 Nakano, T. and Graf, T.: Goose-type lysozyme gene of the chicken: sequence, genomic organization and expression reveals major differences to chicken-type lysozyme gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 273-276.

643 Newgard, C.B., Norkiewicz, B., Hughes, S.D., Frenkel, R.A., Coats, W.S., Maratianiuk, F. and Johnston, J.M.: Developmental expression of glycogenolytic enzymes in rabbit tissues: possible relationship to fetal lung maturation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 333-342.

644 Nose, K., Shibanuma, M., Kikuchi, K., Kageyama, H., Sakiyama, S. and Kuroki, T.: Transcriptional activation of early-response genes by hydrogen peroxide in a mouse osteoblastic cell line. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 201 (1991) 99-106.

645 Ohyama, K., Tokimitsu, I. and Tajima, S.: Mechanisms of stimulation of collagen synthesis during chick embryonic skin development. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 257-260.

646 Quellette, A.J., Frederick, D., Hagen, S.J. and Katz, J.D.: Class II antigen-associated invariant chain mRNA in mouse small intestine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 179 (1991) 1642-1648.

647 Schoenborn, J., Oberstrass, J., Breyel, E., Tittgen, J., Schumacher, J. and Lukacs, N.: Monoclonal antibodies to double-stranded RNA as probes of RNA structure in crude nucleic acid extracts. *Nucleic Acids Res.,* 19 (1991) 2993-3000; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131231s.

648 Stuiver, I., Shimizu, Y. and Shimizu, N.: Phorbol-ester-mediated expression of the collagen type I pro-α2 gene in mouse 3T3-L1 cells and its absence in a phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-non-responsive variant. *Biochem. J.,* 278 (1991) 369-373.

649 Tomiya, T., Sato, Y., Murakami, Y., Nagoshi, S., Ogata, I. and Fujiwara, K.: Ornithine decarboxylase induction in partially hepatectomized rat liver and modes of its stimulation by glucagon and insulin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 173-178.

650 Toyofuku, T. and Zak, R.: Characterization of cDNA and genomic sequences encoding a chicken phospholamban. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 5375-5383.

651 Tsuji, T., Hakomori, S.-i. and Osawa, T.: Identification of human galactoprotein b3, an oncogenic transformation-induced membrane glycoprotein, as VLA-3 α subunit: the primary structure of human integrin α3. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 109 (1991) 659-665.

652 Uhl, J., Newton, R.C., Gross, J.L., Rommi, W. and Mochan, E.: Modulation of synovial fibroblast plasminogen activator and plaminogen activator inhibitor production by protein kinase C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 283-288.

653 Yaneva, M. and Jhiang, S.: Expression of the Ku protein during cell proliferation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 181-187.

See also 46, 98, 99, 219, 235, 239, 265, 337, 461, 521, 626, 665, 678, 705, 714.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

654 Achten, S., Behn-Krappa, A., Jücker, M., Sprengel, J., Holker, I., Schmitz, B., Tesch, H., Diehl, V. and Doerfler, W.: Patterns of DNA methylation in selected human genes in different Hodgkin's lymphoma and leukemia cell lines and in normal human lymphocytes. *Cancer Res.*, 51 (1991) 3702-3709.

655 Ahn, S.Y., Nevaldine, B. and Hahn, P.J.: Direct measurement by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of induction and rejoining of X-ray-induced double-strand breaks in cultured mouse cells. *Int. J. Radiat. Biol.*, 59 (1991) 661-675; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88351s.

656 Allen, J.W. and Hanner, T.L.: A simple method to facilitate the separation of plasmid DNA. *BioTechniques*, 9 (1990) 420; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 45480r.

657 Allen, R.C. and Graves, G.M.: Rehydratable gels: a potential reference standard support for electrophoresing PCR-amplified DNA. *Bio/Technology*, 8 (1990) 1288-1290; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 109805k.

658 Bustamante, C., Smith, S.B. and Gurrieri, S.: Fluorescence microscopy and computer simulation studies of the mechanisms of reorientation of DNA molecules undergoing pulsed filed gel electrophoresis. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 1205 (Bioimaging Two-Dimens. Spectrosc.) (1990) 190-202; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67822f.

659 Chebotarev, V.Yu.: (Electrophoretic mobility of short linear and supercoiled DNA molecules in sign-alternating pulsed electric field.) *Biofizika*, 35 (1990) 938-939; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 88645r.

660 Chen, D.Y., Swerdlow, H.P., Harke, H.R., Zhang, Z. and Dovichi, N.J.: Low-cost, high-sensitivity laser-induced fluorescence detection for DNA sequencing by capillary gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 237-246.

661 Chen, J. and Seeman, N.C.: The electrophoretic properties of a DNA cube and its substructure catenanes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 12 (1991) 607-611.

662 Chen, J.W., Cohen, A.S. and Karger, B.L.: Identification of DNA molecules by pre-column hybridization using capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 295-305.

663 Chen, S.-C., Redenius, D. and Schwartz, R.C.: Tumorigenesis of a v-Ha-ras-expressing pre-B line selects for c-myc activation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 178 (1991) 1343-1350.

664 Chin, A.M.: Nucleic acid fractionation by countermigration capillary electrophoresis. *PCT Int.* Appl. WO 91 02,244 (Cl. G01N27/26), 21 Feb. 1991, US Appl. 390,631, 07 Aug. 1989; 52 pp.; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 110002c.

665 Damen, J.E., Greenberg, A.H. and Wright, J.A.: Transformation and amplification of the K-fgf proto-oncogene in NIH-3T3 cells, and induction of metastatic potential. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1097 (1991) 103-110.

666 De Jong, J.L., Mohandas, T. and Tu, C.-P.D.: The human H_b (MU) class glutathione S-transferases are encoded by a dispersed gene family. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 15-22.

667 Fotadar, U., Shapiro, L.E. and Surks, M.I.: Simultaneous use of standard and low-melting agarose for the separation and isolation of DNA by electrophoresis. *BioTechniques*, 10 (1991) 171-172; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154287d.

668 Fujiwara, Y., Kasahara, K., Sugimoto, Y., Nishio, K., Ohmori, T. and Saijo, N.: Detection of proteins that recognize platinum-modified DNA using gel mobility shift assay. *Jpn. J. Cancer Res.*, 81 (1990) 1210-1213; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105322c.

669 Georgiev, G.P., Vassetzky, Y.S., Jr., Luchnik, A.N., Chernokhvostov, V.V. and Razin, S.V.: Nuclear skeleton, DNA domains and control of replication and transcription. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 200 (1991) 613-624.

670 Getzenberg, R.H., Pienta, K.J., Hunag, E.Y.W., Murphy, B.C. and Coffey, D.S.: Modifications of the intermediate filament and nuclear matrix networks by the extracellular matrix. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 179 (1991) 340-344.

671 Gilly, J.A.: Analysis of cDNA integration into the genome of *Trichoderma reesei* using pulse field electrophoresis. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9109568; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 65594j.

672 Goldman, M., Geier, M., Zehnder, D., Wang, A. and Henriksson, T.: Use of polymerase chain reaction for detecting DNA contaminants in pharmaceutical recombinant products. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 37 (1991) 1523-1525.

673 Grossman, P.D. and Soane, D.S.: Capillary electrophoresis of DNA in entangled polymer solutions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 257-266.

674 Gunderson, K. and Chu, G.: Pulsed-field electrophoresis of megabase-size DNA. *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 11 (1991) 3348-3354; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 23655z.

675 Harada, Y., Sakamoto, T., Shinomura, T., Takamoto, K., Senda, T. and Tsuda, M.: Total synthesis of a gene for octopus rhodopsin and its preliminary expression. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 110 (1991) 501-507.

676 Hatcher, S.L.S., Teplitz, R.L. and Elrod, S.L.: Rapid alkaline transfer of low molecular weight DNA from NuSieve GTG agarose gels. *BioTechniques*, 9 (1990) 260-262; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 25351w.

677 Heinzen, R., Stiegler, G.L., Whiting, L.L., Schmitt, S.A., Mallavia, L.P. and Frazier, M.E.: Use of pulsed field gel electrophoresis to differentiate *Coxiella burnetii* strains. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.,* 590 (Rickettsiology: Curr. Issues Perspect.) (1990) 504-513; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88637q.

678 Hikichi, K. and Tsukada, Y.: Detection of specific nucleic acids by amplification and filter hybridization. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03 30,700 [91 30,700] (Cl. C12Q1/68), 08 Feb. 1991, Appl. 89/165,550, 28 Jun. 1989; 6 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 23722u.

679 Horio, T. and Yamauti, J.: (Perspective of nucleic acid electrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku,* 34 (1990) 133-136; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 25352x.

680 Hovig, E., Smith-Soerensen, B., Broegger, A. and Boerresen, A.L.: Constant denaturant gel electrophoresis, a modification of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis, in mutation detection [Erratum to document cited in CA114(13):116420p]. *Mutat. Res.,* 263 (1991) 61; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 66333k.

681 Ito, T., Ohgusu, H., Oishi, N. and Sakaki, Y.: An improved pulsed-field polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis system for physical selection of linking clones: isolation of SfiI linking clones from a chromosome 21-specific library. *Genomics,* 9 (1991) 707-712; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 66133v.

682 Itoh, N., Koide, Y., Fukuzawa, H., Hirose, S. and Inukai, T.: Novel plasmid vectors for gene cloning in *Pseudomonas*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 614-621.

683 Jestin, A., Foulon, T., Pertuiset, B., Blanchard, P. and Labourdet, M.: Rapid detection of pseudorabies virus genomic sequences in biological samples from infected pigs using polymerase chain reaction DNA amplification. *Vet. Microbiol.,* 23 (1990) 317-328; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88495s.

684 Kojima, H., Sato, N. and Ishida, Y.: Preparative electrophoresis for plasmid DNA. *Anal. Sci.,* 7 (1991) 517-519; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 45510a.

685 Li, S.-R., Alcolado, J.C., Stocks, J., Baroni, M.G., Oelbaum, R.S. and Galton, D.J.: Genetic polymorphisms at the human liver/islet glucose transporter (GLUT2) gene locus in Caucasian and West Indian subjects with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 293-298.

686 Lyubchenko, Yu., Shlyakhtenko, L., Chernov, B. and Harrington, R.E.: DNA binding induced by Cro protein binding as demonstrated by gel electrophoresis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.,* 88 (1991) 5331-5334; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154294d.

687 Mayer, P., Sturm, J. and Weill, G.: (Orientation and stretching of DNA chains during pulsed field gel electrophoresis). *C.R. l'Academie Sci., Ser. III,* 312 (1991) 587-592; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131147u.

688 Mayes, S.R., Cook, K.M., Self, S.J., Zhang, Z. and Barber, J.: Deletion of the gene encoding the Photosystem II 33 kDa protein from *Synechocystis* sp. PCC 6803 does not inactivate water-splitting but increases vulnerability to photoinhibition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1060 (1991) 1-12.

689 Mills, D. and McCluskey, K.: Electrophoretic karyotypes of fungi: the new cytology. *Mol. Plant-Microbe Interact.,* 3 (1990) 351-357; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 110052u - a review with 70 refs.

690 Motti, C., Funke, H., Rust, S., Dergunov, A. and Assmann, G.: Using mutagenic polymerase chain reaction primers to detect carriers of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem),* 37 (1991) 1762-1766.

691 Nishikawa, T. and Kambara, H.: Analysis of limiting factors of DNA band separation by a DNA sequencer using fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 12 (1991) 623-631.

692 Pan, M.J.: Diagnosis of *Leptospira interrogans* serovar hardjo infection in cattle by using DNA amplification, pulsed field gel electrophoresis characterization, and ribosome structure comparison. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.,* Order No. DA9102103, 1990, 149 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 25472m.

693 Papazafiri, P., Ogami, K., Ramji, D.P., Nicosia, A., Monaci, P., Cladaras, C. and Zannis, V.I.: Promoter elements and factors involved in hepatic transcription of the human apoA-I gene positive and negative regulators bind to overlapping sites. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 5790-5797.

694 Pastushenko, V.F.: Tension of DNA molecules and angular dependence of PFGE efficiency: a theoretical analysis. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.,* 1 (1991) 317-331; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 25360y.

695 Pearson, C.E., Frappier, L. and Zannis-Hadjopoulos, M.: Plasmids bearing mammalian DNA-replication origin-enriched (ors) fragments initiate semiconservative replication in a cell-free system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 156-166.

696 Qui, Y.: (DNA quantitative determination in the band of DNA mapping). *Hunan Shifan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao,* 13 (1990) 339-341; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154422u.

697 Russell, J.R.: High resolution scanning of DNA autoradiographs. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 12 (1991) 676-677.

698 Shikata, T. and Kotaka, T.: Biased sinusoidal field gel electrophoresis for large DNA separation. *Macromolecules,* 25 (1991) 4868-4873; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88641m.

699 Singh, N.P., Tice, R.R., Stephens, R.E. and Schneider, E.L.: A microgel electrophoresis technique for the direct quantitation of DNA damage and repair in individual fibroblasts cultured on microscope slides. *Mutat. Res.,* 252 (1991) 289-296; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 43656d.

700 Sinha, B.K. and Eliot, H.M.: Etoposide-induced DNA damage in human tumor cells: requirement for cellular activating factors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 111-116.

701 Smith, S.B.: Observation of individual DNA molecules responding to changing electric fields. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.,* 1206 (New Technol. Cytom. Mol. Biol.) (1990) 90-95; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 88633k.

702 Sobral, B.W.S.: Analysis of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) genome using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and rare-cutting restriction endonucleases. *Plant Mol. Biol. Rep.,* 8 (1990) 253-275; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130920d.

703 Solov'yan, V.T.: (The fractionation of eukaryotic DNA by field inversion gel electrophoresis. Properties of discrete fragments). *Biopolim. Kletka,* 7 (1991) 85-87; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 130210x.

704 Studer, M., Terao, M., Gianni, M. and Garattini, E.: Characterization of a second promoter for the mouse liver/bone/kidney type alkaline phosphatase gene: cell and tissue specific expression. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 179 (1991) 1352-1360.

705 Tada, A., Yamagata, K. and Jikuya, H.: Detection of nucleic acids by hybridization assay in liquid phase with separation based on the differences in molecular weights or electric charges. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 03,147,797 [91 147,797] (Cl. C12Q1/68), 24 Jun. 1991, Appl. 89/284,322, 31 Oct. 1989; 5 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 152519g.

706 Takagi, M., Maeda, M. and Takenaka, S.: Intercalation on DNA by synthetic molecules. *TrAC,* 10 (1991) 226-228.

707 Takata, Y.: (Application of pulsed field gel electrophoresis to the classification of filamentous fungi). *Cell Sci.,* 7 (1991) 205-210; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 110105p - a review with 15 refs.

708 Tanaka, N., Miki, T., Yamamoto, M., Nakura, J., Okazaki, M., Miya, A., Mori, T. and Takai, S.: Mapping of the genes around MEN2A locus using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi,* 35 (1990) 325-330; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 43102v.

709 Topic, E. and Gluhak, J.: Isolation of restrictible DNA. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.,* 29 (1991) 327-330.

710 Traystman, M.D., Gray, M.R., Antonarakis, S.E. and Kazazian, H.H.: Procedure for using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis for mutation analysis of polymerase chain reaction amplification products. *Technique (Philadelphia),* 2 (1990) 206-212; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 43407y.

711 Wani, A.A. and Arezina, J.: Immunoanalysis of ultraviolet radiation induced DNA damage and repair within specific gene segments of plasmid DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 195-203.

712 Wood, S. and Langlois, S.: DNA typing in hereditary disease. *J. Chromatogr.,* 569 (1991) 421-447 - a review with 82 refs.

713 Yamashita, Y., Kawada, S., Fujii, N. and Nakano, H.: Induction of mammalian DNA topoisomerase I and II mediated DNA cleavage by saintopin, a new antitumor agent from fungus. *Biochemistry,* 30 (1991) 5838-5845.

714 Yeh, C.-K., Chinchetru, M.A. and Kousvelari, E.: Characteristics of c-fos and jun B gene expression in A5 cells after β-adrenoreceptor stimulation and during the cell cycle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 173-180.

715 Yoshino, K., Nishigaki, K. and Husimi, Y.: Temperature sweep gel electrophoresis: a simple method to detect point mutations. *Nucleic Acids Res.,* 19 (1991) 3153; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 66158g.

See also 32, 46, 98, 99, 154, 156, 219, 235, 239, 264, 292, 337, 411, 564, 626, 636, 728.

21d. Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping

716 Goto, Y.-i., Nonaka, I. and Horai, S.: A new mtDNA mutation associated with mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 238-240.

717 Sagami, I., Ohmachi, T., Fujii, H., Kikuchi, H. and Watanabe, M.: Hamster cytochrome P-450 IAa gene family, P-450IA1 and P-450IA2 in lung and liver: cDNA cloning and sequence analysis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 641-647.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

718 Anderson, D.J., Kuhns, J.S., Vasil, M.L., Gerding, D.N. and Janoff, E.N.: DNA fingerprinting by pulsed field gel electrophoresis and ribotyping to distinguish *Pseudomonas cepacia* isolates from a nosocomial outbreak. *J. Clin. Microbiol.,* 29 (1991) 648-649; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131135p.

719 Bottaro, A., Cariota, U., DeMarchi, M. and Carbonara, A.O.: Pulsed-field electrophoresis screening for immunoglobulin heavy-chain constant-region (IGHC) multigene deletions and duplications. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.,* 48 (1991) 745-756; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 23638w.

720 Bowling, J.M., Bruner, K.L., Cmarik, J.L. and Tibbetts, C.: Neighboring nucleotide interactions during DNA sequencing gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.,* 19 (1991) 3089-3097; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 86704k.

721 Chang, T., Lin, C.-L., Chen, P.-H. and Chang, W.-C.: γ-Crystallin genes in carp: cloning and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 261-264.

722 Christy, K.G., Jr., LaTart, D.B., Osterhoudt, H.W. and Ponticello, I.S.: Electrophoresis of DNA fragments in gels from acrylamide-rich copolymers. *BioTechniques,* 9 (1990) 480-485; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 67819k.

723 Chu, B. and Wang, Z.: DNA electrophoretic mobility and deformation in agarose gels. *J. Non-Cryst. Solids,* 131-133 (1991) 685-692; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 109819t.

724 Cons, B.M.G. and Fox, K.R.: Effects of the antitumor antibiotic mithramycin on the structure of repetitive DNA regions adjacent to its GC-rich binding site. *Biochemistry,* 30 (1991) 6314-6321.

725 Do Rosario Almeida, M., Altland, K., Rauh, S., Gawinowicz, M.A., Moreira, P., Costa, P.P. and Saraiva, M.J.: Characterization of a basic transthyretin variant - TTR Arg 102 - in the German population. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 224-226.

726 Donda, A., Vassart, G. and Christophe, D.: Isolation and characterization of the canine thyroglobulin gene promoter region. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 235-237.

727 Fueki, T. and Yamaguchi, K.: A single-stranded region located downstream of the repeated sequence in the ori region of pSC101 is required for binding of the Rep protein *in vitro*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 775-779.

728 Goossens, M., Fanen, P., Attree, O. and Vidaud, M.: A new strategy for direct detection of β-thalassemia mutations: experience of the Creteil center. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.,* 612 (Cooley's Anemia Symp., 6th, 1990) (1990) 74-80; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 154291a.

729 Guillou, F., Zakin, M.M., Part, D., Boissier, F. and Schaeffer, E.: Sertoli cell-specific expression of the human transferrin gene. Comparison with the liver-specific expression. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 266 (1991) 9876-9884.

730 Guttman, A. and Cooke, N.: Capillary gel affinity electrophoresis of DNA fragments. *Anal. Chem.,* 63 (1991) 2038-2042.

731 Guttman, A. and Cooke, N.: Effect of temperature on the separation of DNA restriction fragments in capillary gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 285-294.

732 Harding, J., Skare, J. and Skinner, M.: A second transthyretin mutation at position 33 (Leu/Phe) associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1097 (1991) 183-186.

733 Hayashi, S.-i., Watanabe, J. and Kawajiri, K.: Genetic polymorphisms in the 5'-flanking region change transcriptional regulation of the human cytochrome P-450IIE1 gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 559-565.

734 Hayashi, S.-i., Watanabe, J., Nakachi, K. and Kawajiri, K.: Genetic linkage of lung cancer-associated MspI polymorphisms with amino acid replacement in the heme binding region of the human cytochrome P450IA1 gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 110 (1991) 407-411.

735 Hirai, H., Takahashi, N., Natori, S. and Sekimizu, K.: Binding of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen to phospholipid vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1090 (1991) 305-310.

736 Holmes, D.L. and Stellwagen, N.C.: Estimation of polyacrylamide gel pore size from Ferguson plots of linear DNA fragments. II. Comparison of gels with different crosslinker concentrations, added agarose and added linear polyacrylamide. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 12 (1991) 612-619.

737 Lu, M., Guo, Q. and Kallenbach, N.R.: Effect of sequence on the structure of three-arm DNA junctions. *Biochemistry,* 30 (1991) 5815-5820.

738 Poddar, S.K.: A modified method of genomic DNA preparation in agarose inserts for pulse field gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 12 (1991) 674-675.

739 Potter, K., Coffin, J. and Lamontagne, L.R.: Species characterization of mycobacteria by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of chromosomal DNA fragments. *Can. Pat.* CA 2,010,879 (Cl. C12Q1/68), 07 Sep. 1990, US Appl. 320,230, 07 Mar. 1989; 24 pp.; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 131410z.

740 Roemling, U. and Tuemmler, B.: The impact of two-dimensional pulsed-field gel electrophoresis techniques for the consistent and complete mapping of bacterial genomes: refined physical map of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAO. *Nucleic Acids Res.,* 19 (1991) 3199-3206; *C.A.,* 115 (1991) 152449j.

741 Schwartz, H.E., Ulfelder, K., Sunzeri, F.J., Busch, M.P. and Brownlee, R.G.: Analysis of DNA restriction fragments and polymerase chain reaction products towards detection of the AIDS (HIV-1) virus in blood. *J. Chromatogr.,* 559 (1991) 267-283.

742 Seelan, R.S. and Grossman, L.I.: A rapid protocol to isolate DNA fragments from low melting temperature agarose. *BioTechniques*, 10 (1991) 186-187; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 154288e.

743 Srivastava, R.A.K., Jiao, S., Tang, J., Pfleger, B.A., Kitchens, R.T. and Schonfeld, G.: *In vivo* regulation of low-density lipoprotein receptor and apolipoprotein B gene expressions by dietary fat and cholesterol in inbred strains of mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1086 (1991) 29-43.

744 Vazquez, J.A., Beckley, A., Sobel, J.D. and Zervos, M.J.: Comparison of restriction enzyme analysis and pulsed-field gradient gel electrophoresis as typing systems for *Candida albicans*. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 29 (1991) 962-967; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 131502f.

See also 36, 307, 660, 682, 717.

21f. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments

745 Deschamps, S., Viel, A., Denis, H. and le Maire, M.: Purification of two thermostable components of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles (mRNPs) from *Xenopus laevis* oocytes, belonging to a novel class of RNA-binding proteins. *FEBS Lett.*, 28 (1991) 110-114; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67913m.

746 Ohms, J.I.: (Analysis of nucleic acid derivatives and analoges with the P/ACE System 2000). *Beckman Rep.*, 69 (1989) 10; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 105131q.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

See 36.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

See 187, 188, 192, 194, 627.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

747 Saitoch, T., Hoshino, H. and Yotsuyanagi, T.: Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography of porphinato chelates as a spectrophotometric approach to sub-femtomole detection of metal chelates. *Anal. Sci.*, 7 (1991) 495-497; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84367d.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

748 Yik, Y.F., Lee, H.K., Li, S.F.Y. and Khoo, S.B.: Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography of vitamin B_6 with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 139-144.

See also 179.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

749 Yeo, S.K., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Separation of antibiotics by high-performance capillary electrophoresis with photodiode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 133-137.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

750 Yeo, S.K., Ong, C.P. and Li, S.F.Y.: Optimization of high-performance capillary electrophoresis of plant growth regulators using the overlapping resolution mapping scheme. *Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1991) 2222-2225.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

See 32.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

751 Ackermans, M.T., Everaerts, F.M. and Beckers, J.L.: Determination of some drugs by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. The pseudo-effective mobility as parameter for screening. *J. Chromatogr.*, 585 (1991) 123-131.

752 Guzman, N.A., Ali, H., Moschera, J., Iqbal, K. and Malick, A.W.: Assessment of capillary electrophoresis in pharmaceutical applications. Analysis and quantification of a recombinant cytokine in an injectable dosage form. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 307-315.

See also 18, 281.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

753 Jokl, V. and Petrzelkova, I.: (Capillary isotachophoresis of some β-adrenolytic agents). *Cesk. Farm.*, 40 (1991) 65-66; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 79029r.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

754 Arrowood, S. and Hoyt, A.M., Jr.: Determination of cimetidine in pharmaceutical preparations by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 586 (1991) 177-180.

755 Johansson, I.M., Pavelka, R. and Henion, J.D.: Determination of small drug molecules by capillary electrophoresis-atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 515-528.

756 Meier, P. and Thormann, W.: Determination of thiopental in human serum and plasma by high-performance capillary electrophoresis-micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 505-513.

757 Ogawa, N., Kobayashi, T., Nakai, S., Takahashi, N., Tsutsumi, M. and Ezawa, T.: (Physicochemical properties and stability of moclobemide). *Kenkyu*, 22 (1991) 243-254; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 99112r.

758 Soini, H., Tsuda, T. and Novotny, M.V.: Electrochromatographic solid-phase extraction for determination of cimetidine in serum by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 559 (1991) 547-558.

32f. Cytostatics

759 De Bruijn, E.A., Pattyn, G., David, F. and Sandra, P.: Capillary electrophoresis of fluoropyrimidines. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1991) 627-629.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

See 339, 482.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

See 54, 339, 394.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 138, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 175, 210, 247, 322, 338, 340, 344, 348, 367, 477, 478, 479, 563, 587, 606.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 170, 368.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 760.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

760 Hennicke, H.W., Kruse, I. and Stein, J.: (Precipitation of solids from glazing wastewater). *Silikattechnik*, 42 (1991) 92-94; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 77106q.

761 Li, Z.-h., Burke, T.R., Jr. and Bolen, J.B.: Analysis of styryl-based inhibitors of the lymphocyte tyrosine protein kinase $p56^{lck}$. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 180 (1991) 1048-1056.

See also 768.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

762 Baygents, J.C. and Saville, D.A.: Electrophoresis of small particles and fluid globules in weak electrolytes. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 146 (1991) 9-37; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 143467m.

763 Dou, S., Nazarov, V.V. and Frolov, Yu.G.: (Electrophoretic mobility of zirconium dioxide hydrosol particles). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 53 (1991) 464-465; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 120925v.

764 Golovanov, M.V.: (Electrophoresis of cells in an electrolyte of high concentration). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 53 (1991) 449-452; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 67847t.

765 Goossens, K. and van Biesen, L.: Electromagnetic separation of small particles in the dielectric regime. In: Pyle, D.L. (Editor), *Sep. Biotechnol. 2, (Pap. Int. Symp.) 2nd*, Elsevier, London, 1990, pp. 162-171; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 143352v.

766 Keh, H.J. and Yang, F.R.: Particle interaction of electrophoresis. IV. Motion of arbitrary three-dimensional clusters of spheres. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 145 (1991) 362-389; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 120976n.

See also 160.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

767 Chohan, Z.H., Ghouri, M.S. and Ali, S.: Electrophoretic separation of inorganic cations in buffer-acetylacetone. *Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res.*, 33 (1990) 474-476; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 100112z.

768 Eggenhoffner, R.: Cryoelectrophoresis of superconducting yttrium barium copper oxide ($YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$) in liquid nitrogen. *Cryogenics*, 31 (1991) 756-759; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 124776v.

769 Prosser, S.L. and Bulman, R.A.: Isotachophoretic investigations into speciation of niobium(V) and plutonium(IV) in the presence of citrate. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. G*, 23 (1990) 79-90; *C.A.*, 115 (1991) 84362y.

See also 244.

38b. Anions

770 Pfeffer, W.D. and Yeung, E.S.: Electroosmotically driven electrochromatography of anions having similar electrophoretic mobilities by ion pairing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 557 (1991) 125-136.

Chromatography, 5th edition

Fundamentals and Applications of Chromatography and Related Differential Migration Methods

edited by **E. Heftmann**, *Orinda, CA, USA*

These are completely new books, organized according to the successful plan of the previous four editions. While avoiding repetition of material covered in the previous editions, the authors have succeeded in presenting a coherent and comprehensive picture of the state of each topic. The books provide beginners as well as experienced researchers with a key to understanding current activities in various separation methods. They will also serve as textbooks for graduate courses in technical, medical and engineering schools as well as all universities offering science courses.

Part A: Fundamentals and Techniques

Journal of Chromatography Library Volume 51A

Part A covers the theory and fundamentals of such methods as column and planar chromatography, countercurrent chromatography, field-flow fractionation, and electrophoresis. Affinity chromatography and supercritical-fluid chromatography are covered for the first time. Each topic is treated by one of the most eminent authorities in the field.

Contents Part A: 1. Theory of chromatography *(L.R. Snyder)*. 2. Countercurrent chromatography *(Y. Ito)*. 3. Planar chromatography *(S. Nyiredy)*. 4. Column liquid chromatography *(H. Poppe)*. 5. Ion-exchange chromatography *(H.F. Walton)*. 6. Size-exclusion chromatography *(L. Hagel and J.-C. Janson)*. 7. Affinity chromatography *(T.M. Phillips)*. 8. Supercritical-fluid chromatography *(P.J. Schoenmakers and L.G.M. Uunk)*. 9. Gas chromatography *(C.F. Poole and S.K. Poole)*. 10. Field-flow fractionation *(J. Janca)*. 11. Electrophoresis *(P.G. Righetti)*. Manufacturers and dealers of chromatography and electrophoresis supplies. Subject Index.

1992 xxxvi + 552 pages
Price: US $ 179.50 / Dfl. 350.00
ISBN 0-444-88236-7

Parts A & B Set
Set price: US $ 333.50 / Dfl. 650.00
ISBN 0-444-88404-1

Part B: Applications

Journal of Chromatography Library Volume 51B

Part B presents various applications of these methods. New developments are reviewed and summarized. Important topics such as environmental analysis and the determination of synthetic polymers and fossil fuels, are covered for the first time.

Contents Part B: 12. Inorganic species *(P.R. Haddad and E. Patsalides)*. 13. Amino acids and peptides *(C.T. Mant, N.E. Zhou and R.S. Hodges)*. 14. Proteins *(F.E. Regnier and K.M. Gooding)*. 15. Lipids *(A. Kuksis)*. 16. Carbohydrates *(S.C. Churms)*. 17. Nucleic acids, their constituents and analogs *(N-I Jang and P.R. Brown)*. 18. Porphyrins *(K. Jacob)*. 19. Phenolic compounds *(J.B. Harborne)*. 20. Drugs *(K. Macek and J. Macek)*. 21. Fossil fuels *(R.P. Philp and F.X. de las Heras)*. 22. Synthetic polymers *(T.H. Moury and T.C. Schunk)*. 23. Pesticides *(J. Sherma)*. 24. Environmental analysis *(K.P. Naikwadi and F.W. Karasek)*. 25. Amines from environmental sources *(H.A.H. Billiet)*. Manufacturers and dealers of chromatography and electrophoresis supplies. Subject Index.

1992 xxxii + 630 pages
Price: US $ 189.50 / Dfl. 370.00
ISBN 0-444-88237-5

Elsevier Science Publishers

P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands
P.O. Box 882, Madison Square Station, New York, NY 10159, USA

Journal of Chromatography Library Volume 47

Trace Metal Analysis and Speciation

edited by **I.S. Krull**, *The Barnett Institute, Northeastern University, Boston, MA, USA*

The aim of this volume is to describe the most recent advances in areas of analytical chemistry that relate to the trace determination of metals and inorganics, as well as their distribution and forms (species) present, sample dependent. Analytical approaches are described that encompass a number of separation methods, such as gas and high performance liquid chromatography, interfaced with selective and sensitive detection methods that become unique for metal species/ forms present in various samples. Hyphenated techniques are emphasized, such as interfacing HPLC with plasma induced emission spectroscopy, electrochemistry, post-column reaction chemistry, etc. Each chapter describes the latest instrumental and methodology advances that utilize some form of chromatography together with element-specific detection or mass spectrometry to provide absolute identification of the specific species of a metal present in various samples.

The book will be of value to those concerned with the determination of trace levels of individual metal species present or suspected present in any given sample and to those involved in trace metal toxicology, metabolism of metal-containing drugs or chemicals, environmental exposures to metals and chemical speciation of real world samples. Government regulatory laboratories striving to detect and determine absolute levels of a metal species in any regulated sample will be interested in this volume, as will academic institutes involved in environmental toxicology, environmental chemistry, metal-DNA/protein interactions and researchers working with metal species.

Contents: 1. Chromatography-element selective detection: Interfacing of gas-chromatography with microwave induced plasma emission detection (GC-MIP) *(P.C. Uden)*. 2. Determination of organometallic compounds in environmental samples with element-specific detectors *(K.J. Irgolic)*. 3. Chromatographic sample introduction for plasma mass spectrometry *(D.T. Heitkemper and J.A. Caruso)*. 4. The future of intelligent spectrometers in speciation by atomic emission spectrometry *(R.B. Bilhorn, R.S. Pomeroy and M.B. Denton)*. 5. Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry for element-selective detection in liquid chromatography *(R.S. Houk and S.-J. Jiang)*. 6. The use of complexing eluents for the high performance liquid chromatographic determination of metal species *(B.D. Karcher and I.S. Krull)*. 7. Instrumentation and procedures for the long term monitoring of metal ions in industrial effluents by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection *(A.M. Bond)*. 8. Ion chromatographic speciation of trace metals *(D.T. Gjerde and H.C. Mehra)*. 9. Interfacing of GC/HPLC with direct current plasma (DCP) emission spectroscopic detection for trace metal analysis and speciation *(I.S. Krull and Wm. Childress)*. Subject Index.

1991 xvi + 302 pages
Price: US $ 123.00 / Dfl. 240.00
ISBN 0-444-88209-X

Elsevier Science Publishers

P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands
P.O. Box 882, Madison Square Station, New York, NY 10159, USA

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1992

Journal of Chromatography and *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*

MONTH	O 1991	N 1991	D 1991	J	F	M	A	
Journal of Chromatography	585/1	585/2 586/1 586/2 587/1	587/2 588/1 + 2	589/1 + 2 590/1 590/2	591/1 + 2 592/1 + 2 593/1 + 2	594/1 + 2 595/1 + 2	596/1 596/2 597/1 + 2	The publication schedule for further issues will be published later.
Cumulative Indexes, Vols. 551–600								
Bibliography Section						610/1		
Biomedical Applications				573/1 573/2	574/1 574/2	575/1 575/2	576/1	

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 558, pp. 469–472. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications:* Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Review articles and Short Communications. Short Communications are usually descriptions of short investigations, or they can report minor technical improvements of previously published procedures; they reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed five printed pages. For Review articles, see inside front cover under Submission of Papers.

Submission. Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he/she is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (*e.g.*, Abstract, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc., should be on separate sheets.

Introduction. Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

Abstract. All articles should have an abstract of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant.

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet*. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the layout of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press" (journal should be specified), "submitted for publication" (journal should be specified), "in preparation" or "personal communication".

Dispatch. Before sending the manuscript to the Editor please check that the envelope contains four copies of the paper complete with references, legends and figures. One of the sets of figures must be the originals suitable for direct reproduction. Please also ensure that permission to publish has been obtained from your institute.

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers and Short Communications will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

Advertisements. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements. Advertisement rates are available on request. Advertising orders and enquiries can be sent to the Advertising Manager, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Advertising Department, P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Netherlands; courier shipments to: Van de Sande Bakhuyzenstraat 4, 1061 AG Amsterdam, Netherlands; Tel. (+31-20) 515 3220/515 3222, Telefax (+31-20) 6833 041, Telex 16479 els vi nl. *UK*: T. G. Scott & Son Ltd., Tim Blake, Portland House, 21 Narborough Road, Cosby, Leics. LE9 5TA, UK; Tel. (+44-533) 753 333, Telefax (+44-533) 750 522. *USA and Canada*: Weston Media Associates, Daniel S. Lipner, P.O. Box 1110, Greens Farms, CT 06436-1110, USA; Tel. (+1-203) 261 2500, Telefax (+1-203) 261 0101.

New Books in the Series

Journal of Chromatography Library

Volume 51

Chromatography, 5th edition

Fundamentals and Applications of Chromatography and Related Differential Migration Methods

E. Heftmann *(editor)*

Part A: Fundamentals and Techniques

Part A covers the theory and fundamentals of such methods as column and planar chromatography, countercurrent chromatography, field-flow fractionation, and electrophoresis. Affinity chromatography and supercritical-fluid chromatography are covered for the first time. Each topic is treated by one of the most eminent authorities in the field.

1992 xxxvi + 552 pages
US $ 179.50 / Dfl. 350.00
ISBN 0-444-88236-7

Part B: Applications

Part B presents various applications of these methods. New developments are reviewed and summarized. Important topics such as environmental analysis and the determination of synthetic polymers and fossil fuels, are covered for the first time.

1992 xxxii + 630 pages
US $ 189.50 / Dfl. 370.00
ISBN 0-444-88237-5
Parts A & B Set
US $ 333.50 / Dfl. 650.00
ISBN 0-444-88404-1

Volume 50

Liquid Chromatography in Biomedical Analysis

T. Hanai *(editor)*

Presents a guide for the analysis of biomedically important compounds using modern liquid chromatographic techniques. After a brief summary of basic liquid chromatographic methods and optimization strategies, the main part of the book focuses on the various classes of biomedically important compounds: amino acids, catecholamines, carbohydrates, fatty acids, nucleotides, porphyrins, prostaglandins and steroid hormones.

1991 xii + 296 pages
Price: US $ 138.50 / Dfl. 270.00
ISBN 0-444-87451-8

Volume 49

Gas Chromatography in Air Pollution Analysis

V.G. Berezkin, Yu.S. Drugov

Provides a systematic description of the main stages of air pollution determination, ranging from sampling problems to the quantitative estimation of the acquired data. Special attention is paid to the problem of gas, vapor, spray and solid particles extraction from air. The main methods of sampling, namely, container utilization, cryogenic concentration, absorption, adsorption, chemisorption and filter usage, and successive impurities extraction are also described. Sorption theory and the problems of sorption and desorption efficiency for hazardous impurities being extracted from traps with sorbents are discussed in detail.

1991 xii + 212 pages
US $ 125.50 / Dfl. 245.00
ISBN 0-444-98732-0

Volume 48

Stationary Phases in Gas Chromatography

H. Rotzsche

Makes the chemist familiar with the numerous stationary phases and column types, with their advantages and disadvantages, to help in the selection of the most suitable phase for the type of analytes under study. The secondary aim is to stimulate the development of new and improved standardized stationary phases and columns, in order to improve the reproducibility of separations, as well as the range of applications.

1991 424 pages
Price: US $ 166.50 / Dfl. 325.00
ISBN 0-444-98733-9

Volume 47

Trace Metal Analysis and Speciation

I.S. Krull *(editor)*

Describes the most recent advances in areas of analytical chemistry that relate to the trace determination of metals and inorganics, as well as their distribution and forms (species) present, sample dependent. Analytical approaches are described that encompass a number of separation methods, such as gas and high performance liquid chromatography, interfaced with selective and sensitive detection methods that become unique for metal species/ forms present in various samples.

1991 xvi + 302 pages
US $ 123.00 / Dfl. 240.00
ISBN 0-444-88209-X

Volume 46

Ion Chromatography

Principles and Applications

P.R. Haddad, P.E. Jackson

Offers a comprehensive treatise on all aspects of ion chromatography. Ion-exchange, ion-interaction, ion-exclusion and other pertinent separation modes are included, whilst the detection methods discussed include conductivity, amperometry, potentiometry, spectroscopic methods (both molecular and atomic) and post column reactions.

1990 798 pages
US $ 172.00 / Dfl. 335.00
ISBN 0-444-88232-4

Elsevier Science Publishers

P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands
P.O. Box 882, Madison Square Station, New York, NY 10159, USA